UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO
3 1822 02610 9413

ATLAS OF EUROPEAN HISTORY

EARLE W. DOW

Return? Vucinich

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO
3 1822 02610 9413

GEISEL LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO
LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA

Thomas A. Bailey,
Stanford University,
October 1921.

WAYNE S. VUCINICH

THE ANCIENT EASTERN EMPIRES

GREATER HELLAS
AND THE PHŒNICIANS
in the
7th TO THE 5th CENTURY B.C.
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400 500
Greece and Greek Colonies
Phœnician Colonies
not all names of colonies given
ATLANTIC OCEAN
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
BLACK SEA
PONTUS EUXINUS
SCYTHIANS
CELTS
LIGURIA
ILLYRIA
THRACE
PAPHLAGONIA
PONTUS
CAPPADOCIA
PHRYGIA
LYDIA
PISIDIA
PAMPHYLIA
LYCIA
CILICIA
SYRIA
PHŒNICIA
EGYPT
ATLAS MTS.
PYRENEES
ALPS
HÆMUS MTS.
IBERIANS
LIGURIANS
ITALIANS
LIBYANS
EGYPTIANS
IBERIAN SEA
BALEARES
TYRRHENIAN SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
IONIAN SEA
SICILIAN SEA
AEGEAN SEA
EGYPTIAN SEA
LAKE MÆOTIS
CHERSONESUS TAURICA
CRETE
CYPRUS
SICILY
CORSICA
SARDINIA
RHODES
Pillars of Hercules (Strait of Gibraltar)
Longitude 10° East from Greenwich
JORWAY ENG. CO., N.Y.

THE GREEK WORLD

ANCIENT GREECE
Dorian States
Ionian States
Aolian States
Pr.= Promontory or Cape
SCALE OF MILES
THERMAIC GULF
THRACIAN SEA
THESSALY
MACEDONIA
EPIRUS
ACHAEA
ELIS
MESSENIA
LACONIA
ARGOLIS
ATTICA
BOEOTIA
PHOCIS
LOCRIS
AETOLIA
ACARNANIA
Corinthian Gulf
Gulf of Corinth
Gulf of Lacedaemon
Gulf of Argos
Saronic Gulf
Euboean Gulf
Pagasaean Gulf
Gulf of Volo
Ionian Sea
Aegean Sea
Sicilian Sea
Cretan Sea
Mt. Olympus
Mt. Pelion
Mt. Ossa
Mt. Parnassus
Mt. Helicon
Mt. Cithaeron
Mt. Taygetus
Mt. Pindus
Mt. Oeta
Mt. Parnes
Mt. Hymettus
Mt. Pentelicus
Mt. Ida
Mt. Dicte
Mt. Lycaeum
Mt. Erymanthus
Mt. Cyllene
Mt. Aroania
Mt. Chelmos
Mt. Othrys
Mt. Pelion
Mt. Ossa
Mt. Athos
Mt. Lemnos
Mt. Samothrace
Mt. Thasos
Mt. Chios
Mt. Samos
Mt. Lesbos
Mt. Rhodes
Mt. Crete
Mt. Cythera
Mt. Melos
Mt. Cimolos
Mt. Scyros
Mt. Euboea
Mt. Andros
Mt. Tenos
Mt. Naxos
Mt. Paros
Mt. Ios
Mt. Thera
Mt. Amorgos
Mt. C

EMPIRE
OF
ALEXANDER THE GREAT
Alexander's Conquests
Route of Alexander
SCALE OF MILES
THE EUXINE
SARMATIANS
CAUCASUS MTS.
CASPIAN SEA
Sacarauce
Dahæ
MACEDONIA
THRACE
GREECE
MYSIA
PAPHLAGONIA
PHRYGIA
CAPPADOCIA
ARMENIA
CARIA
PISIDIA
LYCIA
CILICIA
CRETE
RHODES
CYPRUS
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
MESOPOTAMIA
SYRIA
MEDIA
HYRCANIA
PARTHYEA
CASPIAN GATES
MARGIANA
BACTRIA
ARIA
DRANGIANA
ARACHOSIA
GEDROSIA
CARMANIA
PERSIS
SUSIANA
BABYLONIA
ARABIA
EGYPT
PERSIAN GULF
GULF OF ARABIA
ERYTHRÆAN SEA
INDIA
Ister
Tyras
Hellespont
Gordium
Sardis
Ephesus
Miletus
Celænæ
Mazaca
Issus
Tarsus
Sinope
Thapsacus
Euphrates
Tigris
Nisibis
Gaugamela
Arbela
Ecbatana
Damascus
Tyre
Jerusalem
Gaza
Babylon
Susa
Alexandria
Memphis
Thebes
Temple of Ammon
Pelusium
Artacana
Isatis
Persepolis
Carmana
Taruq
Harmozia
Pura
Rambacia
Pattala
Alexandria Ariana
Alexandria Arachotou
Alexandria Opiana
Alexandria Eschate
Alexandria ad Jaxartem
Maracanda
Bactra
Drapsaca
Zariaspa
Nautaca
Oxus
Jaxartes
Indus
Hydaspes
Acesines
Hydraotes
Hyphasis
Sogdiana
Scythia
Mare Caspium
Mare Rubrum
BORMAY ENG. CO., N. Y.
Longitude East 50° from Greenwich

32

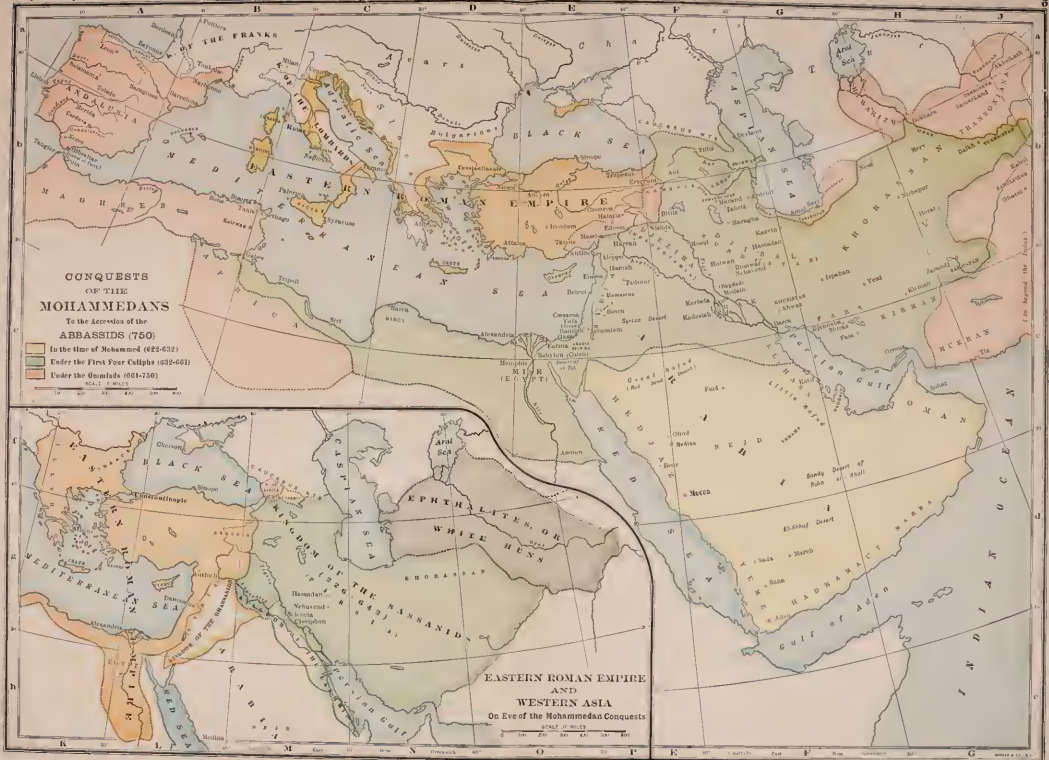
DEVELOPMENT
OF THE
ROMAN EMPIRE
To 268 B.C.: Conquest of Italy
To 146 B.C.: Supremacy of the Mediterranean
To 49 B.C.
To 14 A.D.
New Frontiers
To 284 A.D.: Extreme Limits
Boundaries of Provinces before Diocletian
The Numbers indicate Time of Acquisition. Plain Index are B.C.
Main Roads
Abbreviations: A.M. Maritime Alps, A.C. Cottian Alps
A.Gr. & P. Graian & Pennine Alps
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400 500
BRITANNIA
GERMANIA
SARMATIA
GALLIA
HISPANIA
ITALIA
MEDIA
MAURETANIA
NUMIDIA
AFRICA
ÆGYPTUS
ARABIA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
CASPIAN SEA
BLACK SEA
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
ROMA
CARTHAGO
ALEXANDRIA
PERSIAN GULF
GULF OF ARABIA

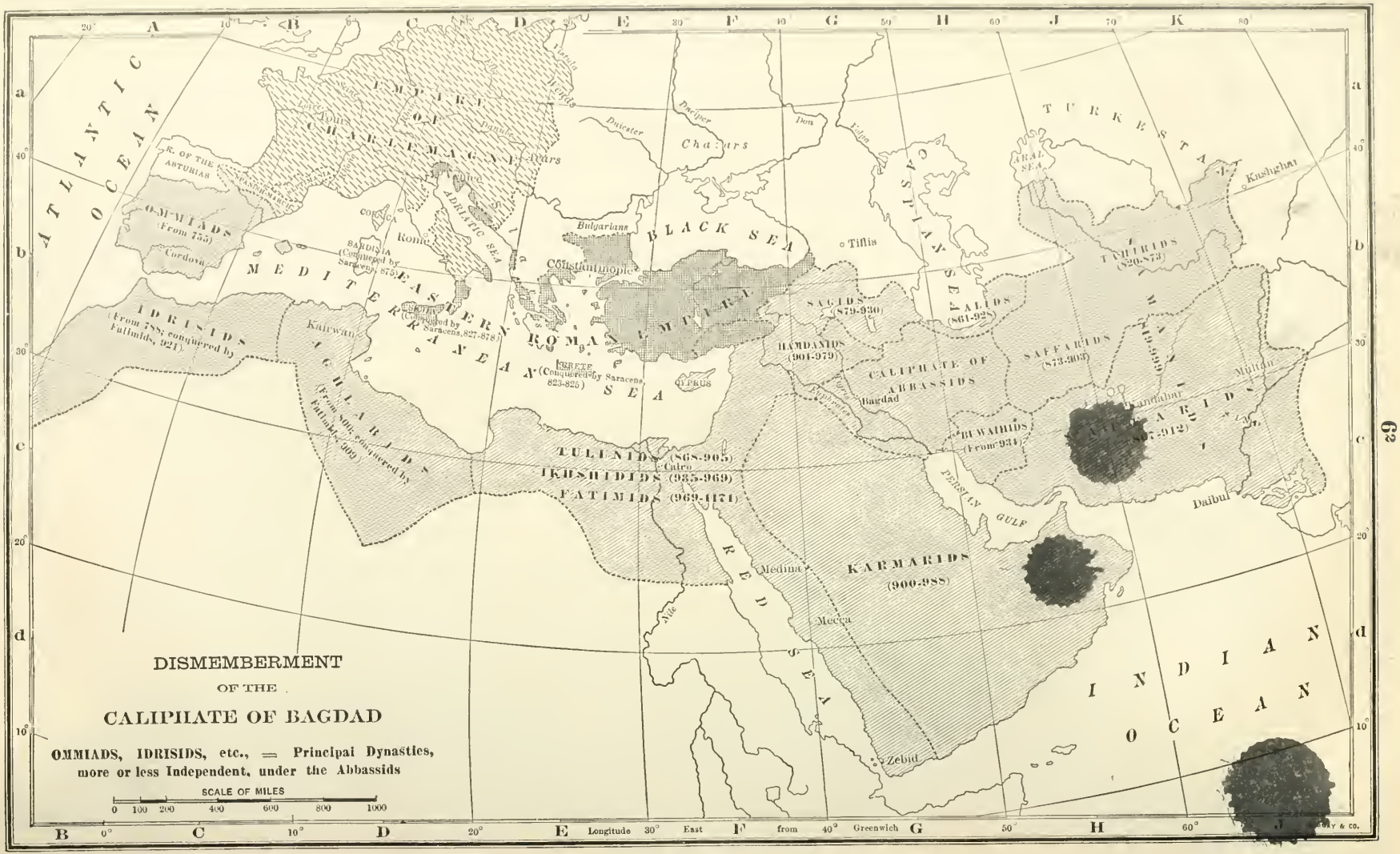
ANCIENT ITALY
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100
Antium, Luceria, and other towns in Italics = Roman or Latin Colonies.
Main Roads
Longitude East 12° from Greenwich
RAETIA
NORICUM
GALLIA CISALPINA
LIGURIA
LIGURIAN SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
DALMATIA
UMBRIA
ETRURIA
PICENUM
CORSICA
SARDINIA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
LATIUM
CAMPANIA
SAMNIUM
APULIA
CALABRIA
LUCANIA
GULF OF TARENTUM
SICILIA
LIPARÆ
GAULUS
MELITA
Rome
Ostia
Antium
Circeii
Tarquinii
Caere
Veii
Tibur
Praeneste
Tusculum
Aricia
Lavinium
Ardea
Laurentum
Lanuvium
Velitræ
Cora
Tusculum
Corbio?
MT. ALGIDUS
L. Regillus
MT. ALBANUS
L. Albanus
L. Nemorensis
Alba Longa
Gabii
Pedum
Labicum
Collatia
Nomentum
Crustumerium
Fidenæ
Varia
Lucretilis
Errtum
Via Rubra
Via Salaria
Via Tiburtina
Via Praenestina
Via Latina
Via Labicana
Via Appia
Via Ostiensis
Via Portuensis
Via Aurelia
Via Cassia
Via Flaminia
Via Clodia
Via Nomentana
Via Salaria
Via Tiburtina
Via Praenestina
Via Latina
Via Labicana
Via Appia
Via Ostiensis
Via Portuensis
Via Aurelia
Via Cassia
Via Flaminia
Via Clodia
Via Nomentana
Via Salaria
Via Tiburtina
Via Praenestina
Via Latina
Via Labicana
Via Appia
Via Ostiensis
Via Portuensis
Via Aurelia
Via Cassia
Via Flaminia
Via Clodia
Via Nomentana
Via Salaria
Via Tiburtina
Via Praenestina
Via Latina
Via Labicana
Via Appia
Via Ostiensis
Via Portuensis
Via Aurelia
Via Cassia
Via Flaminia
Via Clodia
Via Nomentana
ENVIRONS OF ROME
BOPMAY ENG CO., N.Y.

EUROPE ON THE EVE OF THE INVASIONS

PEOPLES AND KINGDOMS IN THE WEST About 476
THE NEW KINGDOMS at the Death of Theodoric (526)
THE DOMINIONS OF CLOVIS Divided among his Sons After 511
THE FRANKISH DOMINIONS Under Dagobert About 629
THE LOMBARDS IN ITALY
ATLANTIC OCEAN
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
Tyrrhenian Sea
Ionian Sea
Adriatic Sea
Aegean Sea
Black Sea
Rome
Carthage
Constantinople
Paris
Milan
Toledo
Seville
Cordova
Narbonne
Toulouse
Bordeaux
Marseilles
Ravenna
Pavia
Verona
Venice
Genoa
Florence
Naples
Sicily
Corsica
Sardinia
Balearic Is.
Crete
Cyprus
Rhodes
Alexandria
Tripoli
Tunis
Algiers
Gibraltar
Greater Syrtis
Lesser Syrtis
Kingdom of the Ostrogoths
Kingdom of the Visigoths
Kingdom of the Burgundians
Kingdom of the Franks
Kingdom of the Suevi
Kingdom of the Vandals
Kingdom of Soissons
Kingdom of Rheims
Kingdom of Orleans
Kingdom of Paris
Kingdom of Metz
Kingdom of Soissons
Kingdom of Burgundy
Kingdom of Austrasia
Kingdom of Neustria
Kingdom of Aquitaine
Duchy of Benevento
Duchy of Spoleto
Duchy of Tuscany
Duchy of Friuli
Duchy of Trent
Duchy of Turin
Exarchate of Ravenna
Pentapolis
Dagobert I
Charibert II
SCALE OF MILES

INVASIONS FROM THE SOUTH AND EAST: EXPANSION OF ISLAM





DISMEMBERMENT OF THE CALIPHATE OF BAGDAD

OMMIADS, IDRISIDS, etc., = Principal Dynasties, more or less Independent, under the Abbassids

SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 400 600 800 1000

B 0° C 10° D 20° E Longitude 30° East F from 40° Greenwich G 50° H 60° J

EMPIRE OF CHARLES THE GREAT AT ITS HEIGHT
SCALE OF MILES
Governed by Frankish Officers
Tributary
States of the Church
To Eastern Empire
Archbishoprics | None Indicated in Italy
Bishoprics
Monasteries
NORTH SEA
ENGLISH CHANNEL
ATLANTIC OCEAN
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
NEUSTRIA
AUSTRASIA
ALAMANNIA
RETIA
PROVENCE
AQUITAINE
GASCONY
BRITTANY
SAXONY
Wiltzians
Sorbs
Czechs (Bohemians)
Croats
Slovenes
DALMATIA
PANNONIA
MARCH
CARNIOLA
ISTRIA
TUSCANY
SPOLETO
DUCHY OF BENEVENTO
CORSICA
SARDINIA
SICILY
BALEARIC IS.
MINORCA
MAJORCA
KINGDOM OF THE ASTURIAS
EMIRATE OF CORDOVA
AFRICA
Rome
Verdun
Aachen
Paris
Orleans
Tours
Poitiers
Bordeaux
Toulouse
Narbonne
Marseilles
Arles
Lyons
Autun
Metz
Mainz
Worms
Regensburg
Salzburg
Augsburg
Milan
Pavia
Verona
Venice
Ravenna
Florence
Lucca
Pisa
Siena
Spoleto
Orvieto
Capua
Naples
Salerno
Benevento
Bari
Otranto
Palermo
Syracuse
Catania
Cagliari
Barcelona
Saragossa
Pamplona
Cordova
Seville
Toledo
Cologne
Trier
Reims
Soissons
Rouen
Le Mans
Nantes
Limoges
Clermont
Bourges
Troyes
Chalons
Dijon
Besançon
Basle
Coire
Constance
Ulm
Fulda
Hildesheim
Magdeburg
Halberstadt
Paderborn
Corvey
Osnabrück
Bremen
Hamburg
Lübeck
Ratisbon
Passau
Lorsch
Fritzlar
Hersfeld
Thuringia
Frankfort
Ingelheim
Aix-la-Chapelle
Quentovic
Boulogne
Montreuil
Abbeville
Wissant
Dorestad
Utrecht
Nimeguen
Maestricht
Liège
Namur
Tournay
Ghent
Bruges
Antwerp
Frisians
Saxons
Thuringians
Bavarians
Alamanni
Franks
Lombards
Romans
Greeks
Saracens
Basques
Bretons
Normans
Aquitanians
Gascons
Provençals
Neustrians
Austrasians
Burgundians
Lombardy
Tuscany
Spoleto
Duchy of Benevento
Papal States
Eastern Empire
Charlemagne's Wall
Limes Saxonicus
Offa's Dyke

II
THE FRANKISH EMPIRE
After the Treaty of Verdun
843
SCALE OF MILES
Charles the Bald
Louis the German
Lothair, Emperor
SAXONY
AUSTRASIA
BOHEMIA
BAVARIA
CARINTHIA
ALAMANNIA
RETIA
BRITTANY
NEUSTRIA
AQUITAINE
PROVENCE
GASCONY
SEPTIMANIA
Rome
Verdun
Paris
Bordeaux
Toulouse
Narbonne
Marseilles
Arles
Lyons
Metz
Mainz
Regensburg
Salzburg
Augsburg
Milan
Pavia
Verona
Venice
Ravenna
Florence
Spoleto
Capua
Naples
Benevento
Bari
Otranto
Palermo
Syracuse
Catania
Cagliari
Barcelona
Saragossa
Pamplona
Cordova
Seville
Toledo
Cologne
Trier
Reims
Soissons
Rouen
Le Mans
Nantes
Limoges
Clermont
Bourges
Troyes
Chalons
Dijon
Besançon
Basle
Coire
Constance
Ulm
Fulda
Hildesheim
Magdeburg
Halberstadt
Paderborn
Corvey
Osnabrück
Bremen
Hamburg
Lübeck
Ratisbon
Passau
Lorsch
Fritzlar
Hersfeld
Thuringia
Frankfort
Ingelheim
Aix-la-Chapelle
Quentovic
Boulogne
Montreuil
Abbeville
Wissant
Dorestad
Utrecht
Nimeguen
Maestricht
Liège
Namur
Tournay
Ghent
Bruges
Antwerp
Corsica
Sardinia
Sicily
Balearic Is.
Minorca
Majorca

III
THE FRANKISH EMPIRE
After the Treaty of Meerssen
870
SAXONY
BOHEMIA
BAVARIA
CARINTHIA
ALAMANNIA
RETIA
BRITTANY
NEUSTRIA
AQUITAINE
PROVENCE
GASCONY
SEPTIMANIA
Rome
Verdun
Paris
Bordeaux
Toulouse
Narbonne
Marseilles
Arles
Lyons
Metz
Mainz
Regensburg
Salzburg
Augsburg
Milan
Pavia
Verona
Venice
Ravenna
Florence
Spoleto
Capua
Naples
Benevento
Bari
Otranto
Palermo
Syracuse
Catania
Cagliari
Barcelona
Saragossa
Pamplona
Cordova
Seville
Toledo
Cologne
Trier
Reims
Soissons
Rouen
Le Mans
Nantes
Limoges
Clermont
Bourges
Troyes
Chalons
Dijon
Besançon
Basle
Coire
Constance
Ulm
Fulda
Hildesheim
Magdeburg
Halberstadt
Paderborn
Corvey
Osnabrück
Bremen
Hamburg
Lübeck
Ratisbon
Passau
Lorsch
Fritzlar
Hersfeld
Thuringia
Frankfort
Ingelheim
Aix-la-Chapelle
Quentovic
Boulogne
Montreuil
Abbeville
Wissant
Dorestad
Utrecht
Nimeguen
Maestricht
Liège
Namur
Tournay
Ghent
Bruges
Antwerp
Corsica
Sardinia
Sicily
Balearic Is.
Minorca
Majorca

IV
TREATY OF MERSEN
870
EAST FRANKISH KINGDOM
Louis the German
WEST FRANKISH KINGDOM
Charles the Bald
LORRAINE
Lothair

V
PAPAL ACQUISITIONS
in the Eighth Century
Rome
Ravenna
Pentapolis
Spoleto
Benevento
Naples
Gaeta
Amalfi
Sorrento
Capua
Papal Acquisitions 8th Century
Exarchate of Ravenna 8th Century
Pentapolis 8th Century
Duchy of Spoleto 8th Century
Duchy of Benevento 8th Century
Duchies of Naples, Gaeta, Amalfi, Sorrento 8th Century
Principality of Capua 8th Century
Papal States in Charlemagne's Time
Papal States 9th Century

EUROPE
IN THE
LATER TENTH CENTURY
Kdm. = Kingdom Dby = Duchy City = County
Pty = Principality Th. = Theme
SCALE OF MILES
ATLANTIC OCEAN
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
BLACK SEA
CASPIAN SEA
KDM OF NORWAY
KDM OF SWEDEN
KDM OF DENMARK
KDM OF IRELAND
KDM OF SCOTLAND
KDM OF WESSEX
KDM OF LEON
KDM OF NAVARRE
KDM OF ARLES
KDM OF ITALY
KDM OF LOTHARINGIA
KDM OF BOHEMIA
KDM OF HUNGARY
KDM OF CROATIA
KDM OF SERVIA
KDM OF BULGARIA
KDM OF CALABRIA
KDM OF SICILY
KDM OF CRETE
EMPIRE OF THE FRANKS
EMPIRE OF THE GERMANS
EMPIRE OF THE BULGARIANS
EMPIRE OF THE GREEKS
EMPIRE OF THE CHAZARS
REALM OF THE RUSSIANS
REALM OF THE PECHENEGS
REALM OF THE KHAZARS
REALM OF THE MAGYARS
REALM OF THE SLAVS
REALM OF THE NORTHMEN
REALM OF THE ARABS
REALM OF THE FATIMIDS
Conquered by the Fatimids
Lithuanians or Letts
Finns
Lapps
Basques
Wallachians
Moravians
Pechenegs
Russians
Chazars
Magyars
Slavs
Northmen
Arabs
Fatimids
Greeks
Bulgarians
Germans
Franks
Italians
Celts
Saxons
Normans
Irish
Scots
Welsh
Basques
Lithuanians
Finns
Lapps
Wallachians
Moravians
Pechenegs
Russians
Chazars
Magyars
Slavs
Northmen
Arabs
Fatimids
Greeks
Bulgarians
Germans
Franks
Italians
Celts
Saxons
Normans
Irish
Scots
Welsh

EUROPE
IN 1096
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400 500
First Crusade
Second Crusade
ATLANTIC OCEAN
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
BLACK SEA
CASPIAN SEA
RUSSIA
GRAND PRINCIPALITY OF RUSSIA
WESTERN ROMAN EMPIRE
ROMAN EMPIRE
KDM. OF NORWAY
KDM. OF SCOTLAND
KDM. OF ENGLAND
KDM. OF DENMARK
KDM. OF POLAND
KDM. OF HUNGARY
KDM. OF FRANCE
KDM. OF LEON
KDM. OF CASTILE
KDM. OF PORTUGAL
KDM. OF ARAGON
KDM. OF CROATIA
KDM. OF SERVIA
KDM. OF BULGARIA
KDM. OF ROUMANIA
KDM. OF GALLIPOLI
KDM. OF THESSALONICA
KDM. OF ACHAIA
KDM. OF CYPRUS
KDM. OF RHODES
KDM. OF CRETE
KDM. OF SICILY
KDM. OF NAPLES
KDM. OF SARDINIA
KDM. OF CORSICA
KDM. OF BALEARES
KDM. OF ARMENIA
KDM. OF GEORGIA
KDM. OF TREBIZOND
KDM. OF ICONIUM
KDM. OF ANTIOCH
KDM. OF EDESSA
KDM. OF JERUSALEM
KDM. OF DAMASCUS
KDM. OF TRIPOLI
KDM. OF TUNIS
KDM. OF ALGIERS
KDM. OF MOROCCO
KDM. OF FEZ
KDM. OF TLEMCEN
KDM. OF BUGIA
KDM. OF TUNIS
KDM. OF TRIPOLI
KDM. OF ALGIERS
KDM. OF MOROCCO
KDM. OF FEZ
KDM. OF TLEMCEN
KDM. OF BUGIA
CALIPHATE OF CAIRO (OF THE FATIMITES)
CALIPHATE OF BAGDAD
CALIPHATE OF CORDOVA
CALIPHATE OF KAIRWAN
CALIPHATE OF MOROCCO
CALIPHATE OF FEZ
CALIPHATE OF TLEMCEN
CALIPHATE OF BUGIA
CALIPHATE OF TUNIS
CALIPHATE OF TRIPOLI
CALIPHATE OF ALGIERS

THE CRUSADES

SELJUK DOMINIONS
BYZANTINE EMPIRE
Melitene
Euphrates
COUNTY OF EDESSA
Samosata
Edessa
Harran
Sis
PRINCIPALITY OF ARMENIA
Adana
Tarsus
Mamistra
Turbessel
Alexandria Minor
Darbessac
PRINCIPALITY OF ANTIOCH
Antioch
St.Simeon
Artasium
Aleppo
Iron Bridge
Harenc
Raccá
Selencia
Laodicea
Albara
Marra
Gibellum
Apamea
Valenia
Margat
Hamah
Tortosa
Aradus
Chastel Blanc
Mons Ferrandus
Chastel Rouge
COUNTY OF TRIPOLI
Crac des Chevaliers
Emesa
Arcas
Tripoli
TRIPOLI
Botroun
Gibelet
Nicosia
CYPRUS
Famagusta
Limasol
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
Beirut
Baalbec
Sidon
Sarepta
Damascus
Daria
Belfort
Banias
Tyre
Chateau Neuf
Saphine
Scandelion
Toron
Montfort
St Jean d'Acre
KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM
Safed
Cayphas
Tiberias
Nazareth
Castrum Peregrinorum
Caymont
Cæsarea
Baisan
Bostra
Sebast.
Neapolis
Arsuf
Jaffa
St.Georges
Ramla
Ibelin
Azotus
Jerusalem
Ascalon
Blanche Garde
Bethlehem
Hebron
Gaza
Dead Sea
Daron
Beersheba
Kerak
Segol
Montreal
CALIFHATE OF CAIRO
Cairo
THE FATIMITES
Elim
SELJUK DOMINIONS
ARABIA
FRANKISH STATES IN SYRIA
After the First Crusade
Each represented at its greatest extent
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 25 50 75 100 125
Longitude East from Greenwich

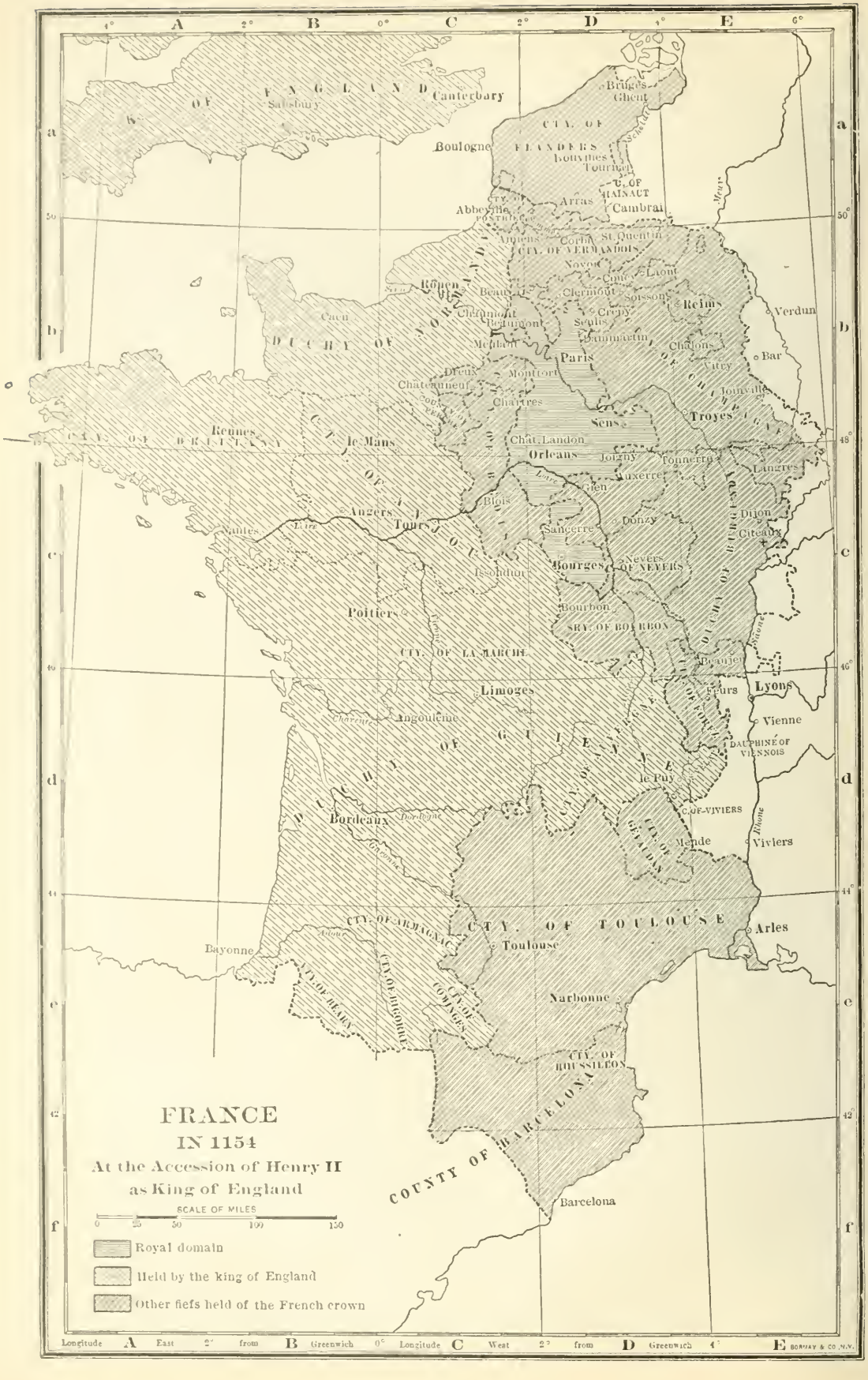
CALEDONIA
(Forth)
Bodotria Æstuarium (Firth of Forth)
VALLUM ANTONINI (WALL OF ANTONINUS)
(Clyde)
VALLUM HADRIANI (WALL OF HADRIAN)
(WATLING STREET)
(LAW STREET)
Luguvallium (Carlisle)
Brocavum (Kirby Thore)
Cataractonium (Catterick)
(Swale)
(Ure)
Isurium (Aldborough)
Eburacum (York)
(Ribble)
Bremetennacum (Ribchester)
Calcaria (Tadcaster)
(Aire)
(Mersey)
(WATLING STREET)
(IKNIELD STREET)
Mancunium (Manchester)
MONA
Deva (Chester)
CORNAVI
Segontium (Caernarvon)
ORDOVICES
(HELEN)
(SARN HELEN)
Lindum (Lincoln)
Metaris Æstuarium (The Wash)
(ERMINE STREET)
(Humber)
(Trent)
(Derby)
(RYKNIELD OR ICKNIELD WAY)
Vinconium (Wroxeter)
Ratæ (Leicester)
Venta Icenorum (Caistor St. Edmunds)
ICENI
Letocetum
(WATLING STREET)
Venonæ (High Cross)
(Ouse)
(FOSSE STREET)
(Nen)
(Severn)
(Salwarpe)
CORITANI
Magnæ (Kenchester)
SILURES
DOBUNI
Glevum (Gloucester)
(AKEMAN STREET)
Venta Icenorum (Caistor St. Edmunds)
TRINOBANTES
Camulodunum (Colchester)
DEMETÆ
Maridunum (Caermarthen)
Isca Silurum (Caerleon on-Usk)
Corinium Durocornorium (Cirencester)
ATREBATII
Aquæ Sulis (Bath)
Sabrina
(Mendip)
BELGÆ
Calleva Atrebatum (Silchester)
Rutupiæ
Portus Dubris
Serbiolunum (Old Sarum)
Venta Belgarum (Winchester)
(STONE STREET)
Durovernum (Canterbury)
Anderida
Silva
Anderidæ (Pevensey)
(Ilchester)
(FOSSE WAY)
Clausentum (Bitterne)
(Portchester)
Regni (Chicester)
DUROTRIGES
DUMNONII
Isca Dumnoniorum (Exeter)
Durnovaria (Dorchester)
Portus Adurni (Adurni Portus)
EARLY SCOTLAND Time of the "Four Kingdoms"
PICTAVIA
DALRIADA
STRATHCLYDE
GALLOWAY
ROMAN BRITAIN
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 40 60 80
Principal Roman Roads
Course not definitely known
BERNAY & CO., N.Y.
Longitude West 2° from Greenwich

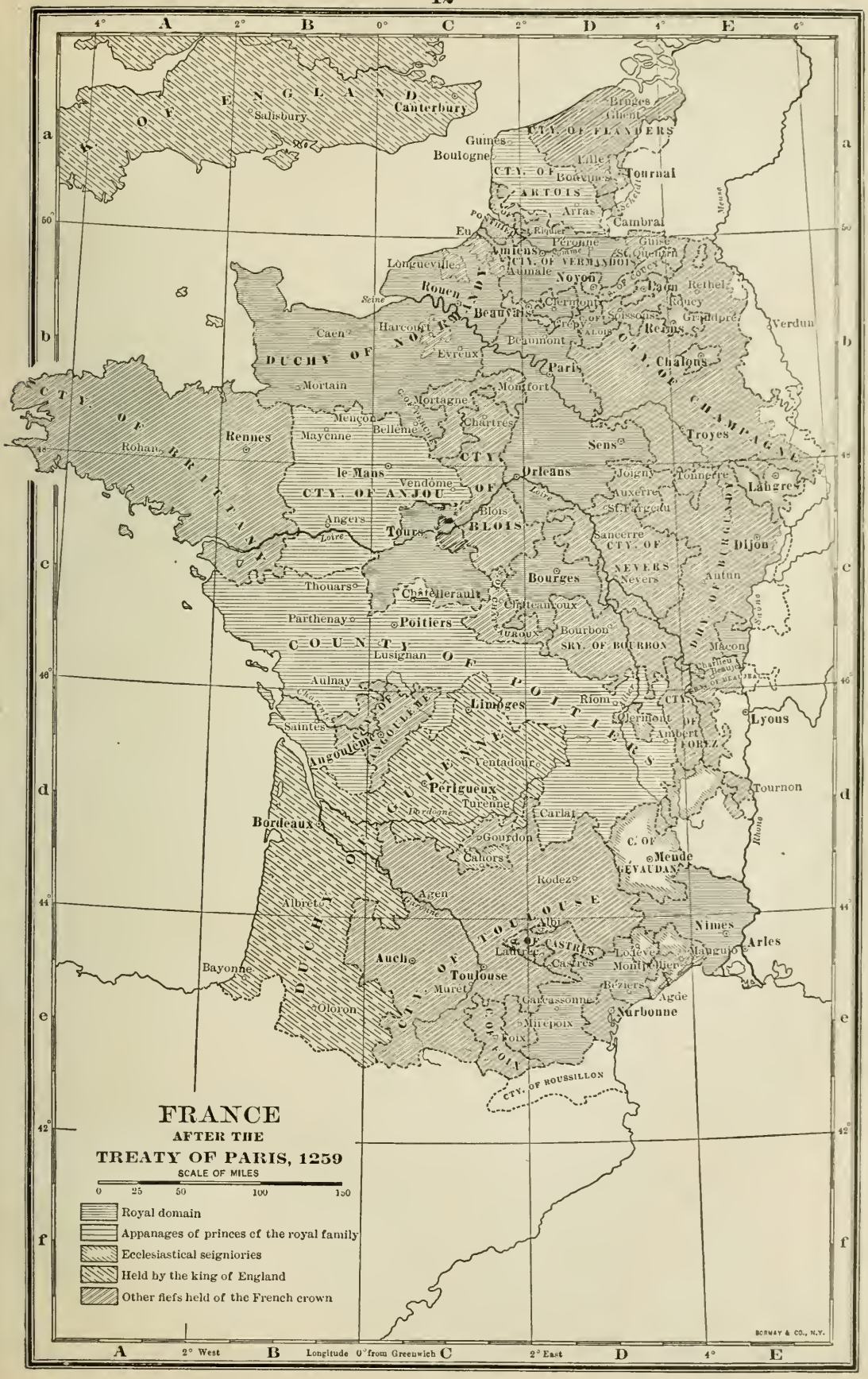
ENGLAND AFTER THE TREATY OF CHIPPENHAM
ENGLAND UNDER THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGDOMS
ENGLAND AND WALES AT THE END OF THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY
SCALE OF MILES
England in Shires
The Palatinates, and some other Franchises, of Earls —
(1) Chester (Palatinate of Chester and Flint)
(2) Bishopric (Palatinate) of Durham
(3) Tynedale
(4) Redesdale
(5) Richmondshire
(6) Isle of Peterborough
(7) Isle of Ely
Principality of Wales
March of Wales, with names of some of the marcher lordships
= Seats of Bishops
= Seats of Archbishops
= Boundaries
NORTH SEA
IRISH SEA
ENGLISH CHANNEL

IRELAND
IN THE
LATER MIDDLE AGES
O'DONNELLS, O'NEILLS, etc., some of the principal clans.
The English Pale, about the end of the 15th Century.
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 40
ULSTER
CONNAUGHT
LEINSTER
MUNSTER
O'DONNELLS
O'NEILLS
MAGENNIS
O'HANLONS
MC MAHONS
O'ROURKES
O'REILLYS
O'CONNORS
O'FARRELLS
BURKES
O'MALLEYS
O'FLAHERTYS
O'SHAUGHNESSYS
O'BRIENS
FITZGERALDS
O'DONOGHUES
MC CARTHYS
O'SULLIVANS
O'MORES
O'BRENNANS
KAVANAGHS
O'DEMPSEYS
O'BYRNES
Ardee
Kells
Trim
Kilcock
Naas
Kildare
Dublin
Tallaght
Dalkey
Ballymore
Kilcullen
O'TOOLES
Arklow
Wexford
Ross
Waterford
Fethard
Carrick
Cashel
Kilkenny
Callan
Limerick
Cork
Kinsale
Youghal
Blackwater
Lee
Suir
Barrow
Nore
Slaney
Boyne
Liffey
Foyle
Bann
Erne
Derg
Shannon
Mayo
Galway
Sligo
Donegal
Londonderry
Tyrone
Fermanagh
Monaghan
Armagh
Down
Antrim
Tyrone
Meath
Longford
Westmeath
Offaly
Kildare
Wicklow
Carlow
Wexford
Kilkenny
Tipperary
Waterford
Limerick
Cork
Kerry
Clare
Galway
Mayo
Roscommon
Leitrim
Cavan
Louth
Dublin
Kildare
Queen's Co.
King's Co.
Longford
Westmeath
Meath
Wicklow
Carlow
Kilkenny
Tipperary
Waterford
Limerick
Cork
Kerry
Clare
Galway
Mayo
Roscommon
Leitrim
Sligo
Donegal
Cavan
Monaghan
Fermanagh
Tyrone
Londonderry
Antrim
Down
Armagh
Louth
A 10° B 9° Longitude C West 8° from D Greenwich 7° E 6° F
SCOTLAND
IN THE
LATER MIDDLE AGES
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 40
CAITHNESS
SUTHERLAND
LEWIS
ROSS
SKYE
MORAY
BUCHAN
MAR
ANGUS
GRAMPIAN MOUNTAINS
ATHOL
STRATHEARN
MULL
IONA
ISLAY
ARGYLE
LORN
KINTYRE
ARRAN
CLYDESDALE
LOTHIAN
MERSE
TWEEDDALE
TEVIOTDALE
CUNNINGHAM
CARRICK
ANNANDALE
NITHSDALE
GALLOWAY
Inverness
Elgin
Banff
Aberdeen
Dundee
Perth
Stirling
Dunfermline
Edinburgh
Dunbar
Berwick
Glasgow
Dumbarton
Falkirk
Ayr
Dumfries
Wigtown
Whithorn
Jedburgh
Melrose
Selkirk
Peebles
Lochleven
Loch Tay
Loch Earn
Loch Lomond
Loch Katrine
Loch Awe
Loch Fyne
Loch Ryan
Solway Firth
Moray Firth
Firth of Forth
Firth of Clyde
Tweed
Spey
Dee
Don
Tay
Forth
Clyde
Nith
Annan
Esk
A 10° B 9° Longitude C West 8° from D Greenwich 7° E 6° F
G 7° H 6° J Longitude 5° West K from 4° Greenwich L 3° M 2°

FEUDAL AND CAPETIAN FRANCE

FEUDAL FRANCE
SHOWING
THE PRINCIPAL FIEFS
About 1032
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 40 60 80 100
Royal Domain
Ecclesiastical Seigniories
and
Other Fiefs Held of the Crown
CTY. OF FLANDERS
DUCHY OF NORMANDY
DUCHY OF BURGUNDY
CTY. OF BOURBON
COUNTY OF TOULOUSE
DUCHY OF AQUITAINE
KINGDOM OF NAVARRE
COUNTY OF BARCELONA
ENGLISH CHANNEL
Paris
Rouen
Bordeaux
Toulouse
Dijon
Orléans
Reims
Tours
Poitiers
Limoges
Clermont
Nevers
Auxerre
Troyes
Metz
Verdun
Nancy
Besançon
Lyon
Vienne
Arles
Avignon
Marseilles
Montpellier
Narbonne
Carcassonne
Nîmes
Aix
Nice
Genoa
Pisa
Florence
Milan
Turin
Pavia
Venice
Padua
Verona
Mantua
Parma
Modena
Bologna
Ravenna
Rimini
Ancona
Perugia
Rome
Naples
Capua
Salerno
Bari
Otranto
Taranto
Gaeta
Sardinia
Corsica
Sicily
Palermo
Messina
Syracuse
Trapani
Malta
Tripoli
Tunis
Bizerta
Algiers
Bougie
Constantine
Oran
Tlemcen
Fez
Tangier
Ceuta
Gibraltar
Seville
Cadiz
Granada
Malaga
Cordova
Toledo
Madrid
Saragossa
Valencia
Alicante
Murcia
Lisbon
Oporto
Coimbra
Evora
Badajoz
Leon
Burgos
Pamplona
Bilbao
Santander
Oviedo
Compostella
Vigo
Braga
Guimaraes
Viseu
Lamego
Aveiro
Coimbra
Leiria
Santarem
Lisbon
Setubal
Evora
Beja
Faro
Portalegre
Castello Branco
Guarda
Viseu
Aveiro
Oporto
Braga
Viana
Vila Real
Bragança
Miranda
Zamora
Salamanca
Ciudad Rodrigo
Plasencia
Caceres
Merida
Badajoz
Huelva
Seville
Cadiz
Gibraltar
Ronda
Malaga
Almeria
Granada
Jaen
Cordova
Ciudad Real
Toledo
Madrid
Guadalajara
Cuenca
Albacete
Murcia
Alicante
Valencia
Castellon
Tortosa
Lerida
Saragossa
Huesca
Jaca
Pamplona
Vitoria
Bilbao
Santander
Oviedo
Leon
Palencia
Valladolid
Segovia
Avila
Salamanca
Zamora
Toro
Benavente
Astorga
Ponferrada
Lugo
Compostella
Vigo
Tuy
Orense
Monforte
Chaves
Braga
Guimaraes
Oporto
Aveiro
Viseu
Lamego


A
B
C
D
E
OF ENGLAND
Canterbury
Salisbury
Bruges
Ghent
CTY. OF FLANDERS
Boulogne
Bethune
Tournay
CTY. OF HAINAULT
Arras
Cambrai
Abbeville
Amiens
Corbie
St. Quentin
CTY. OF VERMANDOIS
Noyon
Laon
Rouen
Beauvais
Clermont
Soisson
Reims
Verdun
Caen
Chaumont
Beaumont
Crepy
Senlis
Pontoise
Montmartin
Meulant
Chalons
Bar
DUCHY OF NORMANDY
Paris
Dreux
Montfort
Chateauneuf
Chartres
Joinville
Troyes
Rennes
CTY. OF BRITTANY
Le Mans
Sens
Chat. Landon
Orleans
Joigny
Tonnerre
Langres
Auxerre
Loire
Blois
Angers
Tours
Nantes
Sancerre
Donzy
Dijon
Citeaux
DUCHY OF BURGUNDY
Bourges
Nevers
CTY. OF NEVERS
Issoudun
Bourbon
SRY. OF BOURBON
Poitiers
CTY. OF LA MARCHE
Beaujeu
Limoges
Lyons
Vienne
Angouleme
Charente
DUCHY OF GUIENNE
DAUPHINÉ OF VIENNOIS
le Puy
C. OF VIVIERS
Bordeaux
Dordogne
Garonne
Mende
Viviers
Rhone
CTY. OF ARMAGNAC
CTY. OF TOULOUSE
Arles
Bayonne
Adour
Toulouse
VALE OF MAURY
CTY. OF BIGORRE
CTY. OF COMINGES
Narbonne
CTY. OF ROUSSILLON
COUNTY OF BARCELONA
Barcelona
FRANCE
IN 1154
At the Accession of Henry II
as King of England
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150
Royal domain
Held by the king of England
Other fiefs held of the French crown
Longitude A East 2° from B Greenwich 0° Longitude C West 2° from D Greenwich 4° E
BOWLES & CO. N.Y.


A
B
C
D
E
4°
2°
0°
2°
4°
6°
a
b
c
d
e
f
50°
48°
46°
44°
42°
OF ENGLAND
Canterbury
Salisbury
Bruges
Ghent
CTY. OF FLANDERS
Gumes
Boulogne
Lille
CTY. OF ARTOIS
Tournai
Arras
Cambrai
Amiens
Peronne
Guise
CTY. OF VERMANDOIS
Noyon
Laon
Rethel
Longueville
Rouen
DUCHY OF NORMANDY
Beauvais
Clermont
Soissons
Rheims
Grandpré
Verdun
Caen
Harcourt
Evreux
Beaumont
Paris
Chalons
DUCHY OF
Mortain
Montfort
CTY. OF CHAMPAGNE
Mortagne
Chartres
Mençon
Bellême
Maycnne
Rennes
Rohan
CTY. OF BRITTANY
Sens
Troyes
le Mans
Vendôme
Orleans
Joigny
Tonnerre
Langres
CTY. OF ANJOU
Auxerre
St. Fargeau
Blois
Angers
Tours
CTY. OF BLOIS
Sancerre
CTY. OF NEVERS
Dijon
Nevers
Autun
Bourges
Thouars
Chatellerault
Chateauroux
Parthenay
Poitiers
Bourbon
SKY. OF BOURBON
Macon
COUNTY OF
Lusignan
Aulnay
Limoges
Riom
CTY. OF
Clermont
Ambert
Lyons
Saintes
Angoulême
Ventadour
Perigueux
Turenne
Tournon
Bordeaux
Carlat
Gourdon
C. OF
Mende
GEVAUDAN
Cahors
Rodez
Agen
Albret
Albi
Nismes
Arles
Auch
Lautrec
Castres
Lodeve
Maguio
Bayonne
Toulouse
Muret
Montpellier
Beziers
Agde
Carcassonne
Narbonne
Oloron
Mirepoix
Foix
CTY. OF ROUSSILLON
FRANCE
AFTER THE
TREATY OF PARIS, 1259
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150
Royal domain
Appanages of princes of the royal family
Ecclesiastical seigniories
Held by the king of England
Other fiefs held of the French crown
BORMAY & CO., N.Y.
2° West
Longitude 0° from Greenwich
2° East

FRANCE IN THE LATER MIDDLE AGES

FRANCE
AFTER THE
TREATY OF BRETIGNY (1360)
SCALE OF MILES
French Holdings
English Holdings
K. OF ENGLAND
K. OF ARAGON
K. OF CASTILE
K. OF NAVARRE
K. OF SCOTS
K. OF CYPRUS
K. OF MAJORCA
D. OF BRITTANY
D. OF BURGUNDY
D. OF LORRAINE
D. OF BAR
D. OF ALENCON
D. OF BOURBON
D. OF BERRY
D. OF ANJOU
D. OF ORLEANS
D. OF TOURAINE
D. OF NORMANDY
D. OF GUYENNE
C. OF FLANDERS
C. OF PROVENCE
C. OF ARMAGNAC
C. OF FOIX
C. OF ALBRET
C. OF ARMAGNAC
C. OF BOULOGNE
C. OF PONTHIEU
C. OF GUINES
C. OF AUMALE
C. OF EU
C. OF TANCARVILLE
C. OF HARCOURT
C. OF MAINE
C. OF PERCHE
C. OF VENDOME
C. OF ALENCON
C. OF BEAUMONT
C. OF MONTFORT

GERMANY
FROM THE
10TH TO THE 12TH CENTURY
UNDER THE SAXON AND FRANCONIAN HOUSES
SCALE OF MILES
Archbishoprics ✝ Bishoprics ✠ Monasteries ⊓ Castles
Quedlinburg, Leipzig, etc. in Italics = seats of the Archbishops
Marks created against border peoples on the east
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
DUCHY OF SAXONY
DUCHY OF LOWER LORRAINE
DUCHY OF UPPER LORRAINE
DUCHY OF WESTERN FRANCONIA
DUCHY OF EASTERN FRANCONIA
DUCHY OF SWABIA
DUCHY OF BAVARIA
DUCHY OF BOHEMIA
DUCHY OF CARINTHIA
DUCHY OF BURGUNDY
UPPER BURGUNDY
LOWER BURGUNDY
THURINGIA
MARCH OF MEISSEN
MARCH OF VERONA
MARCH OF ISTRIA
FRIULI
POLAND
(Kingdom from 1076)
POMERANIA
HUNGARY
CROATIA
BOHEMIA
FLANDERS
CHAMPAGNE
ADRIATIC SEA
ITALY
From the 10th to the 12th Century
SCALE OF MILES
To Eastern Roman Empire
Lands held or granted by the Papacy.
Lands of the Countess Matilda
I. F. = Feuds Fulcerii,
Mte = Mansgrafade
Poty = Principality
CORSICA
SARDINIA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
IONIAN SEA
SICILY
DUCHY OF SPOLETO
DUCHY OF BENEVENTO
PRINCIPALITY OF CAPUA
DUCHY OF NAPLES
DUCHY OF GAETA
PRINCIPALITY OF SALERNO
NORMAN CONQUESTS
IN
SOUTH ITALY
SCALE OF MILES
First Norman Holdings
From Lombard Princes
From Eastern Roman Empire
From Saracens
The dates indicate time of conquest.
Poty = Principality.

A 6 B 10 C 14 D 18 E
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
K. OF DENMARK
DUCHY OF HOLSTEIN
DUCHY OF SAXONY
DUCHY OF LOWER LORRAINE
DUCHY OF UPPER LORRAINE
DUCHY OF FRANCONIA
DUCHY OF SWABIA
DUCHY OF BAVARIA
DUCHY OF POMERANIA
MGT. OF BRANDENBURG
MGT. OF LUSATIA
K. OF POLAND
DUCHY OF SILESIA
MGT. OF MISSEN
DUCHY OF BOHEMIA (Kingdom, 1158)
MORAVIA (Margraviate, 1182)
DUCHY OF AUSTRIA (Duchy 1156)
MGT. OF STYRIA (Duchy 1180)
DUCHY OF CARINTHIA
CARNIOLA
REPUBLIC OF VENICE
LOMBARDY
MARCH OF VERONA
ROMAGNA
TUSCANY
DUCHY OF SPOLETO
PATRIMONY OF ST. PETER
CAMPAGNA DI ROMA
ABRUZZI
CHIETI
KINGDOM
SICILY
TYRRHENIAN SEA
K. OF FRANCE
K. OF HUNGARY
CTY. OF HOLLAND
CTY. OF HAINAULT
DHY. OF BURGUNDY
CTY. OF PROVENCE
CORSICA
SARDINIA
Lübeck
Hamburg
Bremen
Münster
Cologne
Trier
Metz
Strasbourg
Basel
Zurich
Augsburg
Munich
Ratisbon
Prague
Vienna
Salzburg
Innsbruck
Milan
Venice
Genoa
Turin
Florence
Pisa
Siena
Rome
Naples
Palermo
Messina
Trapani
Amalfi
Salerno
Capua
Benevento
Foggia
Bari
Taranto
Brindisi
Otranto
Gallipoli
Reggio
Catanzaro
Cosenza
Martirano
Severino
Ancona
Pesaro
Rimini
Ravenna
Bologna
Modena
Parma
Mantua
Verona
Padua
Trent
Aquileia
Pola
Zengg
Spalato
Ragusa
Cattaro
Durazzo
Valona
Corfu
Cephalonia
Zante
Candia
Rhodes
Cyprus
Tripoli
Tunis
Bizerta
Algiers
Bona
Tarragona
Barcelona
Valencia
Majorca
Minorca
Ivica
Marseilles
Nice
Arles
Avignon
Grenoble
Lyons
Besançon
Neuchatel
Geneva
Lausanne
Berne
Constance
Coblentz
Mayence
Worms
Spires
Heidelberg
Nuremberg
Bamberg
Würzburg
Ratisbon
Passau
Linz
Vienna
Neustadt
Brünn
Olmütz
Prague
Eger
Leipsic
Dresden
Berlin
Magdeburg
Brandenburg
Stettin
Colberg
Dantzic
Elbing
Marienwerder
Culm
Thorn
Posen
Glatz
Breslau
Liegnitz
Neisse
Leubus
Wahlstatt
Bautzen
Meissen
Torgau
Wittenberg
Halberstadt
Brunswick
Hanover
Osnabrück
Minden
Paderborn
Münster
Utrecht
Leyden
Middleburg
Amsterdam
Groningen
Oldenburg
Bremen
Verden
Lüneburg
Stade
Ratzeburg
Lübeck
Wismar
Rostock
Stralsund
Greifswald
Cammin
Rügen
C. Arkona
Oliva
Hela
Memel
Riga
Reval
Narva
Pskov
Novgorod
Smolensk
Kiev
Moscow
Tver
Yaroslavl
Kazan
Astrakhan
Caspian Sea
Black Sea
Constantinople
Adrianople
Philippopolis
Sofia
Nissa
Belgrade
Semlin
Buda
Pesth
Raab
Gran
Presburg
Olmütz
Iglau
Znaim
Krems
Linz
Salzburg
Innsbruck
Brixen
Trent
Bozen
Meran
Coire
Chur
Zurich
Basel
Berne
Lausanne
Geneva
Chambery
Susa
Turin
Alessandria
Pavia
Milan
Como
Bergamo
Brescia
Verona
Mantua
Modena
Parma
Piacenza
Cremona
Lodi
Novara
Vercelli
Ivrea
Aosta
Ventimiglia
Nice
Marseilles
Arles
Avignon
Nismes
Montpellier
Narbonne
Perpignan
Barcelona
Tarragona
Valencia
Alicante
Murcia
Cartagena
Almeria
Malaga
Gibraltar
Algeciras
Seville
Cadiz
Xeres
Cordova
Granada
Jaen
Toledo
Madrid
Saragossa
Pamplona
Bilbao
Santander
Oviedo
Leon
Valladolid
Burgos
Lisbon
Oporto
Coimbra
Evora
Badajoz
Elvas
Portalegre
Castello Branco
Guarda
Viseu
Aveiro
Braga
Viana
Vigo
Tuy
Orense
Compostella
Lugo
Corunna
Ferrol
Cape Finisterre
Cape St. Vincent
Cape Trafalgar
Cape Palos
Cape Creus
Cape Corse
Cape Bon
Cape Spartivento
Cape Passero
Cape Santa Maria di Leuca
Cape Otranto
Cape Matapan
Cape Malea
Cape Colonna
Cape Sunium
Cape Malea
Cape Carabusa
Cape Passaro
Cape Boeo
Cape Rizzuto
Cape Spartivento
Cape Vaticano
Cape Palinuro
Cape Licosa
Cape Miseno
Cape Circello
Cape Anzo
Cape Corso
Cape Argentario
Cape Piombino
Cape Corvo
Cape Figari
Cape Testa
Cape Caccia
Cape Falcone
Cape Mele
Cape Noli
Cape Vado
Cape Mesco
Cape Porto Venere
Cape Corvo

GERMANY IN THE LATER MIDDLE AGES

THE TEUTONIC ORDER
AND
THE HANSEATIC LEAGUE
At their Height (about 1400)
Possessions of the Teutonic Order
The dates indicate years of acquisition or possession by the Order.
Towns of the Hansa = those in Roman type and not underlined.
Towns in which the Hansa or some of its members had factories or trading privileges = those underlined thus: Antwerp; but principal foreign seats of the Hansa thus: London.
Towns shown here that were not of the Hansa are in italics.
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 150 200 250 300
Longitude East from Greenwich
NORTH SEA
(WEST SEA)
EASTERN OCEAN
BALTIC SEA
K. OF NORWAY
K. OF DENMARK
SKANE
BORNHOLM
GOTHLAND
ESTHONIA
LIVONIA
COURLAND
SAMOGITIA
LITHUANIA
PRUSSIA
POMERANIA
MAZOVIA
KINGDOM OF POLAND
GERMANY
FRANCE
FLANDERS
SKAGER RACK
CATTEGAT
Gulf of Finland
Bergen
Stockholm
Falkoping
Warberg
Helsingor
Helsingborg
Malmo
Copenhagen
Skanor
Falsterbo
Ystad
Flensburg
Ribe
Aalborg
Viborg
Aarhus
Randers
Kiel
Rugen
Stralsund
Greifswald
Rostock
Wismar
Lubeck
Hamburg
Stade
Buxtehude
Luneburg
Bremen
Pritzwalk
Prenzlau
Stettin
Stargard
Colberg
Cammin
Gollnow
Demmin
Anklam
Greifenhagen
Pyritz
Kyritz
Havelberg
Stendal
Salzwedel
Uelzen
Seehausen
Tangermunde
Berlin
Koln
Frankfort
Brandenburg
Magdeburg
Brunswick
Helmstedt
Hanover
Minden
Hildesheim
Hameln
Lemgo
Goslar
Einbeck
Halberstadt
Aschersleben
Halle
Merseburg
Northeim
Gottingen
Munden
Herford
Bielefeld
Munster
Hoxter
Paderborn
Warburg
Soest
Dortmund
Duisburg
Essen
Cologne
Wesel
Recklinghausen
Coesfeld
Zutphen
Deventer
Zwolle
Ellburg
Kampen
Stavoren
Groningen
Harderwijk
Arnheim
Amsterdam
Utrecht
Amerongen
Venlo
Roermond
Maseyck
Antwerp
Ghent
Ypres
Bruges
Ecluse
Middelburg
Zierikzee
Brielle
Rotterdam
Dordrecht
Osnabruck
Wesel
Meuse
Rhine
Scheldt
Weser
East
Oder
Elbe
Vistula
Breslau
Thorn
1328-43
Marienburg
Elbing
Braunsberg
Frauenburg
Memel
Windau
Pernau
Reval
Dorpat
Pskof
Novgorod
Wesenberg
Wenden
Wolmar
Fellin
Arensburg
Wisby
Oesel
Dantzig
Oliva
Putzig
Hela
Gulf of Danzig
Gulf of Riga
Lake Peipus
Lake Ladoga
Yarmouth
Norwich
Ipswich
London
Rochester
Canterbury
Calais
Boulogne
Dieppe
Harfleur
York
Hull
Grimsby
Dunant
Sluys
Ostend
Nieuport
Dixmude
Courtrai
Oudenarde
Alost
Termonde
Louvain
Tirlemont
Liege
Huy
Namur
Dinant
Charleroi
Mons
Valenciennes
Cambrai
Arras
Abbeville
Amiens
Montreuil
Boulogne
Calais
Gravelines
Dunkirk
Ostend
Nieuport
Dixmude
Courtrai
Oudenarde
Alost
Termonde
Louvain
Tirlemont
Liege
Huy
Namur
Dinant
Charleroi
Mons
Valenciennes
Cambrai
Arras
Abbeville
Amiens
Montreuil
Boulogne
Calais
Gravelines
Dunkirk

NORTHERN ITALY
ABOUT THE
END OF THE 13TH CENTURY
ITALY
IN THE
LATER 15TH CENTURY
K. = Kingdom, D. = Duchy, M. = Marquisate,
Pr. = Principality, Rep. = Republic
SPAIN
IN THE
LATER MIDDLE AGES
Kingdom of Castile
" " Aragon
" " Navarre
" " Portugal
" " Granada
LOMBARDY
PIEDMONT
VENETIA
TUSCANY
PAPAL STATES
KINGDOM OF NAPLES
K. OF SICILY
K. OF SARDINIA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
FRANCE
PORTUGAL
CASTILE
ARAGON
NAVARRE
GRANADA
BALEARIC IS.
MALTA

THE GREAT DISCOVERIES
Portuguese Discoveries
Spanish "
English "
French "
GRELENLAND
982
HUDSON BAY
NEWFOUNDLAND
Cabot, 1497
Cartier, 1534
Columbus, 1492
Verrazano, 1524
Ponce de Leon, 1512
Balboa, 1513
Magellan, 1519
Drake, 1577-80
Cavendish, 1586-88
Hudson, 1610
Baffin, 1616
Tasman, 1642
Dampier, 1699
Anson, 1740-44
Bougainville, 1766-69
Cook, 1768-79
Vancouver, 1791-95
Mackenzie, 1789
Lewis & Clark, 1804-06
Pike, 1805-06
Fraser, 1808
Franklin, 1819-22
Parry, 1819-20
Ross, 1829-33
Frobisher, 1576-78
Davis, 1585-87
Hudson, 1607-11
Barents, 1594-96
Willoughby, 1553
Chancellor, 1553
Jenkinson, 1557-59
Pet & Jackman, 1580
Cabot, 1497
Cortereal, 1500
Verrazano, 1524
Cartier, 1534-41
Roberval, 1542
Champlain, 1603-15
La Salle, 1682
Marquette & Joliet, 1673
Hennepin, 1680

EUROPE
IN THE
SIXTEENTH CENTURY
German Line } Hapsburg
Spanish Line } Dominions
Ottoman Empire
Republic of Venice
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 200 300
ATLANTIC OCEAN
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
BLACK SEA
SEA OF AZOF
SEA OF MARMORA
AEGEAN SEA
IONIAN SEA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
LIGURIAN SEA
GULF OF VENICE
GULF OF LYONS
GULF OF GENOA
SHETLAND IS.
ORKNEY IS.
NORWAY
SWEDEN
FINLAND
GULF OF BOTHNIA
GULF OF FINLAND
K. OF SCOTLAND
IRELAND
K. OF ENGLAND
DENMARK
K. OF POLAND
GRAND DUCHY OF LITHUANIA
DUCHY OF PRUSSIA
DUCHY OF COURLAND
DUCHY OF RUSSIA
EMPIRE
BOHEMIA
SWISS LANDS
KINGDOM OF FRANCE
KINGDOM OF HUNGARY
TRANSYLVANIA
MOLDAVIA
WALLACHIA
SERVIA
BULGARIA
CRIMEA
KINGDOM OF SPAIN
KINGDOM OF NAPLES
K. OF SICILY
SARDINIA
CORSICA
BALEARIC IS.
CYPRUS
CRETE
SULTANATE OF FEZ
SULTANATE OF ALGIERS
SULTANATE OF TUNIS

GERMANY IN THE SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURIES

ENGLAND
IN THE
PURITAN REVOLUTION
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 75
DUNSE LAW
Berwick
Tweed
NORTHUMBERLAND
Newburn
Newcastle
Carlisle
Durham
DURHAM
CUMBERLAND
WESTMORELAND
Bolton Castle
Skipton
Bolton Abbey
Marston Moor
York
Tadcaster
Beverly
Greenhalgh Castle
Preston
Adwalton Moor
Leeds
Selby
Ouse
Hull
Wakefield
Pontefract
Sandal Castle
Lathom House
Wigan
Bolton
Manchester
Liverpool
Warrington
Mersey
Trent
Gainsborough
ANGLESEY
Winnington Bridge
CHESHIRE
DERBY
Chester
Rowton Heath
Beeston Castle
Nantwich
Lincoln
Winceby
LINCOLN
Bolingbroke Castle
Newark
Nottingham
Boston
Derby
Grantham
Hopton Heath
Belvoir Castle
Stafford
Ashby de la Zouch
Lichfield
Crowland
Burghley House
NORFOLK
Norwich
Yarmouth
Shrewsbury
Tamworth
LEICESTER
RUTLAND
Leicester
Montgomery
Birmingham
Bridgenorth
Ludlow
Naseby
HUNTINGDON
Holmby House
WARWICK
WORCESTER
Warwick
Northampton
Cambridge
Bury St. Edmunds
SUFFOLK
Worcester
Edge Hill
Cropredy Bridge
HEREFORD
Bedford
BEDFORD
Harwich
Colchester
Gloucester
Stow on the Wold
Islip Bridge
Raglan Castle
Pembroke
Cirencester
Oxford
Chelmsford
ESSEX
MONMOUTH
Chepstow
Malmesbury
Chalgrove
Uxbridge
MIDDLESEX
Brentford
London
Thames
St. Fagans
Bristol
Donnington Castle
Reading
Windsor
Kingston
Landsdown
Roundway Down
Marlborough
Shaw
Newbury
Hampton Court
Rochester
Bath
Devizes
Old Basing
Maidstone
Canterbury
WILTS
SURREY
KENT
Basingstoke
Dover
Dunster
Barnstaple
Langport
Winchester
Alton
Alresford
Wardour Castle
Torrington
Sherborne
Southampton
SUSSEX
Arundel
Stratton
DEVON
DORSET
Exeter
Lyme Regis
Poole
Hurst Castle
Launceston
Wareham
Carisbrooke Castle
ISLE OF WIGHT
Weymouth
Corfe Castle
Bradock Down
Lostwithiel
Plymouth
Fowey
Truro
Pendennis Castle
CORNWALL
Longitude 3° West from Greenwich 2° East
BORMAY & CO., N.Y.

MODERN SCOTLAND
MODERN IRELAND
ENGLAND AND WALES SINCE THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY
ENVIRONS OF LONDON
IRISH SEA
NORTH SEA
ENGLISH CHANNEL
ST GEORGE'S CHANNEL

FRANCE FROM THE REFORMATION TO THE REVOLUTION

EUROPE
IN 1713
AFTER THE TREATIES OF
UTRECHT, RASTATT
AND BADEN
SCALE OF MILES
Spanish Territory acquired by Austria
Spanish Territory acquired by Savoy
Spanish Possessions acquired by England
K=Kingdom Elec=Electorate D=Duchy
Grd D=Grand Duchy Rep.=Republic Pty=Principality
NORTH SEA
SWEDEN
DENMARK
GREAT BRITAIN
IRELAND
K. OF POLAND
THE EMPIRE
KINGDOM OF FRANCE
KINGDOM OF SPAIN
HUNGARY
K. OF HUNGARY
K. OF NAPLES
K. OF SICILY
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
BLACK SEA
AEGEAN SEA
OTTOMAN EMPIRE
AFRICA
Paris
Constantinople
Rome
Madrid
Vienna
Berlin
Amsterdam
Brussels
Lisbon
Algiers
Tunis
Tripoli
Fez
Morocco
Gibraltar
Minorca
Sardinia
Corsica
Malta
Crete
Cyprus
Rhodes
Belgrade
Venice
Genoa
Milan
Turin
Naples
Palermo
Messina
Barcelona
Valencia
Seville
Cadiz
Toulon
Marseilles
Lyons
Bordeaux
Nantes
Calais
Dunkirk
Ostend
Antwerp
Hamburg
Bremen
Lubeck
Dresden
Prague
Munich
Augsburg
Frankfort
Cologne
Mainz
Trier
Strasburg
Nancy
Metz
Rheims
Orleans
Tours
Rouen
Dieppe
Havre
Brest
Dublin
London
York
Edinburgh
Glasgow
Stockholm
Gothenburg
Copenhagen
Helsingfors
Riga
Reval
Narva
Petersburg
Moscow
Smolensk
Kiev
Warsaw
Cracow
Lemberg
Buda
Presburg
Vienna
Linz
Salzburg
Innsbruck
Augsburg
Ulm
Stuttgart
Heidelberg
Mannheim
Coblenz
Aix-la-Chapelle
Liege
Namur
Mons
Lille
Arras
Amiens
Boulogne
Calais
Dunkirk
Ostend
Bruges
Ghent
Antwerp
Brussels
Louvain
Maestricht
Utrecht
Amsterdam
Leyden
Rotterdam
The Hague
Groningen
Leeuwarden
Emden
Bremen
Hamburg
Lubeck
Rostock
Stettin
Berlin
Potsdam
Magdeburg
Leipzig
Dresden
Prague
Munich
Augsburg
Ulm
Stuttgart
Heidelberg
Mannheim
Coblenz
Trier
Metz
Nancy
Strasburg
Basle
Zurich
Berne
Geneva
Lyons
Grenoble
Turin
Milan
Genoa
Venice
Florence
Rome
Naples
Palermo
Messina
Malta
Crete
Cyprus
Rhodes
Belgrade
Buda
Presburg
Vienna
Linz
Salzburg
Innsbruck
Augsburg
Ulm
Stuttgart
Heidelberg
Mannheim
Coblenz
Aix-la-Chapelle
Liege
Namur
Mons
Lille
Arras
Amiens
Boulogne
Calais
Dunkirk
Ostend
Bruges
Ghent
Antwerp
Brussels
Louvain
Maestricht
Utrecht
Amsterdam
Leyden
Rotterdam
The Hague
Groningen
Leeuwarden
Emden
Bremen
Hamburg
Lubeck
Rostock
Stettin
Berlin
Potsdam
Magdeburg
Leipzig
Dresden
Prague
Munich
Augsburg
Ulm
Stuttgart
Heidelberg
Mannheim
Coblenz
Trier
Metz
Nancy
Strasburg
Basle
Zurich
Berne
Geneva
Lyons
Grenoble
Turin
Milan
Genoa
Venice
Florence
Rome
Naples
Palermo
Messina
Malta
Crete
Cyprus
Rhodes
Belgrade
Buda
Presburg
Vienna
Linz
Salzburg
Innsbruck

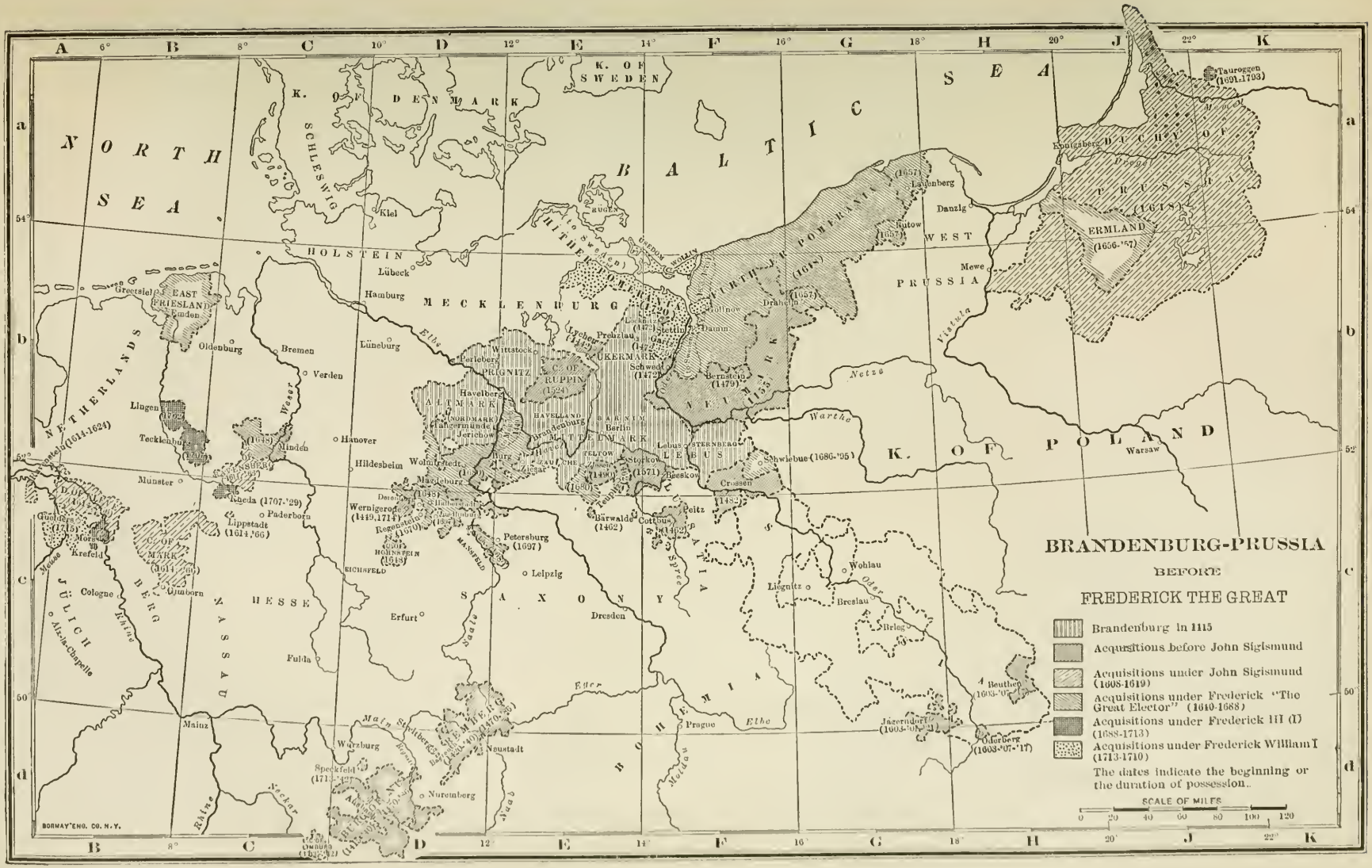
ITALY

FROM 1714 TO 1748

Revival of Spanish power in Italy, through acquisitions of the Bourbon Farnese

Acquisitions of Savoy

BORMAY & CO.


BRANDENBURG-PRUSSIA
BEFORE
FREDERICK THE GREAT
Brandenburg in 1115
Acquisitions before John Sigismund
Acquisitions under John Sigismund (1608-1619)
Acquisitions under Frederick "The Great Elector" (1640-1688)
Acquisitions under Frederick III (I) (1688-1713)
Acquisitions under Frederick William I (1713-1740)
The dates indicate the beginning or the duration of possession.
SCALE OF MILES
0 20 40 60 80 100 120
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
K. OF DENMARK
K. OF SWEDEN
K. OF POLAND
NETHERLANDS
HOLSTEIN
MECKLENBURG
SAXONY
HESSE
BOHEMIA
DUCHY OF PRUSSIA
ERMLAND
EAST PRUSSIA
WEST PRUSSIA
Königsberg
Danzig
Mewe
Tauroggen (1691-1793)
Lauenberg
Rutow
Stettin
Damm
Prenzlau
Schwedt
Bernstein
Drahein
Colbatz
Lübeck
Hamburg
Lüneburg
Bremen
Verden
Oldenburg
Emden
Wittstock
Perleberg
Havelberg
Jerichow
Berlin
Potsdam
Brandenburg
Zerbst
Magdeburg
Halberstadt
Hildesheim
Hanover
Minden
Münster
Lingen
Tecklenburg
Paderborn
Lippstadt
Soest
Arnsberg
Cleves
Guelders
Mörs
Krefeld
Cologne
Jülich
Aix-la-Chapelle
Limburg
Fulda
Erfurt
Leipzig
Dresden
Petersburg (1697)
Wernigerode
Regenstein
Hornstein
Barwalde
Cottbus
Peitz
Crossen
Storkow
Beeskow
Teltow
Lebus
Sternberg
Schwiebus (1686-'95)
Warsaw
Posen
Lissa
Glogau
Liegnitz
Wohlau
Breslau
Brieg
Oppeln
Beuthen (1803-'07-'13)
Jägerndorf (1803-'07)
Olmütz (1803-'07-'17)
Prague
Elbe
Oder
Vistula
Netze
Warthe
Weser
Elbe
Rhine
Maine
Main
Neckar
Saale
Eger
Moldau
Würzburg
Nuremberg
Mainz
Speckfeld (1711-'17)
Ansbach (1791-'92)
Baireuth (1791-'92)
Onolzbach (1791-'92)
Hohenzollern (1850)
Swedish Pomerania (1815)
Swedish Pomerania (1648)
Swedish Pomerania (1720)
Swedish Pomerania (1815)
Swedish Pomerania (1720)
Swedish Pomerania (1815)
Swedish Pomerania (1720)
Swedish Pomerania (1815

GERMANY IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, WITH GROWTH OF BRANDENBURG-PRUSSIA

CENTRAL AND WESTERN
GERMANY
IN 1789
Austrian Territories
Brandenburg-Prussian Territories
(1) Electorate of Saxony
(2) Electorate of Palatinate - Bavaria
(3) Electorate of Brunswick-Luneburg or Hanover
Other Lay Territories
Ecclesiastical Territories
Imperial Boundaries
BRANDENBURG-PRUSSIA
IN THE 18TH CENTURY
Brandenburg in 1415
Acquisitions before Frederick The Great
Acquisitions under Frederick II, Frederick William II, Frederick William III
Acquisitions under Frederick William II.
HOLSTEIN
MECKLENBURG SCHWERIN
BRANDENBURG
Berlin
HANOVER
ELECTORATE OF
WESTPHALIA
SAXONY
BOHEMIA
WURTEMBERG
BAVARIA
SWITZERLAND
TYROL
Brussels
Amsterdam
Frankfort
Munich
Vienna
Prague
Dresden
Leipzig
Hamburg
Berlin
Konigsberg
Danzig
Breslau
Posen
Warsaw
Silesia
Pomerania
East Prussia
West Prussia
Netze District
Ansbach
Baireuth
Neufchatel
Cleves
Mark
Minden
Ravensberg
Halberstadt
Magdeburg
Anhalt
Lusatia
Hesse-Cassel
Hesse-Darmstadt
Nassau
Baden
Alsace
Lorraine
Luxemburg
Liege
Treves
Cologne
Juliers
Deux Ponts
Hesse-Homburg
Hesse-Philipsthal
Hesse-Rheinfels
Hesse-Rotenburg
Hesse-Wanfried
Hesse-Wilhelmsthal
Hesse-Barchfeld
Hesse-Schmalkalden
Hesse-Hanau
Hesse-Darmstadt

HEIGHT AND DECLINE OF SWEDEN
SCALE OF MILES
Ceded after the Peace of Westphalia, 1648
Sweden after the Treaties of Olliva, Copenhagen and Kardis, 1660
Held temporarily
Losses in the 18th Century
Figures not in ( ) are dates of acquisition, those in ( ) are dates of loss.
Time of greatest dominion, 1721.

PARTITIONS OF POLAND
SCALE OF MILES
To Russia
To Prussia
To Austria
1772
1793
1795

OTTOMAN DECLINE IN THE 17TH CENTURY
SCALE OF MILES
Lost to Austria Hungary
Lost to Venice
Lost to Poland, 1699
Turkey after the Peace of Carlowitz, 1699
Venetian Possessions

OTTOMAN LOSSES AND GAINS IN THE 18TH CENTURY
SCALE OF MILES
Lost to Austria-Hungary by Treaty of Passarowitz, 1718
Recovered from Venice by Treaty of Passarowitz
Recovered from Austria-Hungary by Treaty of Belgrade, 1739
Lost in later 18th Century to Austria-Hungary and Russia

ARCTIC OCEAN
NOVAYA ZEMLA
WHITE SEA
Kola
Archangel
Onega
Dwina
Petchora
Ob
Irtish
Tobolsk
Yeniseisk
Lena
Yakutsk
Okhotsk
Kamtchatka
Behring Strait
Behring Island
Copper Island
Aleutian Islands
Kamtchatka Peninsula
Sea of Okhotsk
Sea of Japan
Japan
Manchuria
Mongolia
Chinese Empire
Kirgis
Kirgis Steppe
Aral Sea
Caspian Sea
Black Sea
Sea of Azof
Baltic Sea
Gulf of Bothnia
Gulf of Finland
Sweden
Norway
Finland
Lapland
Stockholm
Fredrikshamn
Viborg
L. Ladoga
St. Petersburg
Stolbova
Ingria
Estonia
Livonia
Pskof
Novgorod
L. Ilmen
Courland
Riga
Libau
Semigallia
Prussia
Memel
Tilsit
Russian Poland
Warsaw
Vistula
Galicia
Volhynia
Little Russia
Kief
Podolia
Hungary
Moldavia
Jassy
Wallachia
Bucharest
Danube
Kutchuk Kainargi
Ochakof
Kinburn
Bender
Dniester
Dnieper
Taganrog
Azof
Perekop
Kertch
Crimea
Simferopol
Sevastopol
Anapa
Kuban
Stavropol
Cossacks of the Terek
Terek
Kizlar
Derbent
Darjel
Tarki
Transcaspian District
Kara Bugas
Sukhum
Poti
Batum
Georgia
Kutais
Imeritia
Akhaltsikh
Akhaltsa
Kars
Erivan
Kuban
Baku
Shirvan
Mingrelia
Trebizond
Sinope
Constantinople
Adrianople
Sofia
Erzerum
Yakhitchevan
Aras
Kur
Atrek
Astrabad
Gilan
Mazandaran
Turkmantchai
Ottoman Empire
Tchernigof
Kursk
Voronezh
Saratof
Tambof
Penza
Simbirsk
Kazan
Nijni Novgorod
Vladimir
Suzdal
Moscow
Kolomna
Murom
Tula
Kaluga
Smolensk
Mohilef
Minsk
Grodno
Pinsk
Volhynia
Orenburg
Orsk
Uralsk
Samara
Saratof
Tsaritsin
Astrakhan
Cossacks of the Don
Cossacks of the Ural
Ural
Volga
Kama
Viatka
Perm
Ekaterinburg
Tobolsk
Tomsk
Yeniseisk
Irkutsk

EUROPE
IN 1789
SCALE OF MILES
NORTH SEA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
BLACK SEA
BALTIC SEA
AEGEAN SEA
IONIAN SEA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
K. OF GREAT BRITAIN
K. OF FRANCE
K. OF SPAIN
K. OF PORTUGAL
K. OF SWEDEN
K. OF DENMARK
K. OF POLAND
K. OF HUNGARY
THE EMPIRE
EMPIRE OF THE TURKS
SWITZERLAND
NETHERLANDS
PRUSSIA
BAVARIA
AUSTRIA
SAXONY
BOHEMIA
GALICIA
LITHUANIA
LIVONIA
ESTHONIA
COURLAND
SICILIES
TUSCANY
SAVOY
PIEDMONT
MILAN
Constantinople
London
Paris
Madrid
Lisbon
Vienna
Berlin
Amsterdam
Brussels
Warsaw
Petersburg
Moscow
Stockholm
Copenhagen
Rome
Naples
Venice
Dublin
Edinburgh
Belgrade
Bucharest
Athens
Algiers
Tunis
Tripoli
Barbary
ATLANTIC OCEAN
ENGLISH Channel
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
BLACK SEA
AFRICA

NORTH SEA
ENGLISH CHANNEL
MANCHE
ATLANTIC OCEAN
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
Golfe du Lion
BATAVIAN REPUBLIC
Cologne
Coblenz
ARTOIS
PICARDY
Amiens
NORMANDY
ISLE DE FRANCE
CHAMPAGNE
LORRAINE
BRITTANY
MAINE
ORLEANAIS
ANJOU
TOURAINE
BERRY
BURGUNDY
FRANCHE COMTE
HELVETIAN REPUBLIC
POITOU
ORLEANNAIS
NIVERNAIS
SAVOY
LA MARCHE
LIMOUSIN
LYONNAIS
AUVERGNE
DAUPHINE
GUIENNE
GASCONY
ROUSSILLON
PROVENCE
BEARN
Perpignan
Marseilles
Toulon
Nice
Lyons
Bordeaux
Toulouse
Montpellier
Nantes
Rennes
Brest
Calais
Boulogne
Dunkirk
Metz
Strasbourg
Basle
Geneva
Chambery
Turin
Dijon
Orleans
Tours
Poitiers
Limoges
Clermont
Grenoble
Avignon
Pau
Bayonne
Caen
Rouen
Paris
Versailles
Lille
Arras
Namur
Liege
Mayence
Frankfort
Nuremberg
Augsburg
Munich
Ratisbon
Vienna
Prague
Dresden
Leipsic
Berlin
Hamburg
Lubeck
Bremen
Hanover
Amsterdam
Utrecht
Ostend
Brussels
Ghent
Antwerp
Rotterdam
The Hague
Leyden
Zurich
Berne
Lucerne
Basle
Coire
Milan
Genoa
Parma
Modena
Bologna
Florence
Leghorn
Rome
Naples
Corsica
Sardinia
Elba
Malta
Gibraltar
Lisbon
Madrid
Cadiz
Seville
Cordova
Granada
Valencia
Barcelona
Saragossa
Pampeluna
Bilboa
Corunna
Oporto
Coimbra
Badajoz
Algiers
Tunis
Tripoli
Cape Bon
Cape Passaro
Syracuse
Messina
Palermo
Trapani
Girgenti
Augusta
Catania
Milazzo
Lipari Is.
Ponza Is.
Capri
Ischia
Procida
Sicily
Sardinia
Corsica

States of the Confed-
eration of the Rhine
Other States
Towns in italics = Free Towns
BALTIC SEA
K. OF DENMARK
HELIGOLAND (British)
SWED. POMERANIA
Colberg
Danzig
Stralsund
Lübeck
POMERANIA
WEST PRUSSIA
Hamburg
Bremen
Schwerin
MECKLENBURG
Strelitz
Stettin
Vistula
Groningen
OLDENBURG
ARENSBERG
BERG
HANOVER
BRANDENBURG
Thorn
GD. DUCHY
Amsterdam
Hanover
Berlin
Posen
Warthe
OF WARSAW
Osnabruck
Brunswick
Magdeburg
Kalisz
Munster
Paderburg
K. OF WESTPHALIA
Cottbus
Giogau
Antwerp
Cassel
Halle
Leipzig
Meissen
Dresden
Breslau
Cologne
Duchy of Berg
Altenburg
SILESIA
Glatz
Werdau
Fulda
Frankfort
Mainz
Aschaffenburg
Wurzburg
Bayreuth
Prague
Treves
Nuremberg
Olmütz
Moldau
Verdun
K. OF
Ratisbon
EMPIRE
Znaim
Strassburg
Stuttgart
Eckmuhl
Wagram
Aspern
Geroldseck
Abensberg
Landshut
Munich
Linz
Ebelsberg
Schönbrunn
Salzburg
BAVARIA
Basel
Worgl
Constance
(to Baden)
Schwaz
Innsbruck
Neuchâtel
Bern
AUSTRIA
SWITZERLAND
Sterzing
Villach
Drave
Sarine
Rhone
K. OF VALAIS
Trent
Pordenone
Roveredo
Sacile
Triest
K. OF ITALY
Milan
Verona
Venice
Adige
Po
Turin
Mantua
Parma
GERMANY
From the Peace of Tilsit (July, 1807)
to the War with Austria (1809)
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150 200
A 8° Longitudo East B from Greenwich 12° C 16° D
EMPIRE OF HOLLAND
EMPIRE OF FRANCE
Danube
Drave
Save
Rhone
Geneva
EMPIRE OF FRANCE
K. OF VALAIS
Trent
Belluno
Feltre
Conegliano
Treviso
Bassano
Vicenza
Triest
Milan
Verona
Padua
Venice
Adige
Po
ISTRIA
Turin
Piacenza
Parma
Duchy of Guastalla
Bologna
OTTOMAN EMPIRE
Genoa
KINGDOM OF ITALY
DALMATIA
ADRIATIC SEA
Massa
P'c'ty of Lucca
Arno
Florence
K. OF ETRURIA
(From 1809)
Urbino
Ancona
Macerata
Fermo
P'c'ty of Piombino
ELBA
STATES OF THE CHURCH
Orbetello
CORSICA
(To France)
Aquila
Rome
Foggia
Tiber
K. OF
P'c'ty of Fondi
P'c'ty of Benevento
Bari
Gaeta
Naples
NAPLES
Taranto
Potenza
Lecce
K. OF SARDINIA
Cagliari
Cosenza
Messina
Reggio
Palermo
K. OF SICILY
Catania
ITALY
IN 1806
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150 200
BORMAY & CO., N.Y.
E 8° F Longitudo East 12° from Greenwich G 16° H

EUROPE
IN 1810
SCALE OF MILES
France when Napoleon came to Power (1799)
French Acquisitions under Napoleon
Under Protection of Napoleon
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
BLACK SEA
GREAT BRITAIN
IRELAND
FRANCE
SPAIN
PORTUGAL
MOROCCO
ALGIERS
TUNIS
SWEDEN
NORWAY
DENMARK
RUSSIAN EMPIRE
PRUSSIA
CONFEDERATION OF THE RHINE
EMPIRE OF AUSTRIA
HUNGARY
SWITZERLAND
ITALY
KINGDOM OF NAPLES
SICILY
OTTOMAN EMPIRE
GREECE
Paris
Berlin
Vienna
Madrid
Lisbon
St. Petersburg
Moscow
Constantinople
GERMANY IN 1905
After Decree of the Imperial Diet Establishing the Empire
GERMANY IN 1906
After Abolition of the Empire

EUROPE
AFTER THE
SETTLEMENTS OF 1815
ATLANTIC OCEAN
N. SEA
BALTIC SEA
BLACK SEA
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
AEGEAN SEA
IONIAN SEA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
NORWAY
SWEDEN
DENMARK
RUSSIA
POLAND
PRUSSIA
GERMANY
CONFEDERATION OF
AUSTRIAN EMPIRE
HUNGARY
FRANCE
SWITZERLAND
KINGDOM OF
SPAIN
PORTUGAL
ITALY
TURKISH EMPIRE
Constantinople
BARBARY STATES
ALGIERS
TUNIS
MOROCCO
Paris
London
Madrid
Vienna
Berlin
St Petersburg
Rome
Naples
Sicily
Sardinia
Corsica
Malta
Crete
Cyprus
Rhodes
Lisbon
Gibraltar
Dublin
Edinburgh
Stockholm
Copenhagen
Warsaw
Moscow
Brussels
Amsterdam
Hanover
Munich
Dresden
Frankfort
Hamburg
Bremen
Lübeck
Geneva
Turin
Milan
Venice
Florence
Genoa
Trieste
Belgrade
Bucharest
Constantinople
Smyrna
Athens
Tripoli
Algiers
Tunis
Fez
Morocco
Ireland
England
Scotland
Wales
English Channel
Bay of Biscay
Pyrenees
Alps
Carpathians
Black Forest
Apennines
Sea of Azof

DENMARK
SWEDEN
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
Heligoland
Neuwerk
Cuxhaven
Bremerhaven
Geestemunde
HOLSTEIN
Lübeck 1867
Hamburg 1888
MECKLENBURG 1867
Bremen 1888
1851
HANOVER
Hanoven
Berlin
Stettin
Königsberg
Neufahrwasser
Danzig
Vistula
Posen
PRUSSIA
RUSSIA
Elbe
Oder
Münster
Cologne
Leipzig
Dresden
Breslau
WALDECK 1868
SONDERSH. 1819
THURINGIAN STATES 1833
NASSAU 1835
Hamburg 1835
Frankfort 1836
LUXEMBURG 1842
Darmstadt
Birkenfeld 1830
RHINE PALATINATE
Nuremberg
Carlsruhe
BAVARIA 1829-1833
Stuttgart
WÜRTEMBERG
1871
Munich
Danube
SWITZERLAND
AUSTRIA
FRANCE
BELGIUM
NETHERLANDS
DEVELOPMENT
OF THE
GERMAN CUSTOMS UNION (Zollverein)
In 1834: developed from the Prussian Customs Union
Accessions before 1866
Accessions since 1866
The dates indicate years of accession.
Places having free harbors are in italics.
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150 200 250
Longitude East from Greenwich
BORMAY & CO., N.Y.

THE GERMAN CONFEDERATION
1815-1866
SCALE OF MILES
Boundary of the Confederation
K. OF SWEDEN
K. OF DENMARK
K. OF HANOVER
ELECTORATE OF HESSE
GR. D. OF HESSE
K. OF PRUSSIA
K. OF SAXONY
K. OF WÜRTTEMBERG
K. OF BAVARIA
AUSTRIAN EMPIRE
K. OF LOMBARDY-VENETIA
K. OF SARDINIA
SWITZERLAND
BELGIUM
NETHERLANDS
BALTIC SEA
NORTH SEA
R - Kingdom; GR.D. - Grand Duchy; ELEC. - Electorate; D. - Duchy; LGT. - Landgraviate; PCT. - Principality; M ST. - Mecklenburg-Strelitz; L. D. - Lippe-Detmold; L. - Liechtenstein; S. L. - Schaumburg-Lippe
H.-H. - Dom-Homburg du Hesse-Darmstadt, Prus; O. - Oldenburg
Lbtl. - Principality of Liechtenberg du Coburg (of 1834); REP. - Republic.
The "Thüringian States" include: Gr. D. of Saxe-Weimar; D. of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg (line extinct, 1853); D. of Saxe-Meiningen; D. of Saxe-Altenburg, from 1826; Pct. of Saxe-Meiningen-Hildburghausen, from 1826; Pct. of Saxe-Coburg; D. of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, from 1826; Pct. of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt; Pct. of Schwarzburg-Sondershausen; Pct. of Reuss, younger line; idem, Schleiz; Pct. of Reuss, elder line; idem, Greiz.
In Anhalt were three ducal lines, until Anhalt-Köthen in 1847 and Anhalt-Bernburg in 1863 were incorporated with Anhalt-Dessau. The two Hohenzollern principalities of Hechingen and Sigmaringen were added to Prussia in 1849.
SOUTHERN CONFEDERATION AND THE GERMAN EMPIRE
North German Confederation (1866-1871)
Territory annexed by The German Empire since 1871
Acquired from France (1871)

ITALY
SINCE 1815
Annexations—
To Duchy of Modena Prin-ipality of Massa-Carrara, 1829.
To Grand Duchy of Tuscany Duchy of Lucca, 1847.
To Kingdom of Sardinia. (1) Lombardy, Nov 16, 1859
(2) Gr. D. of Tuscany, Duchies of Parma and Modena, the Romagna March 11 and 18, 1860.
(3) K. of the Two Sicilies, Oct. 21, 1860
(4) The Marches and Umbria, Nov 4 and 5, 1860.
To Kingdom of Italy: (From Feb. 18, 1861) (1) Venetia, with Mantua, Oct. 21 and 27, 1866
(2) Remainder of Papal State, Oct. 2, 1870.
Fully Colored Regions = Present Kingdom of Italy
SCALE OF MILES
SWITZERLAND
AUSTRIA
FRANCE
Milan
Venice
Genoa
Florence
Rome
Naples
CORSICA
SARDINIA
Palermo
SICILY
Messina
Catania
Syracuse
Trapani
Marsala
Girgenti
Gulf of Venice
Gulf of Genoa
Gulf of Taranto
Gulf of Salerno
Lago di Garda
Lago Maggiore
Lago di Como
Lago di Lugano
Lago di Iseo
Lago di Varese
Lago di Orta
Lago di Lecco
Lago di Guardia
Lago di Bolsena
Lago di Trasimeno
Lago di Bracciano
Lago di Vico
Lago di Fucino
Lago di Lesina
Lago di Varano
Lago di Salpi
Lago di Lucrino
Lago di Patria
Lago di Fondi
Lago di Caprolace
Lago di Bientina
Lago di Massaciuccoli
Lago di Burano
Lago di Castiglione
Lago di Chiusi
Lago di Monate
Lago di Monterosi
Lago di Vadimone
Lago di Piediluco
Lago di Scanno
Lago di Celano
Lago di Penne
Lago di Pergusa
Lago di Lentini
Lago di Biviere
Lago di Naftia
Lago di Pantano

INDIA IN 1792
SCALE OF MILES
British Possessions
Under British Protection
Mahratta States
Other Native States
Note: etc. to French; Gm. etc. to Portuguese
SIKHS
RAJPUTANA
OUDH
BENGAL
BHONSLAS
THE NIZAM
HYDERABAD
MYSORE
CEYLON (Dutch)
1. Berarwallah
2. Bhaleeah
3. Patan Bahlol
4. Tippoo
5. Travancore
6. Cochin
7. Coorg
GROWTH OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE OF INDIA
SCALE OF MILES
British Possessions in 1765
British Acquisitions, 1765-1805
1805-1905
since 1905
Protected or Tributary States
Most but not all are known by the name as in French; Gm. and others names underlined as in Portuguese
ANDAMAN ISLANDS
NICOBAR ISLANDS
MALDIVE ISLANDS
LACCADIVE ISLANDS
ARABIAN SEA
BAY OF BENGAL
CHINESE EMPIRE
JAPAN
SIAM
BURMAH
ANNAM
CHINA SEA
THE BOER REPUBLICS on the eve of their suppression (1902)
SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC (TRANSVAAL)
ORANGE FREE STATE
FRANCE IN INDIA IN THE TIME OF DUPLEIX (1741-1754)
SCALE OF MILES
French Possessions
Under French Influence
Other Native States
Most but not all are known by the name as in English; Gm. and others names underlined as in Portuguese
PARTITION OF AFRICA (TO 1906)
SCALE OF MILES
British
French
German
Portuguese
Italian
Spanish
Turkish
P.S. = Protected Land; Gm. = Gaunia
Bas. L.S. = Basuto Land; Gm. L.S. = Gaberones Land; Pos. L.S. = Portuguese Land; Sp. L.S. = Spanish Land; Gm. L.S. = Gambia Land; L.S. = Swaziland Land; L.S. = Tongaland; Gm. L.S. = Gambia Land
SPAIN
ALGERIA
TUNIS
TRIPOLI
EGYPT
ASIA MINOR
SAHARA OR GREAT DESERT
ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN
ABYSSINIA
BRITISH SOMALI LAND
FRENCH SOMALI LAND
ERITREA
ITALIAN SOMALI LAND
BRITISH EAST AFRICA
GERMAN EAST AFRICA
CONGO FREE STATE
ANGOLA
GERMAN SOUTH WEST AFRICA
BECHUANA LAND
CAPE COLONY
NATAL
NIGERIA
GOLD COAST
ASHANTI
DAHOMEY
FRENCH GUINEA
SIERRA LEONE
LIBERIA
UPPER GUINEA
GULF OF GUINEA
SENEGAL
SENEGAMBIA
MOROCCO
CANARY ISLANDS
MADEIRA
AZORES
CAPE VERDE ISLANDS
ST. HELENA
ASCENSION
MADAGASCAR
MAURITIUS
REUNION
COMORO ISLANDS
SEYCHELLES
ZANZIBAR
PEMBA
ZAMBESIA
NYASSALAND
BASUTOLAND
SWAZILAND
ORANGE RIVER COLONY
TRANSVAAL
RHODESIA
LOURENCO MARQUES
DELAGOA BAY
BECHUANALAND
GAMBIA
SIERRA LEONE
GOLD COAST
LIBERIA
SOKOTO
BORNU
WADAI
DARFUR
KORDOFAN
KASSALA
ERITREA
ABYSSINIA
SOMALI LAND
UGANDA
BRITISH EAST AFRICA
GERMAN EAST AFRICA
PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA
CONGO FREE STATE
ANGOLA
GERMAN SOUTH WEST AFRICA
BECHUANA LAND
CAPE COLONY
NATAL
ORANGE RIVER COLONY
TRANSVAAL
RHODESIA
LOURENCO MARQUES
DELAGOA BAY
ZAMBESIA
NYASSALAND
BASUTOLAND
SWAZILAND
MADAGASCAR
MAURITIUS
REUNION
COMORO ISLANDS
SEYCHELLES
ZANZIBAR
PEMBA
ST. HELENA
ASCENSION
CAPE VERDE ISLANDS
AZORES
MADEIRA
CANARY ISLANDS
MOROCCO
ALGERIA
TUNIS
TRIPOLI
EGYPT
ASIA MINOR
SAHARA OR GREAT DESERT
ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN
ABYSSINIA
BRITISH SOMALI LAND
FRENCH SOMALI LAND
ERITREA
ITALIAN SOMALI LAND
BRITISH EAST AFRICA
GERMAN EAST AFRICA
CONGO FREE STATE
ANGOLA
GERMAN SOUTH WEST AFRICA
BECHUANA LAND
CAPE COLONY
NATAL
NIGERIA
GOLD COAST
ASHANTI
DAHOMEY
FRENCH GUINEA
SIERRA LEONE
LIBERIA
UPPER GUINEA
GULF OF GUINEA
SENEGAL
SENEGAMBIA
MOROCCO
CANARY ISLANDS
MADEIRA
AZORES
CAPE VERDE ISLANDS
ST. HELENA
ASCENSION
MADAGASCAR
MAURITIUS
REUNION
COMORO ISLANDS
SEYCHELLES
ZANZIBAR
PEMBA
ZAMBESIA
NYASSALAND
BASUTOLAND
SWAZILAND
ORANGE RIVER COLONY
TRANSVAAL
RHODESIA
LOURENCO MARQUES
DELAGOA BAY
BECHUANALAND
GAMBIA
SIERRA LEONE
GOLD COAST
LIBERIA
SOKOTO
BORNU
WADAI
DARFUR
KORDOFAN
KASSALA
ERITREA
ABYSSINIA
SOMALI LAND
UGANDA
BRITISH EAST AFRICA
GERMAN EAST AFRICA
PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA
CONGO FREE STATE
ANGOLA
GERMAN SOUTH WEST AFRICA
BECHUANA LAND
CAPE COLONY
NATAL
ORANGE RIVER COLONY
TRANSVAAL
RHODESIA
LOURENCO MARQUES
DELAGOA BAY
ZAMBESIA
NYASSALAND
BASUTOLAND
SWAZILAND
MADAGASCAR
MAURITIUS
REUNION
COMORO ISLANDS
SEYCHELLES
ZANZIBAR
PEMBA
ST. HELENA
ASCENSION
CAPE VERDE ISLANDS
AZORES
MADEIRA
CANARY ISLANDS
MOROCCO
ALGERIA
TUNIS
TRIPOLI
EGYPT
ASIA MINOR
SAHARA OR GREAT DESERT
ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN
ABYSSINIA
BRITISH SOMALI LAND
FRENCH SOMALI LAND
ERITREA
ITALIAN SOMALI LAND
BRITISH EAST AFRICA
GERMAN EAST AFRICA
CONGO FREE STATE
ANGOLA
GERMAN SOUTH WEST AFRICA
BECHUANA LAND
CAPE COLONY
NATAL
NIGERIA
GOLD COAST
ASHANTI
DAHOMEY
FRENCH GUINEA
SIERRA LEONE
LIBERIA
UPPER GUINEA
GULF OF GUINEA
SENEGAL
SENEGAMBIA
MOROCCO
CANARY ISLANDS
MADEIRA
AZORES
CAPE VERDE ISLANDS
ST. HELENA
ASCENSION
MADAGASCAR
MAURITIUS
REUNION
COMORO ISLANDS
SEYCHELLES
ZANZIBAR
PEMBA
ZAMBESIA
NYASSALAND
BASUTOLAND
SWAZILAND
ORANGE RIVER COLONY
TRANSVAAL
RHODESIA
LOURENCO MARQUES
DELAGOA BAY
BECHUANALAND
GAMBIA
SIERRA LEONE
GOLD COAST
LIBERIA
SOKOTO
BORNU
WADAI
DARFUR
KORDOFAN
KASSALA
ERITREA
ABYSSINIA
SOMALI LAND
UGANDA
BRITISH EAST AFRICA
GERMAN EAST AFRICA
PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA
CONGO FREE STATE
ANGOLA
GERMAN SOUTH WEST AFRICA
BECHUANA LAND
CAPE COLONY
NATAL
ORANGE RIVER COLONY
TRANSVAAL
RHODESIA
LOURENCO MARQUES
DELAGOA BAY
ZAMBESIA
NYASSALAND
BASUTOLAND
SWAZILAND
MADAGASCAR
MAURITIUS
REUNION
COMORO ISLANDS
SEYCHELLES
ZANZIBAR
PEMBA
ST. HELENA
ASCENSION
CAPE VERDE ISLANDS
AZORES
MADEIRA
CANARY ISLANDS

EXCLUSION OF SPAIN AND PORTUGAL FROM SOUTH AMERICA
SCALE OF MILES
Territory lost by Spain
Territory lost by Portugal
mark of the dividing line only approximate
Present boundaries of States
(Brit.) — Now held by Great Britain
(Fr.) — Now held by France
(Neth.) — Now held by The Netherlands
EUROPE IN NORTH AMERICA SINCE THE REVOLT OF THE THIRTEEN COLONIES (1776)
SCALE OF MILES
Land or Ocded.
By Great Britain
By France
By Spain
By Russia
In the Civilized States
Now Held:
By Great Britain
By France
By Denmark (Ic)
By Netherlands
By Spain or Other States
NOTE
The Dominion of Canada (see Reference established in 1867) over the provinces and territories under the name of the provinces now (1914) some of their accession to the Dominion: Manitoba (1870), British Columbia (1871), Prince Edward Island (1873), Alberta (1905), Saskatchewan (1905), and the Yukon Territory (1898). The Hudson Bay Company (chartered 1670)
NOTE
Spain possessed in South America at the end of the 18th century, the viceroyalties of Peru (V. Lima [or Peru]), and Buenos Ayres (or La Plata), with the captaincies-general of Chile (Ch.), Venezuela (V.), and Guatemala (Gu.). Portugal held Brazil (Port. or Lusitania), and the captaincy (Ch.) which in turn gave rise to Venezuela, Ecuador, and New Granada (G. of Colombia from 1821), and new Colombia (Col.) in 1886. Out of Buenos Ayres grew Paraguay (P.), Argentina (Arg., Arg. Rep., and Uruguay (Ur.). Independent from 1811, the latter was annexed to Brazil in 1821, but regained its own status in 1828.
CARIBBEAN SEA
COLOMBIA (Brit.) GUIANA (Neth.) (Fr.)
VENEZUELA
ECUADOR
PERU (Indep. 1821)
BRAZIL (Indep. Empire, 1821; Republic, 1889)
BOLIVIA OR UPPER PERU (Indep. 1825)
PARAGUAY (Indep. 1811)
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC (Indep. 1816)
URUGUAY (Indep. 1828)
PACIFIC OCEAN
ATLANTIC OCEAN
ALASKA
GREENLAND
ICELAND
DOMINION OF CANADA
HUDSON BAY
RUPERT'S LAND
NORTHWEST TERRITORY
MANITOBA
LOUISIANA
UNITED STATES
FIRST MEXICAN CESSION TO U.S.
PURCHASE (1803)
TEXAS (Independent Republic, 1836; Annexed U.S., 1845)
GULF OF MEXICO
CENTRAL AMERICA (Independent from 1821)
HONDURAS
NICARAGUA
COSTA RICA
PANAMA
WEST INDIES
JAMAICA
CUBA
HAITI
SOUTH AMERICA

EUROPE
IN THE
EARLY 20th CENTURY
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 150 200 300 400
L. = Principality of Liechtenstein.
Lux. = Grand Duchy of Luxemburg
ICELAND
K. OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
NORTH SEA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
ENGLISH CHANNEL
BAY OF BISCAY
FRENCH REPUBLIC
Paris
London
Dublin
Amsterdam
Brussels
Berlin
GERMAN EMPIRE
Hamburg
Frankfurt
Munich
Leipzig
Dresden
Stuttgart
Cologne
Essen
Strasbourg
Nancy
Metz
Lille
Rouen
Le Havre
Nantes
Bordeaux
Toulouse
Marseilles
Lyons
Geneva
Basle
Zurich
Nice
Corsica
K. OF DENMARK
Copenhagen
Christiania
Stockholm
Gothenburg
Malmö
Helsingfors
Reval
Riga
Libau
Memel
Königsberg
Danzig
Stettin
Posen
Breslau
Kiel
Hanover
Bremen
Emden
Arnhem
Utrecht
Rotterdam
The Hague
Antwerp
Ostend
Calais
Boulogne
Dieppe
Cherbourg
Brest
Lorient
Calvados
Biarritz
Bayonne
Pau
Perpignan
Montpellier
Avignon
Grenoble
Chambéry
Annecy
Aix
Toulon
Cannes
Monaco
Ventimiglia
Genoa
Milan
Turin
Como
Verona
Venice
Trieste
Fiume
Innsbruck
Salzburg
Linz
Vienna
Prague
Pilsen
Budweis
Brünn
Olmütz
Teschen
Cracow
Lemberg
Przemysl
Tarnopol
Czernowitz
Kolomea
Stanislau
Munkacs
Debreczin
Szegedin
Arad
Temesvar
Hermannstadt
Kronstadt
Klausenburg
Fünfkirchen
Agram
Essek
Semlin
Belgrade
Nish
Sofia
Philippopolis
Adrianople
Rustchuk
Varna
Constanza
Bucharest
Ploesti
Jassy
Galatz
Kishineff
Odessa
Sebastopol
Kertch
Theodosia
Simferopol
Perekop
Taganrog
Rostoff
Mariupol
Yekaterinoslav
Kharkoff
Kursk
Orel
Tula
Moscow
Smolensk
Minsk
Pinsk
Brest-Litovsk
Warsaw
Lodz
Kalisch
Thorn
Bromberg
Graudenz
Insterburg
Tilsit
Wilna
Dünaburg
Pskoff
Novgorod
Tver
Yaroslavl
Nizhni-Novgorod
Kazan
Perm
Ekaterinburg
Tiumen
Tobolsk
Omsk
Tomsk
Irkutsk
Yakutsk
Vladivostok
Khabarovsk
Blagovyeshchensk
Nerchinsk
Chita
Kiakhta
Urga
Kalgan
Peking
Tientsin
Mukden
Port Arthur
Dalny
Newchwang
Antung
Gensan
Fusan
Seoul
Chemulpo
Wonsan
Hakodate
Aomori
Sendai
Tokio
Yokohama
Nagoya
Kobe
Osaka
Kyoto
Hiroshima
Nagasaki
Kagoshima
Yokosuka
Sasebo
Formosa
Taihoku
Tainan
Takao
Amoy
Foochow
Shanghai
Nanking
Hankow
Ichang
Chungking
Changsha
Canton
Hongkong
Kowloon
Wei-hai-wei
Kiaochow
Tsingtau
Tsinanfu
Chefoo
Taku
Tientsin
Shanhaikwan
Yingkow
Liaoyang
Harbin
Hailar
Manchuria
Mongolia
Sinkiang
Kashgar
Yarkand
Khotan
Aksu
Urumtsi
Hami
Turfan
Kuldja
Tashkent
Samarkand
Bokhara
Merv
Askabad
Krasnovodsk
Baku
Tiflis
Batum
Kutais
Poti
Erivan
Kars
Ardahan
Alexandropol
Elisabethpol
Nukha
Shemakha
Derbent
Petrovsk
Astrakhan
Saratoff
Samara
Orenburg
Ufa
Chelyabinsk
Kurgan
Petropavlovsk
Semipalatinsk
Barnaul
Biisk
Kolyvan
Novo-Nikolaevsk
Krasnoyarsk
Minusinsk
Verkhneudinsk
Nerchinsk
Blagoveshchensk
Khabarovsk
Nikolaevsk
Petropavlovsk
Okhotsk
Yakutsk
Verkhoyansk
Kolyma
Anadyr
Kamchatka
Bering Sea
Bering Strait
Behring Island
Copper Island
Commander Islands
Aleutian Islands
Alaska
Sitka
Juneau
Dawson
Yukon
Mackenzie
Great Slave Lake
Great Bear Lake
Hudson Bay
Baffin Land
Greenland
Iceland
Reykjavik
Faroe Islands
Shetland Islands
Orkney Islands
Hebrides
Ireland
Dublin
Belfast
Cork
Limerick
Galway
Londonderry
Wexford
Waterford
Kilkenny
Tipperary
Sligo
Donegal
Wicklow
Kildare
Meath
Westmeath
Longford
Roscommon
Mayo
Clare
Kerry
Tralee
Killarney
Queenstown
Wales
Cardiff
Swansea
Holyhead
Anglesey
Snowdon
Scotland
Edinburgh
Glasgow
Aberdeen
Dundee
Inverness
Perth
Stirling
Oban
Fort William
Ben Nevis
Caledonian Canal
Loch Ness
Loch Lomond
Loch Katrine
Loch Awe
Loch Maree
Loch Shiel
Loch Leven
Loch Tay
Loch Rannoch
Loch Ericht
Loch Garry
Loch Arkaig
Loch Morar
Loch Hourn
Loch Alsh
Loch Carron
Loch Broom
Loch Inver
Loch Eriboll
Loch Fleet
Loch Ryan
Loch Indaal
Loch Gruinard
Loch Torridon
Loch Kishorn
Loch Linnhe
Loch Etive
Loch Fyne
Loch Long
Loch Goil
Loch Striven
Loch Ranza
Loch Tarbert
Loch Sunart
Loch Moidart
Loch Eynort
Loch Boisdale
Loch Maddy
Loch Roag
Loch Seaforth
Loch Erisort
Loch Resort
Loch Snizort
Loch Portree
Loch Staffin
Loch Dunvegan
Loch Bracadale
Loch Harport
Loch Scavaig
Loch Coruisk
Loch Slapin
Loch Eishort
Loch Ainort
Loch Sligachan
Loch Greshornish
Loch Follart
Loch Bay

INDEX

THIS alphabetical list contains primarily the names which appear on the maps, each name being entered at least once. It contains also many names not on the maps, such names being explained usually by cross-references. As a rule, the names mean towns unless some other meaning is stated.

To find a given location, turn to the plate indicated by the figures, and on that to the block where the strips marked by the letters intersect. Example: Oxford 10 L e; see plate 10, at the intersection of the strip L and the strip e.

Principal abbreviations: *anc.* for ancient; *cent.* for century; *eccl.* for ecclesiastical; *Fl.* for Flemish; *Fr.* for French; *Ger.* for German; *It.* for Italian; *Lat.* for Latin; *mod.* for modern; *Sp.* for Spanish.

Dates, if not accompanied by the letters B.C., are A.D.

Aachen, *Ger.* for Aix-la-Chapelle
Aalborg ..... 14² C b
Aalst, *see* Alost ..... 14 C c
Aare (or Aar), river ..... 13 C e
Aargau, district ..... 13 C e
Aargau, Swiss district ..... 14 D g
Aarau ..... 14 D g
Aarhus ..... 17 G b
Abæ ..... 2 C c
Aballo, *Lat.* for Avallon
Abasgia, region ..... 8 G b
Abbassids, dominions of 6²
Abbeville ..... 11 D b
Abbotsford ..... 19 D g
Abdera ..... 2 H f
Abensberg ..... 26¹ B c
Abeokuta ..... 30 G o
Abercorn ..... 10 A o
Aberdeen ..... 19 B g
Aberdeen, shire, or county ..... 19 B g
Aberffraw ..... 10 H c
Abergavenny ..... 10 J e
Abergwili ..... 10 H e
Aberystwith ..... 10 H d
Abeshr ..... 30 J n
Abila, Phœnician colony ..... 2¹ A b
Abingdon ..... 19 K e
Åbo ..... 23 E b
Abodrites, people ..... 7 F b
Abodrites, people ..... 13 E b
Abomey ..... 30 G o
Abrantes ..... 26 A d
Abrincates (or Abrincas), *Lat.* for Avranches
Abruzzi, district ..... 15 H l
Abu Habba, *see* Sippar ..... 1 E b
Abu Shahrein, *see* Eridu ..... 1 F b
Abydos, in Egypt ..... 1 C c
Abydus (or Abydos) ..... 2 J f
Abyssinia, region ..... 16 J d
Abyssinia, state ..... 30 K o
Acanthus ..... 2 D a
Acapulco ..... 31 P p
Acarnania, region ..... 2 B c
Acca (or Acco, or Accho), or Ptolemais, *mod.* Saint Jean d'Acre
Accad, land, *see* Akkad ..... 1 E b
Accada ..... (note)22 P j
Accra ..... 30 F o
Acesines, river ..... 1 Y o
Achaia, province ..... 4 E c
Achaia, region ..... 2 B c
Achelous, river ..... 2 B c
Acharnæ ..... 2 D c
Acheron, river ..... 2 A b
Achill, island ..... 19 C r
Achin ..... 16 M d
Aciris, river, *mod.* Agri ..... 3² F d
Acqui ..... 15 F k
Acragas, or Agrigentum, Greek colony ..... 2¹ C b
Acre, *see* Saint Jean d'Acre ... 9² C d
Acritas, promontory ..... 2 B e
Acrocorinth ..... 2 C d
Acte, district ..... 2 E a
Actium ..... 2 A c
Adalia ..... 23 E g
Adana ..... 23 M g
Adda, river ..... 15 F k
Addua, river, *mod.* Adda ..... 3² B b
Adels, river ..... 23 D b
Aden ..... 30 L n
Aden, gulf ..... 30 L n
Aderer, or Aderar, region, *see* Adrar ..... 30 E m
Adharbaidjan, region ..... 6 F b
Adige, river ..... 15 H k
Adis Abeba ..... 30 K o
Admont, monastery ..... 13 G e
Adour, river ..... 20 C e
Adowa ..... 30 K n
Adramyttium ..... 2 J g
Adranutze ..... 8 H b
Adrar, region ..... 30 E m
Adria, or Adria Veneta, *see anc.* Hatria in Venetia ..... 3² D b
Adrianople ..... 4 E b
Adua, *see* Adowa ..... 30 K n
Adwalton Moor ..... 19¹ E d
Æcæ ..... 3² E d
Ædui, *Lat.* for Autun
Ægæ, *see* Edessa in Macedonia. 2 G k
Ægæum Pelagus, theme, *see* Ægean Islands ..... 8 F c
Ægaleus, mountain ..... 2 B d
Ægates, islands ..... 3² D f
Ægean Sea ..... 2 H g
Ægean Islands, or Ægæum Pelagus, theme ..... 8 F c
Ægilia, island ..... 2 H n
Ægina ..... 2 D d
Ægina, gulf ..... 23 J g
Ægina, island ..... 2 D c
Ægira ..... 2 C d
Ægium ..... 2 C c
Ægospotami, river ..... 2 K k
Ægyptus, province ..... 4 F d
Ælana, or Aila, or Elath ..... 3 F d
Ælia ..... 4 F c
Ælis (or Elis) ..... 4 E c
Aelmere, *Lat.* for Zuyder Zee
Aelst, *see* Alost ..... 14 C c
Æmilia, province ..... 4 D b
Ænaria, or Pithecussa, island, *mod.* Ischia ..... 3² D d
Ænea ..... 2 C a
Æniania, district ..... 2 C c
Ænus (or Ænos) ..... 2 J f
Ænus, mountain ..... 2 A c
Ænus (or Œnus), river, *mod.* Inn 3² C a
Æoliæ, islands, *see* Liparææ ... 3² E e
Æolian Islands, or Lipari ..... 15 J n
Æolian States ..... 2 A e
Æqui, people ..... 3² D c
Æsernia ..... 3² E d
Æsis, or Æsinus, river, *mod.* Esino ..... 3² D c
Æsium, *Lat.* for Jesi
Æstii, people ..... 4 E a
Æthalia, island, *see* Ilva ..... 3² C c
Æthiopia, region, *see* Ethiopia. 1 U p
Ætna, mountain ..... 3² E f
Ætolia, region ..... 2 B c
Afghanistan, state ..... 30 M e
Afghans, people ..... 30 B a
Africa, *15 cent.* 16
Africa, Partition of 30
Africa, province ..... 4 C c
Africa, Roman diocese ..... 4 C c
Afrin, river ..... 9² D b
Agada ..... 1 E b
Agades ..... 30 G n
Agatha, *Lat.* for Agde
Agbatana, *see* Ecbatana ..... 3 G c
Agde ..... 20 E e
Agde, seat of bishop ..... 11 E e
Agedincum, *Lat.* for Sens
Agen ..... 20 D d
Agen, seat of bishop ..... 7 D d
Agennum, *Lat.* for Agde
Ager Romanus, land ..... 3² B g
Aggershus, *see* Akershus ..... 17 G b
Aghlabids, dominion of ..... 6² C b
Agincourt ..... 12 R h

Aginnum, *Lat.* for Agen
Agira, *Lat.* for Aire (river)
Agnadello ..... 17 F d
Agnani ..... 15 H m
Agneris, *Lat.* for Indre (river)
Agosta, or Augusta ..... 15 J o
Agra ..... 30 O f
Agræi, people ..... 2 B c
Agram ..... 18 J f
Agri, river ..... 29 F d
Agrigentum, or Acragas, Greek colony ..... 2[1] C b
Agrinium ..... 2 B c
Aguilar ..... 15 O d
Agulhas, cape ..... 30 J t
Ahausen ..... 18 E k
Ahmedabad (or Ahmadabad) .. 30 N g
Ahmednugger(or Ahmednagar) 30 N h
Ahun ..... 11 E d
Ahwaz ..... 6 F b
Aias, or Ajass, *see* Ayas. ..... 16 J c
Aigle ..... 14 C h
Aigues-Mortes ..... 11 F e
Aiguillon ..... 20 D d
Ain, department ..... 25 F d
Ain, river ..... 25 F e
Aintab ..... 9[2] D b
Airaines ..... 12 M o
Aire ..... 20 C e
Aire, river ..... 10 L c
Aisne, department ..... 25 E c
Aisne, river ..... 20 F b
Aix ..... 20 F e
Aix, generality ..... 20 V k
Aix, seat of archbishop ..... 7 E d
Aix-en-Provence, intendancy. . 20 V k
Aix-la-Chapelle ..... 13 C c
Ajaccio ..... 24 F e
Ajmir (Ajmere) ..... 30 N f
Akassa ..... 30 G o
Akeman Street, road ..... 10[1] C f
Akershus ..... 17 G b
Akhaltsikh ..... 29 M b
Akhsikath ..... 6 J a
Akir, *anc.* Ekron
Akka (or Akko), later Saint Jean d'Acre
Akkad, land ..... 1 E b
Akkerman ..... 29 K a
Akko ..... 1 P g
Akkra, *see* Accra ..... 30 F o
Akserai ..... 17 K f
Alabama, river ..... 31 R n
Alagonia ..... 2 C e
Alais ..... 11 F e
Alalia, or Aleria ..... 3[2] B c
Alalcomenæ ..... 2 A c
Alamanni (or Alemanni), people ..... 5 D a
Alamannia (Alemannia), or Suabia, or Swabia, duchy ... 8 D b
Alamannia, region, early *6 cent.* ..... 5 D g
Alamannia, region of Frankish Empire ..... 7 F c
Alancione, *Lat.* for Alençon
Åland, island ..... 17 I a
Alani, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 G b
Alani, people, about 476 ..... 5 B d
Alans, people, 1190 ..... 9 G b
Alaska, gulf ..... 31 L l
Alaska, territory ..... 31 K k
Alaska Peninsula ..... 31 K l
Alava, district ..... 15 P d
Alba, in Italy ..... 15 E k
Alba, or Stuhlweissenburg .... 8 E b
Alba, *Lat.* for Aube (river)
Alba Fucens ..... 3[2] D c
Alba Longa ..... 3[2] C g
Albacete ..... 15 Q f
Albana ..... 3 G b
Albania, part of Ottoman Emp. 29 G b
Albania, region in Europe .... 17 H e
Albania, region in Caucasus... 1 W n
Albanus, lake ..... 3[2] C g
Albanus, mountain ..... 3[2] C g
Albany, river ..... 31 R l
Albara ..... 9[2] D c
Albenga ..... 15 F k
Albert ..... 12 R h
Alberta, province ..... 31 O l
Albert Edward Nyanza, lake .. 30 J p
Albertine Saxony, after Wittenberg capitulation ..... 18 K k
Albert Nyanza, lake ..... 30 K o
Albi ..... 20 E e
Albi, seat of bishop ..... 11 E e
Albi, viscounty ..... 11 E e
Albiga, *Lat.* for Albi
Albion, *anc.* name of Britain; later of England
Albis, *Lat.* for Elbe (river)
Albon ..... 11 F d
Albret ..... 11 C e
Albret, seigniory ..... 12 C d
Albret, viscounty ..... 12 U w
Albuera ..... 26 A d
Albuquerque ..... 15 N f
Alcacer ..... 8 C c
Alcala de Henares ..... 15 P e
Alcala la Real ..... 15 P g
Alcantara ..... 15 N f
Alcazar-Quivir, *Sp.* for Kassr-el-Kebir
Alcmona, *Lat.* for Altmühl (river)
Alcuith, British for Dumbarton. 10 A p
Aldabra, island ..... 30 L p
Alderney, island ..... 20 B b
Aldborough ..... 19 K b
Aldeburgh ..... 19 N d
Alemanni (or Alamanni), people ..... 4 C b
Alemtejo, province ..... 15 M f
Alençon ..... 11 D c
Alençon, county ..... 12 D b
Alençon, generality ..... 20 T g
Aleppo ..... 8 G c
Aleria (or Alalia) ..... 3 C b
Aleshki ..... 24 K d
Alessandria ..... 13[2] B d
Alet ..... 20 E e
Aleth, seat of bishop ..... 11 C c
Aletum, *Lat.* for Alet
Alexander the Great, Empire of. 2[2]
Alexandria, at mouth of Euphrates ..... 2[2] D c
Alexandria, in Egypt ..... 3 E c
Alexandria ad Jaxartem ..... 2[2] G b
Alexandria Arachoton (or Alexandria Arachosiorum) ..... 2[2] F c
Alexandria Ariana ..... 2[2] F c
Alexandria Margiana ..... 2[2] F b
Alexandria Minor ..... 9[2] C b
Alexandria Opiana ..... 2[2] G c
Alexandria Oxiana ..... 2[2] F b
Alexinatz ..... 29 H b
Alford ..... 19 B g
Algarve, province ..... 15 M g
Algarve, two districts ..... 17 C f
Algarve across the Sea, district. 15 O h
Algeciras ..... 15 O g
Algeria, French colony ..... 30 G l
Algidus, mountain ..... 3[2] C g
Algiers ..... 17 E f
Algiers, sultanate ..... 17 E f
Algoa Bay ..... 16 J f
Alhandega ..... 8 C b
Alhucemas ..... 26 A d
Alicante ..... 15 Q f
Alids, dominion of ..... 6[2] H b
Alifa ..... 13 R n
Aligarh (or Aligurh) ..... 30 O f
Aliwal ..... 30 O e
Aliwal North ..... 30 F r
Alkmaar ..... 22 A b
Allahabad ..... 30 C b
Allegheny Mountains ..... 31 R n
Allenstein ..... 28 K b
Aller, river ..... 13 D b
Allier, department ..... 25 E d
Allier, river ..... 20 E c
Allstedt ..... 18 J k
Allstedt, fortified place ..... 13 E c
Almansa ..... 21 D e
Almeida ..... 26 A c
Almeria ..... 15 P g
Almohads, dominions of ..... 9 B c
Almonacid ..... 26 A d
Almoravids, empire ..... 9[1] C d
Almyros ..... (lower map) 9 B b
Alnwick ..... 10 L a
Alonæ, Greek colony ..... 2[1] A b
Alost ..... 14 C c
Alpes Cottiæ, province ..... 4 C b
Alpes Maritimæ, province .... 4 C b
Alpes Maritimes, department .. 25 G f
Alpes Pœninæ et Graiæ, province ..... 4 C b
Alpheus, river ..... 2 B d
Alpirsbach, monastery ..... 13[2] B c
Alps, mountains ..... 7 E d
Alresford ..... 10 L e
Alsace, district, middle ages ... 13 C d
Alsace, district, *19 cent.* ..... 28 O k
Alsace, intendancy ..... 20 W g
Alsace, province and government ..... 20 G b
Alsace, Upper, landgraviate ... 14 G j
Alsace-Lorraine, German imperial territory ..... 28 O k
Alsen, island ..... 28 D a
Alsium ..... 3[2] B f
Alston ..... 10 K b
Altamaha, river ..... 31 R n
Alt-Brisach (or Alt-Breisach), *see* Brisach
Altdorf ..... 18 F d
Alteich, monastery ..... 7 G c
Altenburg ..... 28 R j
Altinum ..... 3[2] D b
Altmark ..... 18 J h
Altmark, district ..... 18 F b
Altmühl, river ..... 13 E d
Alton ..... 10 L e
Altona ..... 18 D h
Altorf ..... 14 D h
Altötting ..... 18 F k
Altranstädt ..... 21 G b
Alt Zella, monastery ..... 13[2] C b
Aluta, river ..... 23 C f
Alwar ..... 30 O f
Alyzia ..... 2 A c
Amalfi ..... 13 R n
Amalphis, *Lat.* for Amalfi
Amanus Mountains ..... 1 D a
Amardus, river ..... 1 W o
Amasia (or Amasea) ..... 3 F b
Amastra ..... 8 G b
Amastris ..... 3 F b
Amathus ..... 1 C b
Amazon, or Marañon, river ... 31 D c
Ambacia, *Lat.* for Amboise
Amballa, *see* Umballa ..... 30 B a
Amberg ..... 14 F d
Ambiani (or Ambianis), *Lat.* for Amiens
Amboina, island ..... 16 O e
Amboise ..... 20 M h
Ambracia ..... 2 A b
Ambracian Gulf ..... 2 A c
Ambracus ..... 2 A b
Ambrières ..... 11 C c
Ambriz ..... 30 H p
America, *16 cent.* ..... 16 D e
America, Central, five states .. 31 R p
America, North 31
America, South 31
Amersham ..... 10 M e
Amida (or Amid), *mod.* Diarbekr ..... 3 G c
Amiens ..... 20 E b
Amiens, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 E b
Amiens, county, *15 cent.* ..... 12 W u
Amiens, generality ..... 2 U g
Amiens, seat of bishop ..... 11 E b
Amisus ..... 3 F b
Ammon, land ..... 1 D b
Ammonium ..... 1 U p
Ammon (Temple of) ..... 2[2] B c
Amol ..... 6 G b
Amorgos, island ..... 2 H h
Amorium ..... 2 L g
Ampelus, promontory ..... 2 J j
Amphilochia, district ..... 2 B b
Amphipolis ..... 2 G f
Amphissa ..... 2 C e

Ampthill ..... 19 L d
Ampurias ..... 11 E f
Amselfeld, *Ger.* for Kossovopolje
Amsterdam ..... 18 B h
Amul, *see* Amol ..... 6 G b
Amur, river ..... 16 O b
Amu-Daria, river ..... 1 X o
Amyclæ ..... 2 C d
Anactorium ..... 2 A c
Anagni ..... 13 M k
Anagnia, *Lat.* for Anagni
Anamis, river ..... 2^2 E c
Anani, *anc.* people, west of river Trebia
Anapa ..... 23^2 D d
Anaphe, island ..... 2 H h
Anatolia, region ..... 23 E f
Anatolicon, theme ..... 8 G c
Anazarbus ..... 4 F c
Ancenis ..... 11 C c
Ancona ..... 15 H l
Ancona, March of ..... 13^2 C d
Ancyra ..... 2 L l
Andalusia, region ..... 6 A b
Andaman Islands ..... 30 R j
Andecavi (or Andegavis), *Lat.* for Angers
Andechs, castle ..... 13^2 C c
Andelaus, *Lat.* for Andelot
Andelys, les ..... 20 D b
Anderidæ (or Anderida), *mod.* Pevensey ..... 10^1 D g
Anderida Silva (or Anderida Silva Regni), or Andredesweald ..... 10^1 C g
Anderitum, *Lat.* for Javols
Andermatt ..... 14 D h
Andernach ..... 13 C c
Andorra ..... 26 B c
Andorra, district ..... 20 D e
Andorra, state ..... 32 G f
Andover ..... 10 L e
Andoverpis, *Lat.* for Antwerp
Andravida ..... (lower map) 9 B b
Andredesweald, *anc.* Anderida Silva, forest region ..... 10 E n
Andria, *Lat.* for Indre (river)
Andros, island ..... 17 J f
Andrussovo (or Andrusova, or Andrussoff) ..... 23^2 D c
Andujar ..... 15 O f
Anger (or Angeris), *Lat.* for Indre (river)
Angeriacus, *Lat.* for Saint-Jean-d'Angély
Angerman, river ..... 23 D b
Angers ..... 20 C c
Angers, seat of bishop ..... 11 C c
Angevin dominions in France, in 1154 ..... 11^2
Ango-Egyptian Sudan, region .30 J n
Anglo-Saxon Kingdoms, or Heptarchy 10
Angles, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 C a
Angles, people, about 476 .... 5 BD
Angles, Middle, people ..... 10 D n
Angles, South, people ..... 10 E n
Anglesey (or Anglesea), island .10 H c
Anglesey, shire, or county ..... 19 G c
Angola, or Portuguese West Africa, colony ..... 30 H r
Angora ..... 23 L g
Angoulême ..... 20 D d
Angoulême, county, *11 cent.* .. 11 D d
Angoulême, county, *15 cent.* .. 12 V w
Angoumois, province ..... 25 D e
Angra Peouena, bay, *see* Lüderitz Bay ..... 30 H s
Angria, division of Saxony .... 13 D b
Angrians, people ..... 7 F b
Angus, region ..... 10^2 M c
Anhalt ..... 13 E c
Anhalt, principality, *15 cent.* .. 14 F c
Anhalt, principality, *16 cent.* .. 18 G c
Anhalt, principality, *18 cent.* .. 22 E c
Anhalt-Bernburg, duchy, note on 28
Anhalt-Dessau, or Anhalt, duchy, note on 28 and 28 Q j
Anhalt-Köthen, duchy, note on 28
Ani ..... 8 H b
Anicium, *Lat.* for le Puy
Anio, river ..... 3^2 C f
Anisus, *mod.* Enns, river ..... 3^2 E a
Anjou, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 C c
Anjou, county, in 1154 ..... 11^2 C c
Anjou, duchy ..... 12 C c
Anjou, province and government ..... 20 C c
Anjou and Provence, dominions of house of, later *15 cent.* 12
Anklam ..... 18 G b
Ankober ..... 30 K n
Annaburg ..... 18 K k
Annan ..... 19 E h
Annan, river ..... 19 D h
Annandale, region ..... 10^2 L d
Annecy ..... 27 G d
Annobon, island (to Spain), west of French Congo
Ansbach (or Anspach) ..... 18 F d
Ansbach, principality ..... 18 F d
Ansbach - Bayreuth, margraviate ..... 22 D d
Anspach, *see* Ansbach ..... 18 F d
Antananarivo ..... 30 L r
Antandrus ..... 2 J g
Antequera ..... 15 O g
Anticosti, island ..... 31 T m
Anticyra ..... 2 C c
Antilles, Greater and Lesser, or West Indies ..... 31 ST p
Antioch ..... 9^2 D b
Antioch, principality ..... 9^2 D c
Antiochia, *mod.* Antioch ..... 3 F c
Antioquia ..... 31 C b
Antipolis, Greek colony ..... 2^1 B a
Antirrhium, promontory ..... 2 B c
Antium ..... 3^2 D d
Antivari ..... 23 H f
Antofogasta ..... 31 C e
Antrim ..... 19 B n
Antrim, shire, or county ..... 19 B n
Antwerp ..... 18 C c
Antwerp, marquisate ..... 18 C c
Anvers, *Fr.* for Antwerp
Anxur, or Tarracina, *mod.* Terracina ..... 3^2 D d
Aosta ..... 15 E k
Aosta, seat of bishop ..... 7 E d
Aous, river ..... 31 A a
Apalachicola, river ..... 31 R o
Apamea ..... 9^2 D c
Apennines, mountains ..... 7 F d
Aphidnæ ..... 2 D c
Aphrodisias ..... 4 E c
Apidanus, river ..... 2 C b
Apodotia, district ..... 2 B c
Apollonia, on Adriatic Sea .... 2 F k
Apollonia, in Bithynia ..... 2 L k
Apollonia, in Cyrenaica ..... 3 E c
Apollonia, in Thrace ..... 3 E b
Appenzell ..... 14 E g
Appenzell, Swiss canton ..... 14 E g
Appian Way, road, *see* Via Appia ..... 3^2 F e
Appleby ..... 10 K b
Appledore ..... 10 E m
Apsus, river ..... 2 A a
Apt ..... 20 F e
Apt, seat of bishop ..... 11 F e
Apta Julia, or Apta, *Lat.* for Apt
Apuani, *anc.* people n.w. of Luna
Apuli, *anc.* people, *see* Apulia
Apulia, county ..... 13 R n
Apulia, duchy ..... 9^1 E c
Apulia, region ..... 13 O k
Apulia Calabria, province ..... 4 D b
Apulum ..... 3 E b
Aquæ (or Aquis), *Lat.* for Dax
Aquæ Granni (Grani), or Aquis Granum, *Lat.* for Aix-la-Chapelle
Aquæ Sextiæ, or Aquæ, or Aquis, *mod.* Aix ..... 3 C b
Aquæ Sulis (Solis), *mod.* Bath. 3 B a
Aquila ..... 15 H l
Aquileia (or Aquileja) ..... 3 D b
Aquileia, seat of archbishop ...13 F f
Aquilonia ..... 3^2 E d
Aquincum, *mod.* Budapest .... 3 D b
Aquino ..... 7 V
Aquitania, I, II, provinces .... 4 C b
Aquitaine, or Guienne, duchy, *10 cent.* ..... 8 D b
Aquitaine, duchy, *14 cent.* .... 12 D d
Arabia, country ..... 6 F c
Arabia, Gulf of ..... 1 V p
Arabia, province, *4 cent.* ..... 4 F c
Arabian Desert ..... 1 D b
Arabia Petræa, region ..... 6 E b
Arabian Sea ..... 30 N h
Arabs, people ..... 1 D b
Arabius, river ..... 2^2 F e
Aracan (or Arakan), district .. 30 R h
Arachosia, region ..... 1 Y o
Aracthus, river ..... 2 B b
Aracynthus, mountain ..... 2 B c
Aradus, or Arvad ..... 9^2 C c
Aragon, kingdom, 1096 ..... 9^1 C c
Aragon, kingdom, 1190 ..... 9 C b
Aragon, kingdom, *15 cent.* ... 15 Q
Aragon, province, *15 cent.* ... 15 Q e
Araguaya, river ..... 31 F c
Arakan, district, *see* Aracan .. 30 R h
Aral, Sea of, or Aral Sea ..... 1 X n
Arameans, people ..... 1 D a
Aran, island ..... 19 A p
Aranjuez ..... 26 A c
Arapiles ..... 26 A c
Araris, *Lat.* for Aare (river)
Aras, river ..... 23^2 E a
Ararat, mountain ..... 1 E f
Arausio (or Arausione), *Lat.* for Orange
Aravalli Hills ..... 30 N e
Arawan ..... 30 F n
Araxes, river ..... 1 W o
Araxus, promontory ..... 2 B c
Arbela ..... 2^2 D b
Arboga ..... 17 H b
Arborea ..... 13^2 B e
Arborea, Judicature of ..... 13^2 B ef
Arbroath ..... 19 C g
Arc ..... 11 F c
Arcadia, province, *4 cent.* .... 4 F d
Arcadia, region ..... 2 C d
Arce 7V
Archangel ..... 23^2 E b
Archas ..... 9^2 D c
Archipelago, Greek, *see* islands in the Ægean Sea ..... 17 J f
Arcis-sur-Aube ..... 25 F c
Arcole ..... 25 L j
Arcot ..... 30 O j
Ardagan ..... 29 M b
Ardea ..... 3^2 C g
Ardebil ..... 6 F b
Ardèche, department ..... 25 F e
Ardèche, river ..... 25 F e
Ardee ..... 10^2 E c
Ardennes, department ..... 25 F c
Ardennes, forest ..... 26 B b
Ardres ..... 11 E b
Arklow ..... 19 D n
Arkansas, river ..... 31 Q n
Arelate, *mod.* Arles ..... 3 C b
Arendal ..... 24 F b
Arensburg ..... 17 I b
Arequipa ..... 31 C d
Arezzo ..... 15 G l
Argaum ..... 30 O g
Argentan ..... 20 D b
Argentario, mountain and promontory ..... 13^2 C d
Argenteuil ..... 20 M g
Argentina, *Lat.* for Strasburg
Argentine Republic, state ..... 31 D f
Argenton ..... 11 D d
Argentoratum, *mod.* Strasburg. 3 C b
Arginusæ, island ..... 2 K l
Argithea ..... 2 B b
Argolic Gulf ..... 2 C d
Argolis region ..... 2 C d

Argonne, district ..... 20 F b
Argos ..... 2 C d
Argos Amphilochicum ..... 2 B c
Arguin, island ..... 16 G d
Argyle, shire, or county ..... 19 C j
Aria, region ..... 1 X o
Ariaibinnum, *Lat.* for Basel
Ariana, region, *see* Iran ..... 1 X o
Aribua ..... 1 P g
Arica ..... 31 C d
Aricia ..... 3^2 C g
Ariège, department ..... 25 D f
Ariège, river ..... 25 D f
Ariminium, *mod.* Rimini ..... 3 D b
Arisbe ..... 2 K k
Arius, river ..... 1 X o
Arkona, cape ..... 13^2 C a
Arles ..... 20 F e
Arles, kingdom ..... 13 B e
Arles, seat of archbishop ..... 7 E d
Arlon ..... 11 F b
Armagh ..... 19 B n
Armagh, shire, or county ..... 19 B n
Armagnac, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 C e
Armagnac, county, *14 cent.* ..... 12 D e
Armavira ..... 3 G b
Armenia, principality ..... 9^2 C b
Armenia I, II, provinces, *4 cent.* ..... 4 F c
Armenia, region ..... 1 V o
Armenia, Lesser, region and kingdom ..... (lower map) 9 D b
Armeniacon, theme ..... 8 G b
Armenians, people ..... 1 E a
Armentières ..... 20 E a
Armorica, region ..... 5 B a
Armorici, people ..... 3 B b
Arneburg, fortified place ..... 13 E b
Arnheim (or Arnhem) ..... 18 B h
Arno, river ..... 15 G l
Arnsberg ..... 13 D c
Arnstadt ..... 13 E c
Arnus, river, *mod.* Arno ..... 3^2 C c
Aro, river ..... 3^2 B f
Aroania Mountains ..... 2 C d
Aroe Patrensis, *see* Patræ ..... 4 E c
Arona ..... 25 K j
Arpad, *mod.* Tel-Erfâd ..... 1 P g
Arpakha ..... 1 R g
Arpi ..... 3^2 E d
Arpino ..... 7 V
Arpinum, *mod.* Arpino ..... 3^2 D d
Arques ..... 11 D b
Arrabo, *Lat.* for Raab (river)
Arran Isles ..... 19 C q
Arran, region ..... 6 F b
Arran, island ..... 10^2 J d
Arras ..... 20 E a
Arras, seat of bishop ..... 11 E b
Arraticum, *Lat.* for Arras
Arretium, *mod.* Arezzo ..... 3^2 C c
Arsa, river, *see* Arsia ..... 3^2 E b
Arsia, river, *mod.* Arsa ..... 3^2 E b
Arsila, *see* Arzilla ..... 15 N h
Arsinoe ..... 3 E c
Arsuf ..... 9^2 C c
Arta ..... 21 I d
Arta, gulf ..... 23 J e
Artacana ..... 2^2 E g
Artasium ..... 9^2 D b
Artaxata ..... 3 G c
Artemisium, promontory ..... 2 D b
Artemita ..... 3 G c
Artena ..... 3^2 C g
Artlenburg ..... 18 E h
Artois, county ..... 14 B c
Artois, province ..... 20 E a
Arques ..... 20 D b
Aruba, island, *see* Oruba ..... 31 S p
Arundel ..... 10 M f
Arurius, river, *mod.* Aar (or Aare) 3^2 A a
Aruwimi, river ..... 30 J o
Arvad, or Aradus ..... 1 D b
Arverni, *Lat.* for Clermont-Ferrand
Arwystli, lordship ..... 10 J d
Arzilla ..... 15 N h
Ascalon ..... 9^2 C e
Ascension, island ..... 16 G e
Aschaffenburg ..... 13 D d
Aschaffenburg, principality ..... 26 G c
Aschersleben ..... 13^2 C b
Ascoli ..... 15 H l
Asculum, *mod.* Ascoli ..... 4 D b
Ashanti, state ..... 30 F o
Ashburton ..... 10 J f
Ashby de la Zouche ..... 19^1 E e
Ashdod ..... 1 K k
Ashingdon (or Ashington) ..... 10 N e
Ashkelon, *see* Ascalon ..... 9^2 C e
Ashmunein, or Eshmun, *see anc.* Hermopolis ..... 1 C c
Ashton ..... 19 J c
Asia, province, *4 cent.* ..... 4 E c
Asia, region ..... 16 b
Asia, Roman diocese ..... 4 E c
Asia Minor, region ..... 1 U o
Asia Minor, region ..... 29 c
Asinara, island ..... 29 B d
Asine ..... 2 B e
Askalon, *see* Ascalon ..... 9^2 C e
Asmara ..... 30 K n
Asola ..... 29 F f
Asopus ..... 2 C e
Asopus, river in Bœotia ..... 2 D c
Asopus, river in Peloponnesus . 2 C d
Aspadana, *mod.* Ispahan ..... 1 W o
Aspendus ..... 2 L h
Aspern ..... 26^1 D c
Aspinwall, *see* Colon ..... 31 C b
Assab ..... 30 L n
Assam, province ..... 30 R f
Assassins, people ..... 9^2 D c
Assaye ..... 30 O h
Assisi ..... 13 M j
Assiniboia, territory ..... 31 P l
Assisium, *Lat.* for Assisi
Assiut ..... 30 K m
Assuan (or Assouan, or Asswan) ..... 30 K m
Assumption, *see* Asuncion ..... 31 E e
Assur ..... 1 E a
Assus ..... 2 K l
Asswan, *see* Assuan ..... 30 K m
Assynt, district ..... 10^2 J a
Assyria, region ..... 1 E a
Assyrian Empire 1
Asta, *Lat.* for Asti
Astacus ..... 2 B c
Astarac, county ..... 11 D e
Asti ..... 15 F k
Astorga ..... 15 N d
Astrabad, region ..... 23^2 F e
Astrakhan, *modern.* ..... 23^2 E d
Astura ..... 13^2 C e
Astures, people ..... 3 B b
Asturia, region ..... 6 A a
Asturias, kingdom ..... 7 B e
Asturias, province ..... 15 O d
Asturica Augusta, *mod.* Astorga ..... 4 B b
Astypalæa ..... 2 J h
Asuncion ..... 31 E e
Asyut, *see* Assiut ..... 30 K m
Atalante, island ..... 2 D c
Atarneus ..... 2 J g
Athara, river ..... 30 K n
Aternum ..... 3^2 E c
Aternus, river, *mod.* Pescara 3^2 D c
Ateste, *Lat.* for Este
Ath ..... 20 E a
Athabasca, lake ..... 31 P l
Athabasca, river ..... 31 O l
Athabasca, territory ..... 31 O l
Athamania, district ..... 2 B b
Athelney ..... 10 E o
Athenæ or Athens ..... 3 E c
Athens ..... 2 D d
Athens, duchy ... (lower map) 9 B b
Atherstone ..... 19 K d
Athesis, river, *mod.* Adige ..... 3^2 D b
Atlas Mountains ..... 2^1 A b
Athlone ..... 19 C o
Athol, region ..... 10^2 K c
Athos, mountain ..... 2 E a
Atrax ..... 2 C b
Atrebatæ, people ..... 10^1 C f
Atrebates (or Atrebatis), *Lat.* for Arras
Atrek, river ..... 23^2 F e
Atria, *see* Hatria
Attahwapiskat, river ..... 31 R l
Attalea ..... 8 G c
Attica, region ..... 2 D c
Attigny ..... 11 F b
Attila's Residence ..... 5 F a
Attinghausen ..... 14 D h
Attiniacus, *Lat.* for Attigny
Attock ..... 30 B a
Atur, *Lat.* for Adour (river)
Aube, department ..... 25 E c
Aube, river ..... 20 F b
Aubigny ..... 20 E c
Aubusson ..... 11 E d
Auch ..... 20 D e
Auch, generality ..... 20 T k
Auch, intendancy ..... 20 T k
Auch, seat of archbishop ..... 7 D d
Audania ..... 2 C d
Aude, department ..... 25 E f
Aude, river ..... 20 E e
Audenarde, *see* Oudenarde ..... 21 E b
Audura, *Lat.* for Eure (river)
Auerstädt ..... 26 G c
Aufidus, river, *mod.* Ofanto ..... 3^2 F d
Aughrim ..... 19 C p
Augsburg ..... 18 F d
Augsburg, *eccl. state, 15 cent.* ..... 14 F e
Augsburg, *eccl. state, 16 cent.* ..... 18 F e
Augsburg, *eccl. state, 18 cent.* ..... 22 D d
Augsburg, seat of bishop ..... 13 E d
Augusta, or Agosta ..... 25 N n
Augusta, *Lat.* for Aosta
Augusta, *Lat.* for Soissons
Augustamnica, province, *4 cent.* ..... 4 F c
Augusta Taurinorum, or Taurasia, *mod.* Turin ..... 3 C b
Augusta Trevirorum, *mod.* Treves ..... 3 C b
Augusta Vindelicorum, *mod.* Augsburg ..... 3 D b
Augustobona, *Lat.* for Troyes
Augustodunum, *Lat.* for Autun
Augustodurum, *Lat.* for Bayeux
Augustoritum, *Lat.* for Limoges
Auhausen, *see* Ahausen ..... 18 E k
Aujila ..... 30 J m
Auldearn ..... 19 B h
Aulis ..... 2 D c
Aulnay ..... 11 C d
Aumale ..... 11 D b
Aumont ..... 20 D b
Aunis, province and government ..... 20 C c
Aure, county ..... 11 D f
Aureliani (or Aurelianis), *Lat.* for Orleans
Aurillac, monastery ..... 11 E e
Aurunci, people ..... 3^2 D d
Aurungabad ..... 30 F j
Auscii (or Ausciis), *Lat.* for Auch
Ausculum ..... 3^2 E d
Aussig ..... 28 S j
Austerlitz ..... 26 H d
Australia, island ..... 16 O f
Austrasia, region of Frankland. 5 G g
Austrasia, region of Frankland. 7 F c
Austria, archduchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 H d
Austria, archduchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 H d
Austria, archduchy, *17 cent.* ..... 18 G k
Austria, duchy, *14 cent.* ..... 14 J h
Austria, empire, 1806 ..... 26 H d
Austria, empire, 1810 ..... 26 C c
Austria, empire, after 1815 ..... 27 J d
Austria, empire, *20 cent.*, *see* Austria-Hungary
Austria, march and duchy, *10–12 cent.* ..... 13 G d
Austria, part of Austrian Empire ..... 28 G d
Austria, region in Lombard Italy ..... 5 K b

Austria-Hungary, monarchy..32 K e
Austrian Netherlands.....21 E b
Autessiodurum (or Autissiodurum), *Lat.* for Auxerre
Autricum, *Lat.* for Chartres
Autun.....20 F c
Autun, seat of bishop.....11 F d
Autura, *Lat.* for Eure (river)
Auvergne, county.....11 E d
Auvergne, Dauphiné of.....12 W w
Auvergne, duchy.....12 E d
Auvergne, intendancy.....20 U j
Auvergne, province and government.....20 E d
Auxerre.....20 E c
Auxerre, county.....12 W v
Auxerre, seat of bishop.....11 E c
Auximum, *mod.* Osimo..... 3[2] D c
Ava.....30 S g
Avallon.....11 E c
Avallone, *Lat.* for Avallon
Avaricum, *mod.* Bourges..... 3 C b
Avars, people..... 7 I c
Avellino.....29 E d
Avenches..... 3 C b
Avenio (or Avenione), *Lat.* for Avignon
Aventicum, *mod.* Avenches... 3 C b
Averni, *mod.* Clermont in Auvergne..... 4 C b
Aversa.....13 R n
Aversa, county.....13 R n
Avesnes.....20 E a
Aveyron, department.....25 E e
Aveyron, river.....25 E e
Avezzano.....13 M j
Avignon.....12 F e
Avignon, seat of bishop..... 7 E d
Avila.....15 O e
Avon, river.....10 K e
Avon, river.....10 L d
Avon, river.....10 L e
Avranches.....20 C b
Avranches, seat of bishop.....11 C c
Ayas.....16 J c
Ayacucho.....31 C d
Aylesbury.....10 E n
Aylesford.....10 E m
Ayr, river.....19 D i
Ayr, shire, or county.....19 D i
Azaz..... 1 P g
Azof (or Azov).....23 M e
Azof, sea.....23 F e
Azores, islands.....16 F c
Azotus..... 9[2] C e
Azov, *see* Azof.....23 M e
Ax, viscounty.....11 C e
Axbridge.....10 K e
Axel.....18 B c
Axius, river, *mod.* Vardar.... 2 G f
Axminster.....10 F o
Axona, or Axuenna, *Lat.* for Aisne (river)

Baalbec..... 9[2] D d
Babadag..... 24 J e
Bab-el-Mandeb, strait.....30 L n
Babylon..... 1 E b
Babylon, in Egypt..... 6 E b
Babylon and Egypt, empires.. 1
Babylonia, region..... 1 F b
Babylonian Empire, Early.... 1 A a
Back, river, *see* Great Fish....31 P k
Bactra..... 1 Y o
Bactria, region..... 1 Y o
Bactriana, region, *see* Bactria.. 1 Y o
Badajoz.....15 N f
Badbury.....10 F o
Baden, in Austria.....14 J e
Baden, in Germany.....18 D k
Baden, in Switzerland.....14 D g
Baden, electorate.....26 G b
Baden, fortress.....13 D d
Baden, grand duchy.....28 D d
Baden, margraviate, *15 cent.*..14 E d
Baden, margraviate, *16 cent.*..18 E d
Baden, margraviate, *18 cent.*..22 C d
Bæterræ, *Lat.* for Béziers
Bætica, province..... 4 B c
Baffin Bay.....31 T
Baffin Land.....31 S
Bafira, *see* Bafra.....24 L e
Bafra (or Bafira).....24 L e
Bagamoyo.....30 K p
Bagdad..... 6 F b
Bagdad, caliphate, dismemberment of..... 6[2]
Bagdada (or Bagdadu)..... 1 R g
Bagé.....11 F d
Bagé, seigniory.....11 F d
Baghdad, *see* Bagdad
Baghelkand, states.....30 P g
Baghirmi, state, *see* Bagirmi..30 H n
Bagirmi (or Baghirmi), state..30 H n
Bagistana, *mod.* Behistun..... 1 W o
Bahamas, islands.....16 D c
Bahar (or Behar or Bihar), province.....30 Q f
Bahawalpur, *see* Bhawulpore..30 B b
Bahia, or São Salvador de Bahia.....31 G d
Bahia Blanca.....31 D f
Bahrain, region..... 6 G c
Bahr-el-Ghazal, region.....30 J o
Baiæ, *anc.* town, on coast between Palæpolis and Cumæ
Bailen, *see* Baylen.....26 A d
Bailleul.....20 E a
Baisan..... 9[2] C d
Bajocasses (or Bajocas), *Lat.* for Bayeux
Bakel.....30 E n
Bakhchisarai.....23 L f
Bakkar, *see* Bukkur.....30 B b
Baku.....23[2] E d
Balaklava.....29 K b
Balasore (or Balasur).....30 Q g
Balaton, lake.....18 J e
Bâle, *see* Basel.....18 D c
Balearic Islands..... 7 D e
Balearic Islands (Baleares), province..... 4 C c
Bali, island.....16 N e
Balik (or Balikh), river..... 1 P g
Balkan Mountains.....29 J b
Balkans, mountains.....27 K e
Balkh..... 6 H b
Ballari, *see* Bellary.....30 O h
Ballenstedt.....13 E c
Ballina.....19 B q
Ballinasloe.....19 C p
Ballymore.....10[2] E c
Balsas, las, river.....31 P p
Baltimore.....31 S n
Bal Tir, *see* Bardera.....30 L o
Baluchistan, British, province.30 M e
Baluchistan, state.....30 M f
Bamako (or Bamaku).....30 F n
Bamberg.....18 F d
Bamberg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*..14 F d
Bamberg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.*..18 F d
Bamberg, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.*..22 D d
Bamberg, seat of bishop.....13 E d
Bamborough.....10 L a
Bammako, *see* Bamako.....30 F n
Banana.....30 H p
Banbury.....19 K d
Bandon, river.....10[2] C e
Banff, in Canada.....31 O l
Banff, in Scotland.....19 B g
Banff, shire, or county.....19 B h
Bangalore (or Bangalur).....30 O j
Bangor.....19 B m
Bangor, seat of bishop.....10 H c
Bangui.....30 H o
Bangweolo, lake.....30 J r
Banias..... 9[2] C d
Banjagara.....30 F n
Banjaluka.....23 H f
Bankok.....30 E j
Banks Land.....31 N
Banks Strait.....31 O
Bann, river.....19 A n
Bannockburn.....10[2] L c
Bannu (or Banu), district.....30 N e
Bantry.....19 E q
Bantry Bay.....19 E q
Bapaume.....11 E b
Bar, duchy, *15 cent.*.....14 C d
Bar, duchy, *16 cent.*.....18 C d
Baramahal, district.....30 AB c
Baranof, island.....31 M l
Barava.....30 L o
Barbados (or Barbadoes), island 31 T p
Barbary, region.....16 G c
Barbary States.....27 g
Barberton.....30 K s
Barbuda, island.....31 T p
Barby.....22 D c
Barca..... 3 E c
Barca, region..... 6 D b
Barcelona.....15 S e
Barcelona, county..... 8 D b
Barcino (or Barchinona), *mod.* Barcelona..... 4 C b
Bardai.....30 H m
Bardenwick, *Lat.* for Bardowick
Bardera.....30 L o
Bardi.....15 B b
Bardonèche.....20 G d
Bardowiek (or Bardowick)...13 E b
Bardsey, island.....19 G d
Bareilly (or Bareli).....30 B b
Barfleur.....12 K o
Bari, in Italy.....15 K m
Bari, in Sardinia.....25 K m
Barka, region, *see* Barca..... 6 D b
Bar-le-Duc.....11 F c
Barletta.....15 K m
Barnet.....10 M e
Barnim, district.....22[1] E b
Barnstaple.....10 H e
Barnus, mountain..... 2 B a
Baroach, *see* Broach.....30 N g
Baroda.....30 B b
Baroda, state, *see* Guicowar...30 B b
Barotse, or Barotse Land, region, *see* Marotse.....30 J r
Barrackpore (or Barrackpur)..30 Q g
Barrois, district.....20 F b
Barrow, cape.....31 K
Barrow, river.....19 C o
Barrow Strait.....31 Q
Barrum, *Lat.* for Bar-le-Duc and for Bar-sur-Aube
Bar-sur-Aube.....11 F c
Bar-sur-Seine.....11 F c
Bartfeld.....21 I c
Barton.....19 L c
Baruth.....18 L k
Bärwalde, in Brandenburg....18 G h
Bärwalde, in Saxony.....22 K h
Basel, or Basle (or Bâle).....18 D e
Basel, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*.....14 D e
Basel, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.*.....22 B e
Basel, seat of bishop.....13 C e
Basel, Bishopric of, Swiss district.....14 C g
Basel, Swiss canton.....16 C g
Basento (or Basiento), river...15 K m
Bashkirs, people..... 8 I a
Basiento, river, *see* Basento...15 K m
Basilia, *Lat.* for Basel
Basilicata, district, *15 cent.*....15 K m
Basing.....10 E n
Basingstoke.....19[1] E f
Basle, *see* Basel.....18 D e
Basra, or Bassora..... 6 F b
Bas Rhin, department.....25 G c
Bassano.....15 G k
Bassein, in Burma.....30 R h
Bassein, in western India.....30 N h
Basses Alpes, department.....25 G f
Basses Pyrenées, department..25 C f
Bassora, *see* Basra..... 6 F b
Bastarnæ, people..... 3 E b
Bastia.....15 F l
Basuto Land, British colony...30 J s
Bata.....30 G o
Batavi, people..... 3 C a
Bath.....19 J e
Bath, seat of bishop.....10 K e
Bathurst.....30 E n
Bathurst, island.....31 P
Battle of Herrings.....12 R j
Battleford.....31 P i

Batum....29 M b
Baugé....12 Q k
Bautzen, or Budissin....18 H c
Bautzen, fortified place....13 G c
Bautzen, landgraviate....14 J a
Bavai, *see* Bavay....20 E h
Bavaria, duchy, *10–12 cent.*....13 F e
Bavaria, duchy, *16 cent.*....18 F d
Bavaria duchy, *17 cent.*....18 E k
Bavaria, electorate....18 E k
Bavaria, kingdom....28 E d
Bavaria, Lower, region....18 G d
Bavaria, Rhenish, *see* Rhenish Bavaria....28 C d
Bavaria, Upper, region....18 F e
Bavaria-Landshut, duchy, *14 cent.*....14 J h
Bavaria-Landshut, duchy, *15 cent.*....14 G d
Bavaria-Munich, duchy, *14 cent.*....14 H j
Bavaria-Munich, duchy, *15 cent.*....14 F d
Bavaria-Straubing, duchy....14 J h
Bavarian East March, or Austria....13 G d
Bavay....20 E a
Baxar, *see* Buxar....30 P f
Bayazid....29 M c
Bayern, *Ger.* for Bavaria
Bayeux....20 C b
Bayeux, seat of bishop....11 C b
Baylen....26 A d
Bayonne....20 C e
Bayonne, seat of bishop....11 C e
Bayreuth....18 F d
Bayreuth, principality....18 F d
Baza....15 P g
Bazas, seat of bishop....11 C e
Beachy Head, cape....19 M f
Bear, Great, lake....31 O k
Béarn, province and govern't.....20 C e
Béarn, viscounty, *11 cent.*....11 C e
Béarn, viscounty, *14 cent.*....12 C e
Beas, river....30 O e
Beaucaire....11 F e
Beaufort Sea....31 L
Beaufort West....30 J t
Beaugency....11 D c
Beaujeu....11 F d
Beaujeu, seigniory, *11 cent.*....11 F d
Beaujeu, seigniory, *13 cent.*....12[1] E c
Beaujolais, district....12 X v
Beaulieu, in England....19 K f
Beaulieu, in France....12 V v
Beauly, river....10[2] K b
Beaumaris....10 H c
Beaumont....11 D c
Beaumont....11 E b
Beaumont....11 F c
Beaumont, county....11 E b
Beaune....11 F c
Beauvais....20 E b
Beauvais, county....11 E b
Beauvais, seat of bishop....11 E b
Bec, monastery....11 D b
Bechuana Land British, part of Cape Colony....30 J s
Bechuana Land, British protectorate....30 J s
Beder, *see* Bedr....6 E c
Bedesis, river, *mod.* Ronco....3[2] D b
Bedford....10 M d
Bedford, shire, or county....10 M d
Bedlingtonshire, district....10 L a
Bedr....6 E c
Beejapore, *see* Bijapore....30 B c
Beer Alston....19 G f
Beersheba....9[2] C e
Beeskow....18 H b
Beeston Castle....19[1] D d
Behar province, *see* Bahar....30 Q f
Behistun, *anc.* Bagistana
Beira....30 K r
Beira, province....15 M e
Beirut (or Beyrout)....8 G c
Beja....15 N f
Belbina, island....2 D d
Belem, *see* Pará....31 F c
Belemina....2 C d
Belfast....19 B m
Belfast Lough, lake....19 B m
Belfort....20 G c
Belgæ, people, in Britain....10 B f
Belgica I, II, provinces....4 C b
Belgium, kingdom, *19 cent.*....28 B c
Belgium, kingdom, *20 cent.*....32 G d
Belgrade (or Belgrad)....29 P e
Belice, river....29 D f
Belichas, river, *see* Balik....1 P g
Belize....31 R p
Bellary....30 O h
Belle Isle, island....20 B c
Belle Isle, strait....31 U l
Bellême....11 D c
Bellême, seigniory....11 D c
Belley....20 F d
Belley, county....11 F d
Belley, seat of bishop....11 F d
Bellici, river, *see* Hypsas....3[2] D f
Bellinzona....14 E h
Bellovaci (or Bellovacis), *Lat.* for Beauvais
Belluno....15 H j
Belluno, seat of bishop....13 F e
Belostok, *see* Bielostok....23 K b
Belsk, *see* Bielsk....23 K b
Belvoir Castle....19[1] F e
Benacus, lake, *mod.* Garda
Benafrum, *Lat.* for Venafro
Benares....30 P f
Ben Cruachan, mountain....19 C j
Bender (or Bendéry)....23 K e
Benedikтbeurn, monastery....13 E e
Benevento....13 N k
Benevento, duchy....7 G e
Benevento, principality, *10–12 cent.*....13 N k
Benevento, Principality of, *15 cent.*....15 J m
Benevento, principality, 1810..26 C e
Beneventum, *mod.* Benevento. 3 D b
Beneventum (or Benevento), Lombard duchy, about 600..5 M g
Bengal, bay, or gulf....30 Q h
Bengal, province....30 Q g
Benghazi (or Ben-Ghasi)....30 H l
Benguella....30 H r
Beni, river....31 D d
Benim....30 G o
Benin, region....16 H d
Ben Lawers, mountain....19 C i
Ben Lomond, mountain....19 C i
Benneckenstein....22 J h
Ben Nevis, mountain....19 C j
Bensington....10 E n
Bentheim....13 C b
Bentheim, county, *15 cent.*....14 D b
Bentheim, county, *18 cent.*....22 B b
Benue, river....30 G o
Berar, province....30 O g
Berar, Rajahs of, *see* Bhonslay
Berat....21 H d
Berbera....30 L n
Berchtesgaden (or Berchtolsgaden)....18 G e
Berchtesgaden, abbey....14 G e
Berdichef....32
Berea, or Veria....8 F b
Berenice, on the Mediterranean 3 E c
Berg, duchy, *15 cent.*....14 D c
Berg, duchy, *16 cent.*....18 D c
Berg, duchy, *17 cent.*....18 C j
Berg, duchy, *18 cent.*....22 B c
Berg, grand duchy....26 F c
Bergama, or Pergamum....17 J f
Bergamo....15 F k
Bergamo, seat of bishop....13 D f
Bergen, in Norway....23 B b
Bergen, on Island of Rügen..18 F g
Bergen, on Main....22 H h
Bergen op Zoom....18 C c
Bergerac....12 D d
Bergomum, *mod.* Bergamo....3[2] B b
Bergues....20 E a
Berhœa....2 C a
Bering Sea....31 H
Bering Strait....31 J k
Berkeley....10 K e
Berkhampstead....10 M e
Berks, or Berkshire, shire, or county....19 K e
Berkshire (*see* Berks), shire, or county....10 L e
Berlichingen....18 E d
Berlin....18 F h
Bermejo, river....31 D e
Bermius, mountain....2 C a
Bermondsey....19 G a
Bermudas, islands....31 T n
Bern....18 D e
Bern, Swiss canton....14 C h
Bernard, Great Saint, pass....13 C f
Bernay....20 D b
Bernburg....28 E c
Bernicia, kingdom....10[1] G l
Bernicia, region....10 A o
Bernstein....22 L g
Berœa, *see* Chalybon....1 V o
Berrhæ....(lower map) 9 C a
Berry, duchy....12 E c
Berry, intendancy....20 U h
Berry, province and govern't..20 D c
Berseba (or Bersaba), *see* Beersheba....9[2] C e
Berwick....19 J a
Berwick, shire, or county....19 D g
Berytus, *mod.* Beirut....4 F c
Besalu....11 E f
Besalu, county....11 E f
Besançon....20 G c
Besançon, seat of archbishop..13 B e
Bessarabia, part of Ottoman Empire....23 D e
Bessarabia, part of Russia....27 L d
Bethlehem....9[2] C e
Béthune....11 E b
Betriacum....3[2] C b
Beuthen....18 K c
Beverley....10 M c
Bewdley....19 J d
Beyrout, *see* Beirut....8 G c
Bezaume, viscounty....11 C e
Béziers....20 E e
Béziers, seat of bishop....11 E e
Bhartpore (or Bhartpur)....30 O f
Bharuch, *see* Broach....30 N g
Bhawulpore....30 B b
Bhima, river....30 O h
Bhiwani (or Bhiwana)....30 O f
Bhonslay (or Bhonsla), or Rajahs of Nagpore, or Rajahs of Berar, dynasty in India...30 C b
Bhootan, or Bhutan, state....30 R f
Bhopal....30 O g
Bhurtpore, *see* Bhartpore....30 O f
Bhutan, state, *see* Bhootan....30 R f
Biafra, Bight of....30 G o
Bias, river, *see* Beas....30 O e
Biberach....22 C d
Bicocca....17 F d
Bida....30 G o
Bidassoa, river....26 A c
Bideford....19 G f
Bielaya, river....23[2] F c
Bielef....23[2] D c
Bielefeld....22 H h
Bielgorod....23[2] D c
Biella....15 F k
Bielo, lake....23[2] D b
Bieloi....23[2] D c
Bielostok....23 K b
Bielozersk....23[2] D c
Bielsk....23 K b
Bienne....18 D e
Biferno, river....29 E d
Big, river....31 S l
Big Cheyenne, river....31 P m
Bigha....17 J e
Bigorre, county....11 D e
Bihac....23 H f
Bihar, province, *see* Bahar....30 Q f
Bijagos, islands, *see* Bissagos
Bijapore (or Bijapur)....30 B c
Bikanir (or Bikaneer)....30 N f
Bilad Ghana, or Guinea, region.16 G d
Bilbao....15 P d

Billungs, March of the ....13 E b
Bilma ....30 H n
Binche ....20 F a
Bingen ....13 C d
Bingium, *Lat.* for Bingen
Birkenfeld ....28 C d
Birmingham ....19 K d
Biron ....20 D d
Birten ....13 C c
Bisanthe .... 2 J f
Biscay, Bay of ....32 F f
Bischofswerda ....14 H c
Biserta, *see* Bizerta .... 6 B b
Bishop Stortford ....19 M e
Bishop's Castle ....19 H d
Bishop's Lynn, *see* Lynn ....10 N d
Biskra ....30 G l
Bissagos, islands, just west of Portuguese Guinea
Bissao (or Bissau) ....30 E n
Biterræ, *Lat.* for Béziers
Bitervium, *Lat.* for Viterbo
Bithynia, province .... 4 F b
Bithynia, region .... 1 U n
Bitlis .... 6 F b
Bitolia, or Monastir ....23 J f
Bittern ....10[1] C g
Bituriges (or Biturigis), *Lat.* for Bourges
Bizerta .... 6 B b
Björn ....26 D a
Blackburn ....19 J c
Black Forest, or Schwarz Wald, forest ....13 D d
Blackheath ....19 G a
Black Russia, region ....23[2] C c
Black Volta, river ....30 F o
Blackwater, river ....19 B n
Blair Athol ....19 C h
Blanche Garde .... 9[2] C e
Blanchetache ....12 Q h
Blanco, cape, in North America 31 N m
Blanco, cape, in Tunis ....30 H l
Blanco, cape, in western Africa.16 G c
Blandford ....10 K f
Blankenburg, principality .... 22 D c
Blanquefort ....12 P l
Blantyre ....30 K r
Blavet, river ....20 B c
Blaye ....12 P l
Bleiburg ....18 H e
Bleichfeld ....13 E d
Bleking, part of Sweden ....23 C c
Blenheim ....21 G c
Blesum, *Lat.* for Blois
Bletchingley ....19 L e
Bloemfontein ....30 J s
Blois ....11 D c
Blois, county ....11 D c
Blore Heath ....10 K d
Bludenz ....14 E e
Blue Nile, river ....30 K n
Bobbio ....15 F k
Bober, river ....13 G c
Bobium, *Lat.* for Bobbio
Boblingen ....18 E d
Bobo-Dioulasso ....30 F n
Bochetta, pass ....25 K j
Bodele, region ....30 H n
Boden See, *Ger.* for Lake of Constance
Boderia Æstuarium, inlet, *see* Bodotria Æstuarium ....10[1] B a
Bodmin ....10 H f
Bodotria Æstuarium, *mod.* Firth of Forth ....10[1] B a
Bœæ .... 2 D e
Bœbeis, lake .... 2 C b
Bœotia, region .... 2 D c
Boer Republics, on eve of their suppression ....30 F f
Bogotá ....31 C b
Bohemia, duchy, *10–12 cent.* ..13 G d
Bohemia, duchy and kingdom, *12 cent.* ....13[2] D c
Bohemia, kingdom, *14 cent.* ...14 J h
Bohemia, kingdom, *15 cent.* ...14 H d
Bohemia, kingdom, *16 cent.* ...18 H d
Bohemia, kingdom, *17 cent.* ... 18 G k
Bohemia, part of Austrian Empire ....28 G d
Bohemia, part of Frankish Empire 7II
Bohemians, or Czechs, people.. 7 G c
Böhmer Wald, forest .... ..13 F d
Bohus (or Bohuslan), part of Sweden ....23 C c
Boii, people ....3[2] C b
Bois-le-Duc, *Fr.* for Bosch
Boius, mountain .... 2 A a
Bojador, cape ....16 G c
Bokhara ....16 L b
Bolan, pass ....30 M e
Bolbe, lake .... 2 D a
Boli .....(lower map) 9 D a
Bolingbroke ....10 M c
Bolingbroke Castle ....19[1] F d
Bolivar ....31 D b
Bolivia (Upper Peru), state ...31 D d
Bologna ....15 G k
Bolsena, lake ....15 G l
Bolton Abbey ....19[1] E d
Bolton Castle ....19[1] E c
Boma ....30 H p
Bombay ....30 B c
Bömisch-Brod ....14 H c
Bon, cape ....30 H l
Bona (or Bone) ....17 F f
Bonaire, island ....31 T p
Bonga ....30 K o
Bonifacio ....15 F m
Bonn ....18 D c
Bonna, *Lat.* for Bonn
Bonniere ....12 R h
Bonny ....30 G o
Bononia, *mod.* Bologna ..... 3 D b
Bononia, *Lat.* for Boulogne
Boothia, gulf ....31 R
Boothia, region ....31 Q
Bordeaux ....20 C d
Bordeaux, generality ....20 S h
Bordeaux, seat of archbishop ..11 C e
Borgo ....18 F e
Borgoforte ....29 F f
Borgo San Donnino ....15 G k
Borgotaro ....25 K j
Borisof ....23[2] C c
Borku, region ....30 H n
Bormio ....14 F h
Borneo, island ....16 N e
Bornholm, island ....23 C c
Bornhöved ....13[2] C a
Borodino ....23[2] D c
Boroughbridge ....10 L b
Borsippa .... 1 E b
Bosch, or 's Hertogenbosch...18 C c
Bosco ....15 B b
Bosnia, part of Ottoman Empire ....23 B f
Bosnia, state ....29 O e
Bosphorus (or Bosporus), strait.29 J b
Bosporus, Cimmerian, strait... 1 V n
Bosporus, Thracian, *mod.* Bosphorus, strait .... 2 K f
Bosra .... 6 E b
Bossiney ....19 G f
Boston, in England ....19 M c
Boston, in United States ....31 S m
Bostra .... 3 F c
Bosworth ....10 L d
Bothnia, gulf ....23 E b
Bothwell ....19 D i
Botroun .... 9[2] C c
Bottiæis, district .... 2 C a
Bouchain ....20 E a
Bouches du Rhône, department 25 F f
Bougie ....17 F f
Bouillon ....11 F b
Boulogne ....11 D b
Boulogne, county, *11 cent.* ....11 D b
Boulogne, county, *15 cent.* ....12 V t
Boulonnais, government ....20 D a
Bourbon ....11 E d
Bourbon, county, *11 cent.* ....11 E d
Bourbon, dominions of house of, late *15 cent.* 12
Bourbon, duchy, *15 cent.* ....12 W v
Bourbon, seigniory ....12[1] D c
Bourbonnais, duchy. ....12 E c
Bourbonnais, intendancy ....20 U h
Bourbonnais, province and gov..20 E c
Bourbourg ....20 E a
Bourcq ....11 F b
Bourg, in Burgundy ....20 F c
Bourg, in southwestern France.12 P l
Bourgachard ....20 D b
Bourgas ....29 Q f
Bourges ....20 E c
Bourges, generality ....20 T h
Bourges, seat of archbishop ..11 E c
Bourges, viscounty ....11 E c
Bouvines ....12[1] D a
Boves ....12 R j
Bovianum .... 3[2] E d
Bovillæ .... 3[2] C g
Bovillon ....13 B d
Boxley ....19 M e
Boyaca ....31 C b
Boyle, river ....19 C p
Boyne, river ....19 C n
Bozen ....18 F e
Bozzolo ....29 F f
Brabant, duchy, *12 cent.* ....13[2] A b
Brabant, duchy, *15 cent.* ....12 X t
Brabant, duchy, *16 cent.* ....18 C c
Bracara, *mod.* Braga ..... 3 B b
Bracciano, lake ....15 H l
Brackley ....19 K d
Bradano, river ....15 K m
Bradanus, river, *mod.* Bradano. 3[2] F d
Braddock Down ....19[1] B g
Bradford ....10 E o
Bradminch ....19 H f
Braga ....15 M e
Bragança (or Braganza) ....15 N e
Brahmaputra (or Brahmapootra), river ....30 R f
Brăila, *see* Ibraila ....17 J d
Braine ....11 E b
Bramber ....19 L f
Branco, river ....31 D b
Branco, cape ....31 G c
Brandeis ....18 G j
Brandenburg ....18 G b
Brandenburg, *eccl.* state ....14 G b
Brandenburg, Electoral March of, in 1415 ....22 K g
Brandenburg, electorate, *15 cent.* ....14 G b
Brandenburg, electorate, *16 cent.* ....18 G b
Brandenburg, electorate, *17 cent.* ....18 F h
Brandenburg, fortified place and seat of bishop ....13 F b
Brandenburg, margraviate, *12 cent.* ....13[2] C b
Brandenburg, margraviate, *14 cent.* ....14 J g
Brandenburg, province, *19 cent.*28 F b
Brandenburg—Prussia, before Frederick the Great ....22[1]
Brandenburg—Prussia, to end of *18 cent.* 22
Bratzlaf ....17 J d
Braunau, in Bohemia ....18 H j
Braunau, in Bavaria ....18 G d
Braunsberg ....18 K a
Braunschweig, *Ger.* for Brunswick
Bray ....11 E c
Brazil, or Terra de Santa Cruz, region ....16 E e
Brazil, state ....31 E c
Brazos, river ....31 Q n
Brazzaville ....30 H p
Brechin ....10[2] M c
Brecknock, division of Wales..10 E o
Brecon ....19 H e
Brecon, lordship ....10 J e
Brecon, shire, or county ....19 H e
Breda ....18 C c
Bregenz ....14 E g
Breisach (or Brisach) ....20 G b
Breisgau, district ....18 D e
Breitenfeld ....18 F j
Breitenwang ....13[2] C e

Brema, *Lat.* for Bremen
Bremen ... 17 F c
Bremen, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ... 14 E b
Bremen, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ... 18 E b
Bremen, duchy ... 22 C b
Bremen, seat of archbishop ... 7 F b
Bremen and Verden, possession of Sweden ... 23 B d
Bremerhaven ... 28[1] B b
Bremetennacum, *mod.* Ribchester ... 10[1] B d
Brenner, pass ... 13 E e
Brenta, river ... 15 H k
Brentford ... 19[1] F f
Brescia ... 15 G k
Brescia, seat of bishop ... 13 E f
Breslau ... 18 H j
Breslau, principality ... 14 K h
Breslau, seat of bishop ... 13 H c
Bresse, district ... 20 O h
Brest ... 11 A c
Brest Litovsk ... 23 L b
Bretagne, *Fr.* for Brittany ... 11 B c
Breteuil ... 11 E b
Breteuil, in Normandy ... 11 D c
Breteuil, county ... 11 E b
Bretigny (or Brétigny) ... 12 D b
Bretigny, Treaty of ... 12
Briançon ... 20 G d
Briansk, *see* Bryansk ... 17 K c
Bridgenorth ... 10 K d
Bridgewater ... 19 J e
Bridiers ... 11 D d
Bridlington ... 19 L b
Bridport ... 10 K f
Brie, district ... 20 N g
Brie-Comte-Robert ... 20 E b
Brieg ... 18 J c
Brielle (or Briel) ... 18 C c
Brienne ... 11 F c
Brienz ... 14 D h
Briey ... 11 F b
Brigantes, people ... 3 B a
Brigantium, *mod.* Bregenz ... 4 D b
Brigantium, *mod.* Coruña ... 3 B b
Brighthelmstone ... 19 L f
Brighton ... 19 L f
Brignoles ... 20 G e
Brihuega ... 21 D d
Brilessus, mountain, *see* Pentelicus ... 2 D c
Brill, *see* Brielle ... 18 C c
Brindisi ... 15 L m
Brindisium, *see* Brundisium ... 3[2] F d
Brionne ... 12 L o
Brioude ... 11 E d
Briouze ... 11 C c
Brisach (or Breisach) ... 18 C k
Brissac ... 20 C c
Bristol ... 10 K e
Bristol Channel ... 10 J e
Britain, Roman ... 10[1]
Britain, or The Britains, Roman diocese ... 4 B a
Britannia, province ... 3 B a
Britannia I, II, provinces ... 4 B a
British Baluchistan, province ... 30 M e
British Central Africa, protectorate ... 30 K r
British Columbia, province ... 31 N l
British East Africa, territory ... 30 K o
British Empire, in India ... 30
British Honduras, colony ... 31 R p
British Somali Land, protectorate ... 30 L o
Britons, people ... 5 B
Brittany, or Bretagne, county, *10 cent.* ... 8 C b
Brittany, county, *11 cent.* ... 11 B c
Brittany, county, *12 cent.* ... 11[2] A b
Brittany, county, *13 cent.* ... 12[1] A c
Brittany, duchy, *14 cent.* ... 12 B b
Brittany, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 12 T u
Brittany, intendancy ... 20 R h
Brittany, province and government ... 20 B b
Brittany, region, early *6 cent.* ... 5 K a
Brittany, region *8–9 cent.* ... 7 C c
Brittia Lucania, province, *see* Lucania Brutii ... 4 D c
Brivas, *Lat.* for Brioude
Brixen ... 18 F e
Brixen, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ... 14 F e
Brixen, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ... 18 F e
Brixen, seat of bishop ... 13 E e
Brixham ... 19 H f
Brixia, *mod.* Brescia ... 3[2] C b
Broach ... 30 N g
Brocavum, later Kirby Thore ... 10[1] B c
Brody ... 23 L c
Bromberg ... 14 J b
Bromfield, lordship ... 10 J c
Brömsebro ... 23 D c
Bromsgrove ... 10 K d
Bromyard ... 19 J d
Brosse ... 11 D d
Brouage ... 20 L j
Brownsville ... 31 Q o
Broyes ... 11 E c
Bruchsal ... 13 D d
Bruck ... 18 H e
Bructeri, people ... 3 C a
Bruges ... 11 E a
Brugg ... 14 D g
Brunanburh ... 10 A o
Brundisium, *mod.* Brindisi ... 3[2] F d
Brunei ... 16 N d
Brünn ... 18 J d
Brunnen ... 14 D h
Brunswick ... 18 F b
Brunswick, duchy, *19 cent.* ... 28 E b
Brunswick-Calenberg, duchy ... 18 E b
Brunswick-Grubenhagen, duchy ... 14 F c
Brunswick-Lüneburg, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 14 F b
Brunswick-Lüneburg, duchy, *16 cent.* ... 18 F b
Brunswick-Lüneburg, or Hanover, electorate, *18 cent.* ... 22 C b
Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 14 E b
Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, duchy, *16 cent.* ... 18 F h
Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, principality, *18 cent.* ... 22 D b
Brusa ... 23 D f
Brussels ... 18 C c
Bruttii, land of the ... 3[2] F e
Bruttium, district, about 600 ... 5 N f
Brüx ... 13 F c
Bruxelles, *Fr.* for Brussels
Bryansk ... 17 K c
Bubastis (or Bubastus), *mod.* Tel Basta ... 1 C b
Bucellarion (or Bucellariorum), theme ... 8 G b
Buchan, region ... 10[2] M b
Bucharest, *see* Bukharest ... 29 J b
Bückeburg ... 28 D b
Buckingham ... 10 E j
Buckingham, or Bucks, shire, or county ... 10 M e
Bucks (*see* Buckingham), shire, or county ... 19 L e
Buda ... 23 B e
Budapest ... 32 K e
Bude ... 19 G f
Budissin, *see* Bautzen ... 18 H c
Budonitza ... (lower map) 9 B b
Budweis ... 18 H d
Buea ... 30 G o
Buena Vista, battle, near Saltillo
Buen Ayre, island, *see* Bonaire ... 31 T p
Buenos Ayres (Aires) ... 31 E f
Buenos Ayres (or La Plata), viceroyalty ... (note) 31 B h
Bug, river ... 23 K b
Bugey, district ... 20 O j
Builth, lordship ... 10 J d
Buis ... 20 F d
Bukharest ... 29 J b
Bukkur (or Bukkar) ... 30 B b
Bukowina, district ... 23 D e
Bulgaria, kingdom ... 8 F b
Bulgaria, part of Ottoman Empire ... 23 C f
Bulgaria, principality ... 29 Q f
Bulgarians, people ... 9 E b
Bulgarians, White, people ... 8 H a
Bulhar ... 30 L n
Bulles ... 11 E b
Buluwayo ... 30 J s
Bundelcund, or Bundelkhand, states ... 30 C b
Bungay ... 10 O d
Buraburg (or Buriaburg), close by Fritzlar
Burdigala (or Burdegala), *mod.* Bordeaux ... 3 B b
Burford ... 10 E n
Burg ... 22 J g
Burgau ... 14 F d
Burgau, county ... 14 H h
Burgau, district ... 22 D d
Burghley House ... 19[1] F e
Bürglen ... 14 D h
Burgos ... 15 P d
Burgundians, or Burgundi, people ... 4 D a
Burgundians, Kingdom of, about 476 ... 5 C b
Burgundians, Kingdom of, in 511 ... 5 C j
Burgundians, Kingdom of, in 526 ... 5 L b
Burgundian territories, 1477 ... 14
Burgundy, county ... 13 C e
Burgundy, dominions of Charles the Bold ... 12
Burgundy, duchy, *10 cent.* ... 8 D b
Burgundy, duchy, *11 cent.* ... 11 F c
Burgundy, duchy, *12 cent.* ... 11[2] E c
Burgundy, duchy, *13 cent.* ... 12[1] E c
Burgundy, duchy, *14 cent.* ... 12 F c
Burgundy, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 12 X v
Burgundy, Free County, *15 cent.* ... 14 C e
Burgundy, Free County, or Franche Comté, *16 cent.* ... 18 C e
Burgundy, Free County, or Franche Comté, *17 cent.* ... 18 B l
Burgundy, intendancy ... 20 V h
Burgundy, kingdom ... 8 D b
Burgundy, or Arles, kingdom ... 13 B e
Burgundy (Lower) and Provence, kingdom ... 7III
Burgundy, Lower, kingdom ... 13 B f
Burgundy, province and government ... 20 F c
Burgundy, region of Frankland, early *7 cent.* ... 5 G h
Burgundy, region of Frankish Empire ... 7 E c
Burgundy (Upper), or Regnum Jurense, kingdom ... 7III
Burgundy, Upper, kingdom ... 13 C e
Burkersdorf ... 22 M h
Burkes, clan ... 10[2] B c
Burma, Lower, province ... 30 S h
Burma, Upper, province ... 30 S g
Bury ... 19 J c
Bury St. Edmunds ... 10 N d
Busaco ... 26 A c
Busra, *see* Basra ... 6 F b
Bussa ... 30 G n
Bussorah, *see* Basra ... 6 F b
Bute, island ... 10[2] J d
Bute, shire, or county ... 19 D j
Bütow ... 18 H g
Butrinto ... 23 C g
Buttington ... 10 D o
Buwaihids, dominion of ... 6[2] H b
Buxar ... 30 P f
Buxentum ... 3[2] E d
Buxtehude ... 13 D b
Byblos (or Byblus), or Gibelet 1 P g
Byelo, lake, *see* Bielo ... 23[2] D b
Byelozersk, *see* Bielozersk ... 23[2] D c
Bylot, region ... 31 S
Byzacium, province ... 4 C c
Byzantine Empire, *see* Eastern Roman Empire ... 6 K g
Byzantium ... 2 K f

Cabellio (or Cabellione), *Lat.* for Cavaillon
Cabillonum (or Cabilonum), *Lat.* for Chalon-sur-Saône
Cabinda ..... 30 H p
Cabis, *see* Gabes ..... 6 C b
Cabul ..... 30 M e
Cabura, *see* Ortospana ..... 2[2] F c
Cachar, district ..... 30 R g
Caconda ..... 30 H r
Cadiz ..... 15 N g
Cadurci (or Cadurcis), *Lat.* for Cahors
Cadusians, people ..... 1 L k
Caen ..... 20 C b
Caen, generality ..... 20 S g
Cære ..... 3[2] D d
Caerleon-on-Usk ..... 10[1] B f
Caermarthen (or Carmarthen). 10[1] A f
Caernarvon (or Carnarvon)... 10[1] A d
Caerwent ..... 10 E o
Cæsaraugusta, *mod.* Saragossa. 3 B b
Cæsarea, in Cappadocia or Asia Minor ..... 3 F c
Cæsarea, in Mauretania or Africa ..... 3 C c
Cæsarea, in Palestine or Syria. 3 F c
Cæsarodunum, *Lat.* for Tours
Cæsaromagus, *Lat.* for Beauvais
Caffa, *see* Kaffa. ..... 17 L e
Cagliari ..... 15 F n
Cagliari, Judicature of..... 13[2] B ef
Cahors ..... 20 D d
Cahors, seat of bishop ..... 11 D e
Caicos, islands ..... 31 S o
Caicus, river ..... 2 J g
Caieta, *Lat.* for Gaëta
Caino (or Cainone), *Lat.* for Chinon
Cairo ..... 8 G c
Cairo, Caliphate of (or of the Fatimites) ..... 9[1] E d
Caistor ..... 10 D h
Caistor St. Edmunds ..... 10[1] D e
Caithness, shire, or county .... 19 A h
Cajamarca ..... 31 C c
Calabria, district, about 600... 5 M f
Calabria, district, *15 cent.*..... 15 K n
Calabria, region, *10–12 cent.*.. 13 O l
Calabria, theme, *10 cent.*..... 8 E c
Caladunum, *Lat.* for Châlons
Calagurris, *Lat.* for Calahorra
Calah ..... 1 R g
Calahorra ..... 15 P d
Calais ..... 20 D a
Calais, district ..... 12 D a
Calatafimi ..... 29 D f
Calatayud ..... 15 Q e
Calatrava ..... 15 P f
Calauria, island ..... 2 D d
Calcaria, later Tadcaster ..... 10[1] C d
Calcutta ..... 30 C b
Caldicot ..... 10 K e
Caledonia, country ..... 10[1] A a
Calenberg, duchy..... 18 D j
Calenberg, principality ..... 22 C b
Cales, Latin colony, in Campania, n.w. of Capua, *mod.* Calvi
Calgary ..... 31 O l
Cali ..... 31 C b
Calicut ..... 16 L d
California, gulf ..... 31 O o
California, Lower, peninsula .. 31 O o
Caliphate of Cordova, Saracen state ..... 8 C c
Caliphs, first four, conquests .. 6
Callan ..... 10[2] D d
Callao ..... 31 C d
Callatis ..... 4 E b
Calleva Atrebatum, *mod.* Silchester ..... 10[1] C f
Callington ..... 19 G f
Callinicum, *see later* Racca.... 9[2] E c
Calmar ..... 23 D c
Calmucks, people, *see* Kalmucks ..... 23[2] E d
Calne ..... 10 E n
Calpe, Phœnician colony ..... 2[1] A b
Caltagirone ..... 25 N n
Caltanisetta ..... 25 N n
Calvados, department ..... 25 C c
Calvi ..... 15 F l
Calydon ..... 2 B c
Calymnos, island ..... 2 J h
Calynda ..... 2 K h
Camaracus, *Lat.* for Cambrai
Cambay ..... 30 B b
Cambay, gulf, south of town Cambay, *see*..... 30 B b
Cambrai ..... 20 E a
Cambrai, *eccl.* state ..... 15 B c
Cambrai, seat of bishop ..... 11 E b
Cambrian Mountains ..... 10 D k
Cambridge ..... 10 N d
Cambridge, shire, or county... 10 N d
Cambunian Mountains ..... 2 B a
Cambuskenneth..... 10[2] L c
Camerino ..... 15 H l
Camirus ..... 2 K m
Cammin ..... 18 H b
Cammin, *eccl.* state ..... 14 H a
Campagna, district, *15 cent.*... 15 H m
Campania, district, about 600 . 5 M g
Campania, region ..... 3[2] E d
Campeachy (or Campeche)..... 31 Q o
Campeachy, gulf, to west of town Campeachy
Campi Raudii, *see* Raudian Plain
Campidona, *Lat.* for Kempten
Campo Major..... 21 C e
Campo, river ..... 30 H o
Campobasso ..... 15 J m
Campoformio ..... 25 M h
Campos ..... 31 F e
Camulodunum, *mod.* Colchester 3 C a
Canaanites, people ..... 1 D b
Canada, Dominion of ..... 31 P l
Canadian River ..... 31 P n
Cananor, *see* Kananur ..... 16 L d
Canara (or Kanara) district... 30 N j
Canary Islands ..... 16 G c
Canastræum, promontory .... 2 D b
Candeish, district, *see* Khandesh ..... 30 B b
Candia, or Crete, island..... 23 J g
Candia, or Megalokastron .... 17 J f
Canea ..... 23 C g
Cannæ ..... 3 D b
Cannanore, *see* Kananur ..... 16 L d
Canne ..... 13 S n
Canopus ..... 1 H k
Canosa ..... 13 O k
Canossa ..... 13 L h
Cantabri, people ..... 3 B b
Cantabria, region ..... 6 A a
Cantabrians, people ..... 5 B b
Cantal, department ..... 25 E e
Canterbury ..... 19 N e
Canterbury, seat of archbishop. 10 O e
Cantii, people ..... 10[1] D f
Canton ..... 16 N c
Cantuaria, *Lat.* for Canterbury
Canusium, *mod.* Canosa ..... 3 D b
Cape Breton, island ..... 31 U m
Cape Colony, British possession ..... 30 J t
Cape of Good Hope, British possession, *see* Cape Colony. 30 J t
Capetown ..... 30 H t
Cape Verde, cape..... 16 G d
Cape Verde Islands ..... 16 F d
Caphereus, promontory ..... 2 E c
Capitanata, district ..... 15 J m
Capo d'Istria ..... 15 H k
Cappadocia I, II, provinces.... 4 F c
Cappadocia, region ..... 1 V o
Cappodocia, theme ..... 8 G c
Cappadocians, people ..... 1 D a
Cappel..... 14 D g
Capreæ, island, *mod.* Capri.... 3[2] E d
Capri, island ..... 15 J m
Capsa ..... 3 C c
Capua ..... 13 N k
Capua, county ..... 8 E b
Capua, principality ..... 13 N k
Caqueta, river, *see* Yapura ... 31 C c
Carabobo ..... 31 D b
Caracas..... 31 D b
Caracas, captain-generalcy (note) 31 B h
Caralis (or Carales), *mod.* Cagliari ..... 3 C c
Caramania, region, *see* Karamania ..... 23 E g
Caravellas ..... 31 G d
Carcasso (or Carcasona), *Lat.* for Carcassonne
Carcassonne ..... 20 E e
Carcassonne, county ..... 11 E e
Carcassonne, seat of bishop... 11 E e
Cardamyle ..... 2 C e
Cardia ..... 2 K k
Cardiff ..... 10 J e
Cardigan..... 10 H d
Cardigan, shire, or county .... 10 H d
Cardigan Bay ..... 19 G d
Cardis, *see* Kardis..... 23 F c
Cardona ..... 24 E e
Careiæ ..... 3[2] B f
Carentan ..... 20 C b
Carentonus, *Lat.* for Charente (river)
Carhaix..... 11 B e
Caria, province ..... 4 E c
Caria, region ..... 2 K h
Cariati ..... 25 O m
Caribbean Sea ..... 31 S p
Caribbee Islands, chain of islands east of the Caribbean Sea
Carical, *see* Karikal ..... 30 C c
Carinthia, duchy, *10–12 cent.*.. 13 G e
Carinthia, duchy, *14 cent.*..... 14 J j
Carinthia, duchy, *15 cent* ..... 14 G e
Carinthia, duchy, *16 cent.*..... 18 G e
Carinthia, march ..... 13 G e
Carinthia, part of Austrian Empire ..... 28 F e
Carinthia, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 G c
Carisbrooke ..... 10 F n
Carisbrooke Castle ..... 19[1] E g
Carisiacus, *Lat.* for Quierzy (or Kiersy)
Carlat ..... 12[1] D d
Carlisle ..... 19 J b
Carlisle, seat of bishop..... 10 K b
Carlow ..... 19 D n
Carlow, shire, or county..... 19 D n
Carlowitz ..... 23 B e
Carlsbad ..... 14 G c
Carlskrona ..... 23 D c
Carlsruhe ..... 28 P k
Carlstad ..... 23 C c
Carmana, *mod.* Kirman ..... 1 X o
Carmania, region, *mod.* Kirman ..... 1 X p
Carmarthen (or Caermarthen). 10 H e
Carmarthen, shire, or county.. 10 H e
Carmarthen Bay ..... 19 G e
Carmona ..... 15 O g
Carnarvon (or Caernarvon)... 10 H c
Carnarvon, shire, or county ... 10 H c
Carnarvon Bay ..... 19 G c
Carnatic (or Karnatic), state.. 30 B c
Carndonagh ..... 19 A o
Carniola, duchy, *14 cent.*..... 14 J j
Carniola, duchy, *15 cent.*..... 14 H f
Carniola, duchy, *16 cent.*..... 18 H f
Carniola, march ..... 13 G f
Carniola, part of Austrian Empire ..... 28 G f
Carniola, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 G d
Carnuntum ..... 3 D b
Carnutes (or Carnotes), *Lat.* for Chartres
Carnwallon, lordship ..... 10 H e
Caroline Islands ..... 16 P d
Carolingian Empire, *see* Frankish Empire 7
Carpathian Mountains ..... 27 K d
Carpathos (or Karpathos), island..... 2 J j
Carpentoracte, *Lat.* for Carpentras
Carpentras ..... 20 F d
Carpentras, seat of bishop .... 11 F e

Carpi ..... 15 G k
Carpi, people ..... 3 E b
Carrara ..... 25 L j
Carrhæ ..... 3 F c
Carrick, on the Shannon ..... 19 C p
Carrick, on the Suir ..... 19 D o
Carrick, region ..... 10² K d
Carrickfergus ..... 19 B m
Carsioli ..... 3² D c
Cartagena ..... 15 Q g
Carteia, Phœnician colony ..... 2¹ A b
Carthæa ..... 2 E d
Carthage, Phœnician colony ..... 2¹ C b
Carthaginiensis, province ..... 4 B c
Carthago, or Carthage ..... 3 D c
Carus, *Lat.* for Cher (river)
Carystus ..... 2 E d
Casale ..... 15 F k
Cascade Mountains ..... 31 N m
Caserta ..... 15 J m
Cashel ..... 10² D d
Cashmere, or Kashmir, state ..... 30 O e
Casos, island ..... 2 J j
Caspian Gates, pass ..... 2² E b
Cassano ..... 13 O l
Cassel, in Flanders ..... 20 E a
Cassel, in Germany ..... 18 B c
Cassimbazar, *see* Cossimbazar ..... 30 Q g
Castelfidardo ..... 29 D c
Castellammare, or Castellammare di Stabbia ..... 25 N l
Castellane ..... 20 G e
Castellum, *Lat.* for Cassel
Castellum Felicitatis, *Lat.* for Città di Castello
Castelnaudary ..... 11 D e
Castiglione delle Stiviere ..... 25 L j
Castile, county ..... 8 C b
Castile, kingdom, 1096 ..... 9¹ C c
Castile, kingdom, 1190 ..... 9 B b
Castile, kingdom, *15 cent.* ..... 15 O
Castile, New, province, *15 cent.* ..... 15 O f
Castile, New, region ..... 16 C e
Castile, Old, province, *15 cent.* ..... 15 O e
Castillon ..... 11 C e
Castillon, viscounty ..... 11 C e
Castle Rising ..... 19 M d
Castlebar ..... 19 C q
Castletownsend ..... 19 E q
Castres ..... 20 E e
Castres, county, *14 cent.* ..... 12 E e
Castres, seigniory, *13 cent.* ..... 12¹ D e
Castrimœnium ..... 3² C g
Castro ..... 21² C b
Castrogiovanni, or Enna ..... 13² D f
Castrovillari ..... 25 O m
Castrum Gordonis, *Lat.* for Sancerre
Castrum Nantonis, *Lat.* for Château-Landon
Castrum Novum ..... 3² E c
Castrum Peregrinorum ..... 9² C d
Casuentus, river, *mod.* Basento. 3² F d
Catalauni (or Catalaunis), *Lat.* for Châlons-sur-Marne
Catalonia, province ..... 15 R e
Catamarca ..... 31 D e
Catana ..... 4 D c
Catania ..... 15 J o
Catanzaro ..... 13 O l
Cataract, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, of Nile ..... 1 C
Cataractonium, later Catterick. 10¹ C c
Cateau-Cambrésis ..... 17 E c
Cathay, region ..... 16 N c
Cattaro ..... 15 L l
Cattegat (or Kattegat), channel ..... 23 C c
Catterick ..... 10¹ C c
Catuvellauni, people ..... 10¹ C e
Cauca, river ..... 31 C b
Caucasus, region ..... 29 M b
Caucasus Mountains ..... 1 W n
Caudebec ..... 20 M g
Caudine Forks, defile near Caudium
Caudium ..... 3² E d
Caumont ..... 11 C b
Caura, river ..... 31 D b
Cavaillon, seat of bishop ..... 11 F e
Cavally, river ..... 30 F o
Cavan ..... 19 C o
Cavan, shire, or county ..... 19 B o
Cavery, river ..... 30 O j
Cavriana ..... 29 F f
Cawnpore ..... 30 P f
Cayenne ..... 31 E b
Cayman Islands ..... 31 R p
Caymont ..... 9² C d
Cayphas ..... 9² C d
Cayster, river ..... 2 J g
Ceara ..... 31 G c
Cebren ..... 2 J g
Cebu, island ..... 16 O d
Ceccano 7V
Cecryphalea, island ..... 2 D d
Cedros, island ..... 31 O o
Celænæ ..... 2² C b
Celle ..... 18 F b
Celtiberi, *anc.* people, in central Spain
Celts, people ..... 2¹ B a
Cenabum, *Lat.* for Orleans
Cenæum, promontory ..... 2 C c
Cenchreæ ..... 2 D d
Cenomani, people ..... 3² C b
Cenomani (or Cenomanis), *Lat.* for le Mans
Central Africa, British protectorate ..... 30 K r
Central America, five states ..... 31 R p
Centulum, *Lat.* for Saint Riquier
Centumcellæ, *Lat.* for Cività Vecchia
Centuripæ ..... 3 D c
Ceos, island ..... 2 E d
Cephallenia (or Cephalenia), island, *mod.* Cephalonia ..... 2 A c
Cephallenia, theme ..... 8 F c
Cephalonia, island ..... 17 I f
Cephalonia and Zacynthus, county ..... (lower map) 9 B b
Cephisus, river ..... 2 C c
Cephissus, river ..... 2 D c
Ceprano ..... 13² C e
Ceramus ..... 2 K m
Cercina, island ..... 4 D c
Cerdagne, county ..... 11 E f
Cerdagne, district ..... 20 D e
Ceredigiaun, division of Wales. 10 D p
Ceresius, lake, *mod.* Lugano
Céret ..... 25 E f
Cerignola ..... 15 J m
Cerigo, island ..... 17 I f
Cerinthus ..... 2 D c
Cerro Gordo, pass between Jalapa and Vera Cruz
Cesena ..... 15 H k
Ceserole ..... 17 F e
Cestrus, river ..... 2 L h
Cette ..... 32 G f
Cettinge ..... 29 O f
Ceuta ..... 6 A b
Ceva ..... 15 B b
Cevennes, mountains ..... 26 B c
Ceylon, island ..... 16 M d
Chablais, district ..... 14 B h
Chaboras, river, *see* Khabur ..... 1 R g
Chad, lake ..... 30 H n
Chæronea ..... 2 C c
Chalcedon ..... 4 E b
Chalcidice, region ..... 2 D a
Chalcis, in Ætolia ..... 2 B c
Chalcis, in Eubœa ..... 2 D c
Chaldean Empire ..... 1 L k
Chaldeans, people ..... 1 R g
Chaldia, theme ..... 8 G b
Chalgrove ..... 19¹ E f
Chalon ..... 20 F c
Chalon, county ..... 11 F d
Chalon, seat of bishop ..... 11 F d
Châlons, or Châlons-sur-Marne. 5 C a
Châlons, county ..... 11 F c
Châlons, generality ..... 20 V g
Châlons, seat of bishop ..... 11 F c
Châlons-sur-Marne, *see* Châlons ..... 20 F b
Chalus ..... 11 D d
Chalybon, or Berœa, *mod.* Aleppo ..... 1 V o
Cham ..... 18 G d
Chambal, river ..... 30 O f
Chambéry ..... 20 F d
Chambord ..... 20 M h
Champagne, county, *12 cent.* ..... 11² E b
Champagne, county, *13 cent.* ..... 12¹ E b
Champagne, county, *14 cent.* ..... 12 F b
Champagne, intendancy ..... 20 V g
Champagne, province ..... 25 E c
Champagne and Brie, government ..... 20 E b
Champlain, lake ..... 31 S m
Chancelade ..... 20 D d
Chandernagore (or Chandernagor) ..... 30 C b
Charabuco ..... 31 C f
Charcas, or Chuquisaca, *see* Sucre ..... 31 D d
Chard ..... 19 J f
Charente, department ..... 25 C e
Charente, river ..... 20 C d
Charente Inférieure, department ..... 25 C e
Charenton ..... 11 E d
Charford ..... 10 F n
Charibert II, dominions of ..... 5 F j
Charité, la ..... 20 E c
Charlemagne's Empire 7
Charlemont ..... 20 F a
Charleroi ..... 20 F a
Charleston ..... 31 S n
Charleville ..... 20 F b
Charlieu ..... 12¹ E c
Charolais, district ..... 12 X v
Charolles ..... 20 F c
Charolles, county ..... 18 C e
Charost, or Charost-Béthune ..... 20 E c
Charsianon (or Charsiani), theme ..... 8 G c
Chartres ..... 20 D b
Chartres, seat of bishop ..... 11 D c
Chartum, *see* Khartum ..... 30 K n
Chastel Blanc ..... 9² D c
Chastel Rouge ..... 9² C c
Château ..... 21 F b
Châteaubriant ..... 20 L h
Château-Chinon ..... 20 O h
Château Dauphin ..... 20 G d
Châteaudun ..... 11 D c
Château-Gaillard ..... 11 D b
Château-Gontier ..... 12 U v
Château-Gordon ..... 11 E c
Château-Landon ..... 11 E c
Château-Neuf, in France ..... 11 E d
Château-Neuf, in Syria ..... 9² C d
Château-Renault ..... 11 D c
Châteauroux ..... 11 D d
Châteauroux, seigniory ..... 12¹ C c
Château-Thierry ..... 20 E b
Châtellerault ..... 11 D d
Châtellerault, viscounty ..... 11 D d
Chatham ..... 19 M e
Chatillon-sur-Loire ..... 11 E c
Chatillon-sur-Seine ..... 11 F c
Chattahoochee, river ..... 31 R n
Chatti, people ..... 3 D a
Chauci, people ..... 3 C a
Chaulnes ..... 20 E b
Chaumont ..... 11 F c
Chazars, people ..... 8 H b
Chazar Sea, or Caspian Sea ..... 8 I b
Cheduba ..... 30 R h
Cheliabinsk ..... 23² G c
Cheliff, river, *Fr.* for Sheliff
Chelmsford ..... 19¹ G f
Chelonatas, promontory ..... 2 B d
Cheltenham ..... 19 J e
Chemmis ..... 1 U p
Chemnitz ..... 28 F c
Chenab, river ..... 30 N e
Chepstow ..... 19¹ H f
Cher, department ..... 25 E d
Cher, river ..... 20 D c
Cherasco ..... 25 J j
Cherbourg ..... 20 C b
Chernigof (or Tchernigof) ..... 27 M c

Cherso, seat of bishop....13 G f
Cherson.... 8 G b
Cherson, theme.... 8 G b
Chersonesus, promontory.... 2 E c
Chersonesus, Thracian, peninsula.... 2 J f
Chersonesus Cimbrica, region . 3 C a
Chertsey....19 F a
Cherusci, people.... 3 C a
Chesapeake Bay....31 S n
Cheshire, *see* Chester....19 J c
Cheshme....23 K g
Chester....10 K c
Chester, or Cheshire, shire, or county....19 J c
Chester and Flint, county palatine....10 K c
Chesterfield....10 L c
Chesterfield Inlet....31 Q k
Cheviot Hills, mountains....10 K a
Chevreuse....20 E b
Cheyenne, Big, river....31 P m
Chiana, river, *see* Clanis.... 3^2 D c
Chiari....21^2 C b
Chiavari....15 F k
Chiavenna....14 E h
Chicago....31 R m
Chichagof, island....31 M l
Chichester....19 L f
Chichester, seat of bishop....10 M f
Chicksands Abbey....19 L d
Chico, river....31 C g
Chienti, river....15 H l
Chiese, river....29 F f
Chieti....15 J l
Chieti, county....13^2 D e
Chihuahua....31 P o
Childebert, kingdom of.... 5 A h
Chile, region....16 D f
Chili, captain-generalcy (note) 31 B h
Chili, state....31 C f
Chilkoot, pass....31 N l
Chillianwalla....30 N e
Chillon....14 B h
Chiloe, island....31 C g
Chilpancingo....31 Q p
Chimay....22 A c
Chimerium.... 2 A b
Chinalaph, river, *mod.* Sheliff.. 4 C c
Chinde....30 K r
Chingú, river, *see* Xingú.....31 E c
Chinon....20 M h
Chiny....14 G h
Chioggia....13^2 C d
Chios.... 2 J g
Chios, island.... 2 H g
Chippenham....10 E k
Chippenham, Treaty of.....10
Chipping Norton....10 L e
Chirbury, lordship....10 J d
Chirkland, lordship....10 J d
Chitral....30 N d
Chitral, district....30 N d
Chittagong....30 R g
Chiusi....15 C c
Chivasso....15 A b
Choaspes, river.... 1 W o
Chocim, *see* Chotin....23 L c
Choiseul....20 F b
Cholet....25 C d
Chorasmians, people.... 1 X n
Chorin....14 G b
Chotin....23 L c
Chotusitz....22 L j
Christchurch....10 L f
Christiania (or Kristiania)....23 C c
Christiansand (or Kristiansand)23 B c
Christian States in Syria, *see* Frankish States in Syria... 9^2
Chrobatia, region.... 8 F a
Chrysopolis.... 2 K f
Chuapa, river, *see* Tchuapa....30 J p
Chubut, river....31 D g
Chuquisaca, or Charcas, *see* Sucre....31 D d
Chur, *Fr.* Coire....25 K h
Chur, seat of bishop.... 7 F c
Church, States of, *8–9 cent.*.... 7V
Church, States of, *12–13 cent.*..13^2 C d
Church, States of, *15 cent.*.....15 H l
Church, States of, *16 cent.*....17 G e
Church, States of, *18 cent.*....21 G d
Church, States of, *19 cent.*....29 D c
Churchill, river....31 P l
Chylęmath, river, *see* Shinalaph 3 C c
Cibola....16 B c
Cibyrrhæoton (or Cibyrrhæotarum), theme.... 8 F c
Cierium.... 2 C b
Cilicia I, II, provinces.... 4 F c
Cilicia, region.... 1 P g
Cilli....13 G e
Cilli, county....14 J j
Cimarus, promontory.... 2 G j
Ciminian Forest, in southern Etruria north of Sutrium
Cimirra.... 1 P g
Cimmerian Bosporus, strait... 1 V n
Cimolos, island.... 2 E e
Cinaloa, *see* Sinaloa....31 P o
Cincinnati....31 R n
Cintra....26 A d
Cipango, island, *see* Japan....16 P c
Circars, districts....30 P h
Circei (or Circeii), *mod.* San Felice.... 3^2 D d
Circesium.... 1 V o
Cirencester....10 E n
Cirrha.... 2 C c
Cirrha, gulf, *see* Crissa..... 2 C c
Cirta.... 3 C c
Cisalpine Gaul, *anc.* Gallia Cisalpina, region.... 3^2 C b
Cisalpine Republic....25 L j
Citeaux....11^2 E c
Citium.... 1 C b
Citta di Castello....15 H l
Ciudad Bolivar, *see* Bolivar...31 D b
Ciudad de los Reyes, or Lima..16 D e
Ciudad Real....15 P f
Ciudad Rodrigo....15 N e
Cius.... 2 K f
Cividale....15 H j
Civitate....13 N k
Civitavecchia, or Cività Vecchia....13 L j
Civray....11 D d
Clackmannan, shire, or county.19 C h
Clairvaux, monastery....11 F c
Clanis, river, *mod.* Chiana.... 3^2 D c
Clare, island....19 C r
Clare, shire, or county....19 D q
Clarendon....10 L e
Clarus Mons, *Lat.* for Clermont-Ferrand
Clastidium.... 3^2 B b
Claudiopolis.... 8 G b
Clausentum, later Bittern.....10^1 C g
Clavenna, *Lat.* for Chiavenna
Clazomenæ.... 2 K l
Clear, cape....19 E q
Cleonæ.... 2 C d
Clermont, in Argonne.....20 F b
Clermont, or Clermont-Ferrand, in Auvergne..... 9^1 D c
Clermont, in Beauvoisis.....11 E b
Clermont, seat of bishop.....11 E d
Cléry....20 M h
Cleves, *Ger.* Cleve (or Kleve)..18 C j
Cleves, duchy, *15 cent.*.....14 D c
Cleves, duchy, *16 cent.*.....18 D c
Cleves, duchy, *18 cent.*.....22 B c
Clew Bay....19 C q
Clifford....10 J d
Clisson....*11* C c
Clitheroe....19 J c
Cliton.... 2 C d
Clodomir, Kingdom of..... 5 B h
Clonmel....19 D o
Clotaire, Kingdom of..... 5 C g
Clovis, dominions of, divided among his sons (511)..... 5
Clugia, *Lat.* for Chioggia
Clun, lordship....10 J d
Cluny....*20* F c
Clusium, *mod.* Chiusi..... 3^2 C c
Clyde, Firth of (estuary).....19 D i
Clyde, river....19 D i
Clyde, river....10^2 K d
Clydesdale, region....10^2 L d
Cnidus.... 2 K m
Cnosus (or Cnossus).... 1 H k
Coast Range, mountains.....31 N n
Coblenz (or Coblentz).....13 C c
Coburg....28 E c
Cochabamba....31 D d
Cocherel....12 D b
Cochin....30 O k
Cochin, state....30 O j
Cockermouth....10 J b
Coco Islands....30 R j
Cod, cape....31 T m
Cognac....11 C d
Coigny....20 C b
Coimbatore....30 B c
Coimbra....15 M e
Coire, *Ger.* Chur....18 E e
Colberg....18 H a
Colberg, seat of bishop.....13 G a
Colchester....10 N e
Colchis, region.... 1 V n
Col de Tenda, *see* Tenda, pass..25 J j
Colenso....30 G r
Coleraine....19 A n
Colesberg....30 F r
Colima....31 P p
Coll, island....10^2 H c
Collatia.... 3^2 C f
Collioure....11 E f
Colmar....18 C k
Colmars....20 G d
Cologne....18 D c
Cologne, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.*....14 D c
Cologne, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.*....18 D c
Cologne, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.*....22 B c
Cologne, electorate....14 G h
Cologne, seat of archbishop...13 C c
Colombo....30 O k
Colon, or Aspinwall.....31 C b
Colonia Agrippina, or Colonia, *mod.* Cologne.... 3 C a
Colonea.... 8 G b
Colonea, theme.... 8 G c
Colonsay, island....10^2 H c
Colophon.... 2 J g
Colorado, river....31 O n
Colorado, river....31 Q n
Colossæ.... 2 K h
Columbia, British, province ...31 N l
Columbia, old, confederation (note) 31 B h
Columbia, or United States of Columbia, state....31 C b
Columbia, or United States of Columbia, state.....(note) 31 B h
Columbia, river....31 O m
Columbus, voyages of....16 cd
Colville, river....31 K k
Comacchio....15 D b
Comaclum, *Lat.* for Comaschio
Comana.... 1 V n
Comber....19 B m
Combraille, barony....12 E c
Combraille, seigniory....11 E d
Comines....20 E a
Cominges, county, *11 cent.*....11 D e
Cominges, county, *14 cent.*....12 D e
Comminges, seat of bishop... 7 D d
Comnenus, David, kingdom of (lower map) 9 D a
Como....15 F k
Como, lake....15 F k
Como, seat of bishop....13 D f
Comorin, cape....30 O k
Comoro Islands.... 30 L r
Compendium, *Lat.* for Compiègne
Compiègne....11 E b
Comum, *Lat.* for Como
Concepcion, in Chili.....31 C f
Concepcion, in Paraguay.....31 E e
Concepcion, in Uruguay.....31 E f
Conches....11 D c
Conchos, river....31 P o
Condé....20 E a
Condivincum, *mod.* Nantes.... 3 B b
Condom....20 D e

Conegliano ....26[1] G h
Confederation, German 28
Confederation, North German.28
Confederation of the Rhine, state, at its formation....26 G
Confederation of the Rhine, states of ....26[1] B
Confluens, *Lat.* for Münster
Confluentes (or Confluentia), *Lat.* for Coblenz
Congo, French, region ....30 H o
Congo, river ....30 J o
Congo State, or Congo Free State, or Congo Independent State ....30 J p
Connaught, province ....19 C q
Connecticut, river ....31 S m
Constance ....14 E e
Constance, *eccl.* state ....14 E e
Constance, lake ....14 E e
Constance, seat of bishop ....13 D e
Constantia .... 8 G c
Constantia, *Lat.* for Constance and for Coutances
Constantine .... 8 D c
Constantinople .... 4 E b
Constanza, see Kustendje ....23 K f
Conti ....20 E b
Conversano .... 8 E b
Conway ....10 J c
Conza .... 8 E b
Coorg, province ....30 O j
Cootch Behar, district, *see* Cutch Behar ....30 A c
Copæ .... 2 D c
Copais, lake .... 2 D c
Copenhagen ....23 C c
Cöpenick ....18 G b
Cophen, river .... 2[2] G c
Copiæ, *see* Thurii .... 2[1] C b
Copiapo .... 31 C e
Coppermine, river ....31 O k
Coptos .... 4 F d
Coquimbo ....16 D f
Cora .... 3[2] C g
Corah ....30 C b
Corax, mountain .... 2 C c
Corbeia, *Lat.* for Corbie
Corbeil ....11 E c
Corbeil, county ....11 E c
Corbie, monastery .... 7 D c
Corbio .... 3[2] C g
Corbridge ....19 J b
Corcyra .... 2 F l
Corcyra, island .... 2 F l
Cordoba ....31 D f
Cordova ....15 O g
Cordova, caliphate .... 8 C c
Cordova, emirate .... 7 B e
Cordova, province ....15 O f
Corduba, *mod.* Cordova .... 3 B c
Coreggio ....15 G k
Corentyn (or Corentyne), river.31 E b
Corfe ....10 F o
Corfe Castle ....19[1] D g
Corfinium .... 3 D b
Corfu, island ....17 H f
Corinium, or Durocornovium, *mod.* Cirencester ....10[1] C f
Corinth .... 2 C d
Corinthia, region and isthmus. 2 C d
Corinthian Gulf .... 2 C c
Corioli .... 3[2] C g
Corisco, bay .... 30 G o
Coritavi, people ....10[1] C d
Cork ....10[2] C e
Cork, shire, or county ....19 E p
Cornavi, people ....10[1] B d
Corneto ....13 L j
Cornouaille, county ....11 B c
Cornwall, shire, or county ....10 H f
Cornwallis, island ....31 Q
Corobilium, *Lat.* for Corbeil
Coromandel Coast, region ....30 P j
Coron, *see* Koron ....23 J g
Corone .... 2 B e
Coronea .... 2 C c
Corpus Christi ....31 Q o
Corrèze, department. ....25 D e
Corrèze, river ....25 D e
Corrib, lough (or lake).... 19 C q
Corrientes ....31 E e
Corrientes, cape ....31 P o
Corse, cape ....20 A a
Corsica, government ....20 A a
Corsica, intendancy ....20 Q f
Corsica, island .... 8 D b
Corsica, province .... 4 C b
Corso, cape ....29 B c
Corte ....20 A a
Cortenuova ....13[2] B d
Cortona ....15 G l
Cortoriacus (or Corturiacus), *Lat.* for Courtrai
Corumba ....31 E d
Coruña, or Corunna .... 15 M d
Corvey ....14 E c
Corvey, monastery ....13 D c
Cos, island .... 2 J h
Cosa .... 3[2] C c
Cosedia, *Lat.* for Coutances
Cosenza ....15 K n
Cöslin (or Köslin) ....18 J a
Cosne ....11 E c
Cossacks of the Don, people...23[2] E d
Cossacks of the Terek, people..23[2] E d
Cossacks of the Ural, people...23[2] F c
Cosseir, *see* Kosseir. ....30 K m
Cossimbazar ....30 Q g
Cossium, *Lat.* for Bazas
Costa Rica, state ....31 R p
Costoboci, people .... 3 E b
Côte d'Or, department ....25 F d
Côtes du Nord, department....25 B c
Cotini, people .... 3 D b
Cotrone ....15 K n
Cottbus (or Kotthus).... 18 H c
Cotyæum .... 8 G c
Couches ....11 F d
Coucy, seigniory ....11 E b
Coulommiers ....12 W u
Courcy ....11 C c
Courland, district ....17 I b
Courland, duchy, part of Poland ....23 K a
Courtenay ....11 E c
Courtrai (or Courtray) ....11 E b
Couserans, county....11 D f
Couserans, district .... 20 T k
Coutances ....20 C b
Coutances, seat of bishop.....11 C b
Coutras ....12 U w
Coventry ....19 K d
Coventry, seat of bishop.....10 L d
Cozumel, island ....31 R o
Crac des Chevaliers .... 9[2] D c
Cracow .... 23 J c
Cracow, republic .... 27 K c
Craike (Crayke) ....10 L b
Craike, district ....10 L b
Cranii .... 2 A c
Crannon .... 2 C b
Craon ....20 L h
Crathis, river, *mod.* Crati .... 3[2] F e
Crati, river ....15 K n
Cravant ....12 R k
Crayke, *see* Craike....10 L b
Crécy ....12 M n
Crediton ....10 F o
Crema ....15 F k
Cremera, river .... 3[2] B f
Cremisa, *Lat.* for Krems
Cremona ....13 L h
Crépy ....20 E b
Cressy, *see* Crécy ....12 M n
Creta, province .... 4 E c
Cretan Sea .... 2 H j
Crete, island ....17 I f
Creuse, department .... 25 D e
Creuse, river ....20 D c
Creusis .... 2 D c
Cricklade .... 10 E n
Crimea, Khanate of .... 17 L d
Crimea, part of Ottoman Empire .... 23 E e
Crimea, part of Russia. ....23[2] D d
Crissa .... 2 C c
Crissa, gulf, *mod.* Salona Bay.. 2 C c
Cristinestad (or Kristinestad)..23 E b
Criumetopon, promontory .... 2 G j
Croatia, kingdom. .... 9[1] E c
Croatia, region, *10 cent.* .... 8 E b
Croatia, region, *16 cent.* ....17 H e
Croats, people .... 7 H d
Crocodile, river, *see* Limpopo..30 J s
Cromarty, shire, or county....19 A j
Cronstadt, *see* Kronstadt ....26 D a
Cropredy Bridge ....19[1] E e
Crossen (or Krossen) .... 18 H b
Croton .... 3 D c
Crotoy, le .... 12 L n
Crowland .... 10 D j
Croydon .... 19 G a
Crusades 9
Crusading States in Syria, *see* Frankish States in Syria ... 9[2]
Crustumerium .... 3[2] C f
Ctesiphon .... 3 G c
Cuanza, river ....30 H r
Cuba, island ....31 S o
Cubango, river....30 H r
Cuddalore .... O j
Cuenca, in Spain ....15 P e
Cuenca, in South America ....31 C c
Cularo, *Lat.* for Grenoble
Culiacan ....31 P o
Culloden Moor ....19 B i
Culm, monastery....13[2] E b
Culm, on the Elbe....13[2] D b
Culm, on the Vistula .... 22 N g
Culmbach ....18 E j
Culmerland, district .... 14 K b
Culmerland, part of Brandenburg-Prussia .... 22 N g
Cumæ, *see* Cyme .... 2 J g
Cumans, or Polovzians, people. 9 E b
Cumberland, river ....31 R n
Cumberland, shire, or county..10 J b
Cumbrian Mountains .... 10 B o
Cunaxa .... 1 V o
Cunene, river ....30 H r
Cuneo ....15 E k
Cunningham, region ....10[2] K d
Curaçao, island .... 31 T p
Cures .... 3[2] D c
Curia, *mod.* Chur (or Coire)... 3 D b
Curland, *Ger.* for Courland
Curtatone ....29 F f
Cusentia, *Lat.* for Cosenza
Customs Union, German ....28[1]
Custoza ....29 F f
Cüstrin (or Küstrin) .... 18 H b
Cutch, gulf .... 30 M g
Cutch, or Kachh, state .... 30 M g
Cutch, Rann of, marsh. .... 30 N g
Cutch Behar, district.... 30 A c
Cuthah, *see* Kutha.... 1 E b
Cuttack .... 30 C b
Cuxhaven .... 22 C b
Cuyabá .... 31 E d
Cuzco .... 31[2] C d
Cyamon, promontory .... 2 H j
Cyclades, islands .... 2 H h
Cydnus, river, *mod.* Tersus ... 2[2] C b
Cydrara .... 2 K h
Cyllene .... 2 B c
Cyllene, mountain.... 2 C d
Cyme .... 2 J g
Cynoscephalæ .... 3 E c
Cynoscephalæ, heights .... 2 C b
Cynthus, island .... 2 E d
Cynuria, district .... 2 C d
Cyparissiæ, gulf.... 2 B d
Cyprus, island .... 17 K f
Cyprus, kingdom. .... 9 F c
Cyprus, province .... 4 F c
Cyprus, theme .... 8 G c
Cyrenaica, region .... 1 T o
Cyrene .... 3 E c
Cyropolis .... 1 Y o
Cyrus, river .... 2[2] D b
Cythera, island, *mod.* Cerigo .. 2 C e
Cytheron, mountain .... 2 D c
Cytinium .... 2 C c
Cytorus, Greek colony .... 2[1] E a
Cyveiliog, lordship....10 J d
Cyzicus (or Cyzicum) .... 2 J f

Czechs, or Bohemians, people. 7 G c
Czenstochowa ..... 14 K c
Czernowitz ..... 23 L c
Czersk ..... 23 K c

Dacca ..... 30 R g
Dachel, *see* Dakhla ..... 30 J m
Dacia, Roman diocese ..... 4 E b
Dacia Mediterranea, province . 4 E b
Dacia Ripensis, province ..... 4 E b
Daghistan, region ..... 23[2] E d
Dagö, island ..... 17 I b
Dagobert I, dominions of, about 629 ..... 5 G h
Dahomey, colony ..... 30 G o
Daibul, or Daybal ..... 6[2] J c
Dai-Nippon, *see* Nippon
Dakæ, people ..... 2[2] E b
Dakar ..... 30 E n
Dakhla (or Dakhel) ..... 30 J m
Dakota, river ..... 31 Q m
Dal, river ..... 23 D b
Dalamiazians, people ..... 13 F c
Dalecarlia, part of Sweden ..... 23 C b
Dalkeith ..... 19 D h
Dalkey ..... 10[2] E c
Dalmatia, province ..... 4 D b
Dalmatia, region ..... 8 E b
Dalriada, kingdom ..... 10[1] F k
Daman (or Damaun) ..... 30 B b
Damara Land, part of German S. W. Africa ..... 30 H s
Damascus ..... 6 E b
Damdamusa ..... 1 R g
Damietta ..... 29 K d
Damm ..... 18 G h
Dammartin ..... 11 E b
Dammartin, county ..... 11 E b
Damnonii, people, *see* Dumnonii ..... 10[1] A g
Dampierre ..... 11 F c
Damvillers ..... 20 F b
Danelaw, region ..... 10 C j
Danes, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 D a
Danes, people, *5 cent.* ..... 5 E
Danes, people, *8–9 cent.* ..... 7 F a
Danish Mercia, region ..... 10 D j
Dannenberg ..... 18 F b
Danube, river ..... 17 G d
Danzig ..... 23 J b
Daphne (or Daphnæ) ..... 1 K k
Daphnus, river ..... 2 B c
Darbessac ..... 9[2] D b
Dardanelles, strait ..... 29 J b
Dardania, province ..... 4 E b
Dardanus ..... 2 K k
Dar-es-Salaam ..... 30 K p
Dar Fur, region ..... 30 J n
Dargo ..... 23[2] E d
Daria ..... 9[2] D d
Darien, gulf ..... 31 C b
Dariorigum, *Lat.* for Vannes
Darmstadt ..... 18 E d
Daron ..... 9[2] C e
Dartford ..... 10 N e
Dartmouth ..... 10 J f
Darwar ..... 30 B c
Dascylium ..... 2 K f
Dassel ..... 13[2] B b
Daunii, *anc.* people, in Apulia
Dauphiné, intendancy ..... 20 V j
Dauphiné, province ..... 12 F d
Dauphiné, province and government ..... 20 F d
David, Fort Saint ..... 30 F k
Davis Strait ..... 31 U k
Dawson ..... 31 M k
Dax ..... 20 C e
Dax, seat of bishop ..... 7 C d
Daybal, *see* Daibul ..... 6[2] J c
Dead Sea ..... 1 D b
Deal ..... 10 O e
Debreczen ..... 27 K d
Decelea ..... 2 D c
Deddington ..... 10 L e
Dee, river, in England ..... 19 H c
Dee, river, in Ireland ..... 19 C n
Dee, river, in Scotland ..... 19 B g
Deganwy ..... 10 J c
Dehra Ismail, *see* Dera Ismail ..... 30 N e
Deira, region ..... 10 B n
Delagoa Bay ..... 30 K s
Delaware, river ..... 31 S m
Delaware Bay ..... 31 S n
Delft ..... 18 C b
Delgado, cape ..... 30 L r
Delhi ..... 30 B b
Delium ..... 2 D c
Delmenhorst ..... 22 C b
Delos, island ..... 2 J m
Delphi ..... 2 C c
Delvino ..... 23f J f
Demetæ, people ..... 10[1] A f
Demetrias ..... 2 C
Demmin ..... 13 F b
Demotika ..... 23 K b
Denain ..... 21 E b
Denbigh ..... 10 J c
Denbigh, shire, or county ..... 19 H c
Denderah (or Dendera), *see* Tentyra ..... 1 C c
Dendermonde ..... 18 B j
Denia ..... 15 R f
Denmark, kingdom, *10 cent.* .. 8 E a
Denmark, kingdom, *16 cent.* .. 17 G b
Denmark, kingdom, *19 cent.* .. 27 G b
Denmark, kingdom, *20 cent.* .. 32 H c
Dentelin, duchy ..... 5 F g
Déols ..... 11 D d
Déols, seigniory ..... 11 D d
Deorham ..... 10 E o
Deptford ..... 19 G a
Dera Ismail ..... 30 N e
Derajat, district ..... 30 N e
Derbent (or Derbend) ..... 23[2] E d
Derby ..... 10 L d
Derby, shire, or county ..... 19 K c
Derenburg ..... 22 J h
Derg, lough (or lake) ..... 19 D p
Derg, river ..... 19 B o
Derna ..... 30 J l
Derrhis, promontory ..... 2 D b
Dertona ..... 3[2] B b
Dertosa, *mod.* Tortosa ..... 3 C b
Derwent, river, in Cumberland . 10 J b
Derwent, river, in York ..... 10 M c
Deseado, river ..... 31 D g
Desenzano ..... 29 F e
Desert of et Tih ..... 6 E c
Desert, Syrian ..... 6 E b
Desna, river ..... 23[2] D c
Dessau ..... 28 F c
Detmold ..... 13 D c
Detroit ..... 31 R m
Dettingen ..... 22 H h
Deulino ..... 23[2] D c
Deutsch-Brod ..... 14 H d
Deutsch-Krone ..... 18 J b
Deutz ..... 13 C c
Deux-Ponts, *Fr.* for Zweibrücken
Deva, *mod.* Chester ..... 3 B a
Deventer ..... 18 D b
Deveron, river ..... 19 B g
Devizes ..... 10 L e
Devon, shire, or county ..... 19 H f
Devonport ..... 19 G f
Dewsland, lordship ..... 10 G e
Deux Nethes, department ..... 25 F b
Deux Sèvres, department ..... 25 C d
Dharwar, *see* Darwar ..... 30 B c
Dialas, river ..... 1 W o
Diarbekr, *see* Amida ..... 3 G c
Dibio, *Lat.* for Dijon
Die ..... 20 F d
Die, seat of bishop ..... 11 F e
Diedenhofen, *Fr.* Thionville ... 13 C d
Diepenow-Schanze ..... 18 G g
Diepholz ..... 18 E b
Diepholz, county ..... 22 C b
Dieppe ..... 20 D b
Diete, mountain ..... 2 H j
Digne ..... 20 G d
Dihong, river ..... 30 R f
Dijon ..... 11 F c
Dijon, generality ..... 20 V h
Dillenburg ..... 18 E c
Dinan ..... 11 B c
Dinas, lordship ..... 10 J e
Dinawar ..... 6 F b
Dindigal (or Dindigul) ..... 30 B c
Dingle ..... 19 D r
Dingle Bay ..... 19 D r
Dingwall ..... 19 B i
Dinia, *Lat.* for Digne
Dioceses, Roman 4
Dioscurias ..... 3 G b
Dirphys, mountain ..... 2 D c
Dirschau ..... 18 J g
Discoveries, English, *15 cent.* .. 16
Discoveries, French, *16 cent.* .. 16
Discoveries, Portuguese, *14–16 cent.* 16
Discoveries, Spanish, *15–16 cent.* 16
Disentis ..... 14 D h
Disentis (or Dissentis), monastery ..... 13 D e
Ditmarsh, district ..... 18 E a
Diu ..... 16 L c
Diu, island ..... 30 N g
Dium ..... 2 C a
Divodurum, *Lat.* for Metz
Divione, *Lat.* for Dijon
Divona, *Lat.* for Cahors
Dixmude (or Dixmuyde), or Dixmuiden ..... 18 B c
Djennaba ..... 6 G c
Djezira, or Mesopotamia, region ..... 6 F b
Djibal, or Kurdistan, region ... 6 F b
Djilan, region ..... 6 F b
Djurdjan, region ..... 6 G b
Doberan, monastery ..... 13[2] C b
Dobrudja (Dobrudscha), or Dobritch, region ..... 17 J e
Dobrzyn (or Dobrschin) ..... 23 J b
Dobuni, people ..... 10[1] B f
Doce, river ..... 31 F d
Dodona ..... 2 A b
Döffingen ..... 14 H h
Dol ..... 20 C b
Dol, seat of archbishop ..... 11 C c
Dôle ..... 20 F c
Dolgelly ..... 19 H d
Dolopia, district ..... 2 B b
Domfront ..... 11 C c
Dominica, island ..... 31 T p
Dominican Republic, or Santo Domingo ..... 31 S p
Dominion of Canada, confederation ..... 31 P l
Dömitz ..... 18 E h
Domremy ..... 12 S j
Don, river, in England ..... 19 K c
Don, river, in Scotland ..... 19 B h
Donauwörth ..... 18 F d
Doncaster ..... 10 L c
Dondo ..... 30 H p
Donegal ..... 19 B p
Donegal, bay ..... 19 B p
Donegal, shire, or county ..... 19 B p
Donetz, river ..... 23[2] D d
Donges ..... 11 B c
Dongola, Old and New ..... 30 K n
Donnington Castle ..... 19[1] E f
Donzy ..... 11 E c
Doornik (or Doornick), *Fl.* for Tournai
Dora Baltea, river ..... 15 E k
Dorchester, in Dorset ..... 10 K f
Dorchester, on the Thames ... 10 E n
Dordogne, department ..... 25 D e
Dordogne, river ..... 20 D d
Dordrecht ..... 18 C c
Dorian States ..... 2 A e
Doris, region ..... 2 C e
Doriscus ..... 2 H f
Dornoch ..... 10[2] K b
Dornoch Firth, inlet ..... 19 B h
Dornonia, *Lat.* for Dordogne
Dorocas, *Lat.* for Dreux
Dorogobush ..... 23[2] D c
Dorpat, or Dörpt ..... 17 J b
Dorset, shire, or county ..... 19 J f
Dorstade, *see* Durstede 7II
Dortmund ..... 18 D c

Dorylæum ..... 3 F c
Douai ..... 20 E a
Doubs, department ..... 25 G d
Doubs, river ..... 20 F c
Douglas ..... 17 D b
Dourdan ..... 20 E b
Douro, river ..... 15 M e
Dover ..... 10 O e
Down, shire, or county ..... 19 B n
Downpatrick ..... 19 B m
Downton ..... 10 L e
Draguignan ..... 20 G e
Draheim ..... 22[1] D c
Draheim, in Pomerania ..... 22 M g
Drakensberg, mountains ..... 30 J s
Drangiana, region ..... 1 X o
Drapsaca ..... 2[2] F b
Drave, river, *anc.* Dravus .... 7 H c
Drenthe (or Drente), province. 18 D b
Drepanon, promontory ..... 2 H j
Drepanum ..... 3 D c
Dresden ..... 18 G c
Dreux ..... 11 D c
Dreux, county ..... 12 V u
Driesen ..... 18 G h
Drilo, river, *mod.* Drin ..... 4 E b
Drin, river ..... 4 E b
Drina, river ..... 23 B f
Drogheda ..... 19 C n
Drogovitches, people ..... 9 E a
Droitwich ..... 10 K d
Drôme, department ..... 25 F e
Drôme, river ..... 25 F e
Drontheim, district, *see* Trondhjem ..... 23 C b
Druentia, *Lat* for Durance (river)
Drumclog ..... 19 D i
Druna, *Lat.* for Drôme (river)
Duala ..... 30 G o
Düben ..... 18 F j
Dubienka ..... 23 L c
Dubis, *Lat.* for Doubs (river)
Dublin ..... 19 C n
Dublin, shire, or county ..... 19 C n
Duderstadt ..... 13 E c
Dudley ..... 10 K d
Duero, river, *see* Douro ..... 15 M e
Duesme ..... 11 F c
Duffryn Clwyd, lordship ..... 10 J c
Duisburg ..... 13 C c
Dulcigno ..... 23 H f
Dumbarton ..... 19 D i
Dumbarton, shire, or county.. 19 C i
Dumfries ..... 19 D h
Dumfries, shire, or county .... 19 D h
Dumnonii, people ..... 10[1] A g
Dun ..... 11 E d
Düna, river ..... 23 L a
Dünaburg ..... 23 L b
Dunbar ..... 19 D g
Dunblane ..... 10[2] L c
Dundalk ..... 19 B n
Dundalk, bay ..... 19 C n
Dundee ..... 19 C h
Dunfermline ..... 19 C h
Dungannon ..... 19 B n
Dungarvan ..... 19 D o
Dungeness, cape ..... 19 M f
Dunkeld ..... 10[2] L c
Dunkirk ..... 18 A j
Dunse Law, mountain ..... 19[1] D b
Dunstable ..... 19 L e
Dunstanborough ..... 10 L a
Dunster ..... 19[1] C f
Dunum, *Lat.* for Châteaudun
Dunwich ..... 10 O d
Düppel ..... 28 D a
Dupplin ..... 10[2] L c
Durance, river ..... 20 F e
Durango ..... 31 P o
Duranius, *Lat.* for Dordogne (river)
Duras ..... 20 D d
Durazzo ..... 23 B f
Durban ..... 30 K s
Durham ..... 19 K b
Durham (bishopric), Palatinate of ..... 10 L b
Durham, seat of bishop ..... 10 L b
Durham, shire, or county .... 19 K b
Duria Major, river, *mod.* Dora Baltea ..... 3[2] A b
Dur Ilu ..... 1 R g
Dur Kurigalzu ..... 1 E b
Durlach ..... 18 E d
Dürnkrut ..... 14 K h
Durnovaria, *mod.* Dorchester.. 10[1] B g
Durocasses, *Lat.* for Dreux
Durocatalaunum, *Lat.* for Châlons-sur-Marne
Durocornovium, or Corinium, *mod.* Cirencester ..... 10[1] C f
Durocortorum, *mod.* Reims ... 3 C b
Durotriges, people ..... 10[1] B g
Durovernum, *mod.* Canterbury 10[1] D f
Durrenstein, castle ..... 13[2] D c
Dur Sharrukin ..... 1 R g
Durstede 7II
Düsseldorf ..... 18 D c
Dvina (or Dwina), river ..... 23[2] E b
Dwina, Northern, river, *see* Dvina
Dwina, Southern, or Western, river, *see* Düna ..... 23 L a
Dyea ..... 31 M l
Dyfed, kingdom, *see* Dyved ... 10 E p
Dyle, department ..... 25 F b
Dyle, river ..... 25 F b
Dyme ..... 2 B c
Dyrrachium, *mod.* Durazzo ... 4 D b
Dyrrhachium, theme ..... 8 E b
Dyved (or Dyfed), kingdom ... 10 E p

Earn, river ..... 19 C h
East, Prefecture of ..... 4 B d
East, Roman diocese ..... 4 F c
East Africa, British territory.. 30 K o
East Africa, German protectorate ..... 30 K p
East Africa, Portuguese possession ..... 30 K r
East Africa Protectorate, eastern part of British East Africa
East Anglia, kingdom ..... 10 D m
Eastern Empires, Ancient 1
Eastern Empires, on eve of Persian supremacy 1
Eastern Question, since *18 cent.* 29
Eastern Roman Empire, or Byzantine Empire, *7 cent.*... 6 D b
Eastern Roman Empire, *9 cent.* 6[2] E b
Eastern Roman Empire, *10 cent.* ..... 8 c
East Frankish Kingdom, after 843 ..... 7II
East Frankish Kingdom, 870 7IV
East Frankish Kingdom, later *9 cent.* 7III
East Friesland, *Ger.* Ost Friesland, county ..... 18 D b
East Friesland, lordship ..... 14 D b
East Friesland, principality ... 22 B b
East Grinstead ..... 10 M e
East London ..... 30 J t
East Looe ..... 19 G f
East Main, river ..... 31 S l
East March ..... 13 F c
East March of Bavaria, or Austria ..... 13 G d
Eastphalia, div. of Saxony .... 13 E b
Eastphalians, people ..... 7 F b
East Prussia, region ..... 22 O f
East Sea, or Baltic Sea ..... 14[2] E b
East Silesia, district ..... 26 H a
Eause (or Eauze) ..... 11 D e
Ebelsberg ..... 26[1] C c
Ebernburg ..... 18 D d
Ebersberg, fortress ..... 13 E d
Eblana ..... 3 B a
Eboli ..... 29 E d
Eboracum, *Lat.* for York
Ebro, river ..... 15 R e
Ebrodunum, *Lat.* for Embrun
Ebroicas, *Lat.* for Evreux
Eburacum, *mod.* York ..... 3 B a
Eburovices, *Lat.* for Evreux
Ecbatana, *mod.* Hamadan .... 3 G c
Ecclesiastical territories, in Germany, *15 cent.* 14
Ecclesiastical territories, in Germany, *16–17 cent.* 18
Ecclesiastical territories, in Germany, *18 cent.* 22
Echallens ..... 14 B h
Echinades, islands ..... 2 A c
Echternach, monastery ..... 13 C d
Ecija ..... 15 O g
Eckernförde ..... 28 P g
Eckmühl ..... 26[1] C c
Ecluse, or Sluys ..... 14[2] B d
Ecolesima, *Lat.* for Angoulême
Economus, mountain ..... 3[2] D f
Ecuador, state ..... 31 C c
Eden, river ..... 10 K b
Edessa ..... 3 F c
Edessa, in Macedonia ..... 2 G k
Edessa, county ..... 9[2] E b
Edgecott ..... 10 L d
Edge Hill ..... 19[1] E e
Edinburgh ..... 19 D h
Edinburgh, shire, or county... 19 D h
Edington ..... 10 E o
Edmonton ..... 31 O l
Edom, land ..... 1 C b
Edward III, march of in France in 1346 ..... 12 on
Eferding (or Efferding) ..... 18 G k
Eger ..... 14 J h
Eger, river ..... 13 F c
Eggmühl, *see* Eckmühl ..... 26[1] C c
Egmond ..... 18 C b
Egmond, fortress ..... 13 B b
Egremont ..... 10 J b
Egypt, region ..... 6 E c
Egypt, Roman diocese ..... 4 F d
Egypt, state ..... 30 K m
Egyptian Empire ..... 1 A a
Egyptian Sea ..... 2[1] E b
Ehrenbreitstein ..... 18 C j
Eichsfeld, district ..... 18 F c
Eichstätt (or Eichstädt) ..... 18 F d
Eichstätt, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*.. 14 F d
Eichstätt, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.*.. 18 F d
Eichstätt, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.*.. 22 D d
Eichstätt, seat of bishop ..... 13 E d
Eider, river ..... 7 F a
Eigg, island ..... 10[2] H c
Eilenburg ..... 13 F c
Einbeck ..... 14 E c
Einsiedeln ..... 14 D g
Einsiedeln, monastery ..... 13 D e
Eion ..... 2 G f
Eircte, mountain, *see* Heircte.. 3[2] D e
Eisenach ..... 18 J k
Eisenburg, in Saxony ..... 18 K l
Eisenburg, or Vasvár ..... 23 B e
Eisleben ..... 18 F c
Eistet, *see* Eichstätt ..... 18 F d
Ekaterinburg ..... 23[2] G c
Ekaterinodar ..... 32 O f
Ekaterinoslaf ..... 27 M d
Ekron, *mod.* Akir ..... 1 K k
Elaandslaagte ..... 30 G r
Elæa, in Epirus ..... 2 A b
Elæa, in Lydia ..... 2 K l
Elæus ..... 2 J f
El-Ahkaf, desert ..... 6 F d
Elam, land ..... 1 F b
El Araish (or El Arish), or Larash (or Larache) ..... 17 C f
Elatea ..... 2 C c
Elath, *see* Ælana ..... 3 F d
Elatia ..... 2 C b
Elaver, *Lat.* for Allier (river)
Elba, island ..... 25 L k
Elbasan ..... 23 H f
Elbe, river ..... 13 D b
Elberfeld ..... 28 C c
Elbeuf ..... 20 D b
Elbing ..... 23 D d
Elburg ..... 14[2] C d
Elea, Greek colony ..... 2[1] C a
Elector Archchancellor, dominions of ..... 26 G ab
Elector Archchancellor, dominions of ..... 26 G a

Elephanta, island, between Bombay and mainland. ....30 N h
Elephantine, island, *mod.* Gezeret-Assuan ..... 1 C d
Eletz, *see* Yeletz .....23² D c
Eleurus .....18 B j
Eleusis ..... 2 D c
El Fasher .....30 J n
El Ferrol .....26 A c
El-Gibal (or Gibal), region, *see* Kurdistan .....29 M c
Elgin .....19 B h
Elgin, shire, or county .....19 B h
El Golea .....30 G l
El Hasa, region ..... 6 F c
Elim ..... 9² C f
Elimea, district ..... 2 B a
Elis ..... 2 B d
Elis, region ..... 2 B d
Elk, river, *see* Athabasca .....31 O l
Ellasar, *see* Larsam ..... 1 F b
Ellesmere Land .....31 R
Ellwangen .....18 F d
Elmham .....10 D m
Elne, seat of bishop ..... 7 D d
El Obeid .....30 J n
El Orda (Ordeh), *see* Dongola (New) .....30 K n
Elosa, *Lat.* for Eauze
El Pardo .....21 D d
El Paso .....31 P n
Elsass, *Ger.* for Alsace
Elsfleth .....18 D h
Elster, river .....13 F c
Elten .....22 G h
Elusa, *mod.* Eauze ..... 4 B b
Elvael, lordship .....10 J d
Elvas .....26 A d
Ely, Isle of, franchise district. .10 N d
Ely, seat of bishop .....10 N d
Emba, river .....23² F d
Embden, *see* Emden .....18 D b
Embrun .....20 G d
Embrun, seat of archbishop... 7 E d
Emden .....18 D b
Emerita Augusta, *mod.* Merida. 3 B c
Emesa, or Hems, or Hims, or Homs. ..... 8 G c
Emilia, region .....29 C b
Emmerich .....18 D c
Emona, *mod.* Laybach ..... 3 D b
Empire, Byzantine, *see* Eastern Roman Empire
Empire, Carolingian 7
Empire, Eastern Roman, *see* Eastern Roman Empire
Empire, Frankish 7
Empire, German-Roman, *see* Western Roman Empire
Empire, Holy Roman, *see* Western Roman Empire
Empire, Western Roman ..... 8 D b
Emporiæ ..... 3 C b
Ems, river .....13 C b
Engelberg .....14 D h
Engelberg, monastery .....13 D e
England, after 878 10
England, Medieval .....[8] 10
England, Modern 19
Englefield .....10 E j
English Channel .....10 K f
English Mercia, region .....10 D k
English Pale, in Ireland .....10² E c
Enipeus, river ..... 2 C b
Enkhuizen .....14² C c
Enna, or Castrogiovanni .....13² D f
Enneahodoi, *see* Amphipolis ... 2 G f
Ennis .....19 D q
Enniscorthy .....19 D n
Enns .....18 H d
Enns, river .....13 F e
Enos, *anc.* Ænus .....23 K f
Ensisheim .....14 D e
Entre Minho e Douro, province.15 M e
Eordea, district .....31 B a
Eperies .....23 K c
Epernay .....11 E b
Epernon .....11 D c
Ephesus ..... 2 J h
Ephthalites, or White Huns, people ..... 6 O g
Ephyra ..... 2 A b
Epidamnus, or Dyrrachium... 3 D b
Epidaurus ..... 2 D d
Epidaurus Limera ..... 2 D e
Epinal .....20 G b
Epinal, monastery .....13 C d
Epirus, despotate. (lower map) 9 B b
Epirus, region ..... 2 A b
Epirus, New (Nova) and Old (Vetus), provinces ..... 4 E bc
Eporedia, *mod.* Ivrea ..... 3² A b
Epsom .....19 G b
Epternacus, *Lat.* for Echternach
Epworth .....19 L c
Erbach .....22 C d
Ercte (or Eircte), mountain, *see* Heircte ..... 3² D e
Erech, *see* Uruk ..... 1 F b
Eresburg, fortress .....13 D c
Eretria ..... 2 D c
Eretum ..... 3² C f
Erfurt .....18 F c
Erfurt, principality .....26 C b
Ericht, lake .....19 C i
Eridanus or Padus, river, *mod.* Po ..... 2¹ B a
Eridu, *mod.* Abu Shahrein or Nowawis ..... 1 F b
Erie, lake .....31 R m
Eritrea, Italian colony .....30 K n
Erivan .....23² E d
Erlangen .....28 Q k
Erlau .....17 I d
Ermine (or Erming) Street, road .....10¹ C e
Ermland (or Ermeland), district .....14 L a
Ermland, part of Brandenburg-Prussia .....22 O f
Ermland, part of Poland .....23 K b
Erne, lough (or lake) .....19 B o
Erne, Upper, lough (or lake). .19 B o
Ernstine Saxony, after Wittenberg Capitulation .....18 J l
Erpisfurt, *Lat.* for Erfurt
Erris Head, cape .....19 B r
Ersteln, fortress .....13 C d
Erymanthus, mountain ..... 2 B d
Erymanthus, river ..... 2 B d
Erythræ ..... 2 J g
Erythræan Sea ..... 1 X p
Eryx, mountain ..... 3² D e
Eryx, Phœnician colony ..... 2¹ C b
Erzerum ..... 8 H c
Escaut, department .....25 E b
Escaut, river, *see* Scheldt .....20 F a
Eschwege .....13 D c
Escorial .....17 D e
Esher .....19 F a
Eshmun, or Ashmunein, *see anc.* Hermopolis ..... 1 C c
Esino, river .....29 D c
Esk, river .....19 D h
Esk, North, river .....19 C g
Esk, South, river .....19 C g
Esla, river .....15 O d
Esna (or Esneh) .....30 K m
Española, island, *see* Hayti ...16 D d
Espinosa .....26 A c
Espirito Santo .....31 F e
Esseg .....17 H d
Essen .....28 O j
Essequibo, river .....31 E b
Essex, kingdom .....10 E m
Essex, shire, or county .....19 M e
Esslingen .....18 E d
Este .....15 C b
Esthonia, region .....17 I b
Esthonians, or Tchuds, people. 8 F a
Estremadura, province, in Castile .....15 N 1
Estremadura, province in Portugal .....15 M f
Esztergom ..... 8 E b
Evora .....15 M f
Etampes .....20 E b
Etanah .....30 O f
Etaples .....20 M f
Etawah .....30 O f
Ethiopia, region ..... 1 U p
Etive, lake .....19 C j
Etna, mountain .....29 E f
Eton .....19 L e
Etropol .....29 Q f
Etruria, kingdom, 1806 .....26¹ F j
Etruria, region ..... 3² C c
Etrusci, or Tyrrheni, *anc.* people, *see* Etruria
Ettenheim .....22 B d
Et Tih, desert ..... 6 E c
Etymander, river ..... 1 X o
Eu .....11 D b
Eu, county *11 cent.* .....11 D b
Eu, county, *15 cent.* .....14 A d
Eubœa (or Euboia), island, *mod.* Negropont ..... 2 D c
Eucarpia ..... 4 F c
Euenus, river ..... 2 B c
Eugenia, point .....16 B c
Eugubium, *Lat.* for Gubbio
Eupatoria .....23 L e
Euphratensis province ..... 4 F c
Euphrates ..... 1 R g
Eure, department .....25 D c
Eure, river .....20 D b
Eure et Loire, department .....25 D c
Euripos, or Chalcis .....23 J g
Europa, province ..... 4 E b
Europe, on the eve of the invasions 4
Europe, in *10 cent.* 8
Europe, in 1096 ..... 9¹
Europe, in 1190 9
Europe, *16 cent.* 17
Europe, in 1715 21
Europe, in 1789 24
Europe, in 1810 26
Europe, after 1815 27
Europe, in *20 cent.* 32
Europe in Asia and Africa 30
Europe in the Americas 31
European Turkey, since 1878 .29
Europus, river ..... 2 C b
Eurotas, river ..... 2 C e
Eurymedon, river ..... 2 L h
Eurytanes, people ..... 2 B c
Eutin .....18 F a
Evesham .....10 L d
Evora .....27 D f
Evreux .....20 D b
Evreux, county .....11 D b
Evreux, seat of bishop .....11 D b
Exarchate, district, about 600 . 5 K h
Exarchate, district, *8–9 cent.* .. 7 G d
Exe, river .....10 J f
Exeter .....19 H f
Exeter, seat of bishop .....10 J f
Exilles .....20 G d
Exmes .....11 D c
Eye .....10 O d
Eylau .....26 D b
Eymet .....12 Q 1

Faddiley .....10 C o
Faeroe, islands, *see* Faroe ....16 G a
Faenza .....15 G k
Fæsulæ, *mod.* Fiesole ..... 3² C c
Faid ..... 6 F c
Faiyum, district ..... 1 B c
Falaise .....12 U u
Falerii ..... 3² D c
Falkirk .....19 C b
Falkland Islands .....31 E h
Falköping .....14² D a
Falmouth .....19 F f
Falster, island .....28 F a
Falsterbo .....14² D b
Falun .....17 H a
Famagusta ..... 9 F c
Fano .....15 H 1
Fanum, or Fanum Fortunæ, *mod.* Fano ..... 3² D c
Farafra .....30 J m
Fareham .....10 L f
Farfa, monastery ..... 7 G d

Farghana, region ..... 6 H a
Farma ..... 6 E b
Farnham ..... 19 L e
Faro ..... 15 N g
Faroe (or Faeroe) Islands ..... 16 G a
Faroe (or Faeroe) Islands, Danish colony 32
Fars, region ..... 6 G b
Farukhabad ..... 30 O f
Fasa ..... 6 G c
Fashoda ..... 30 K o
Fatimids, or Fatimites, dominions of ..... 6[2] bc
Fatimids, or Fatimites, Empire of, *10 cent.* ..... 8 c
Fatimites, Caliphate of (or of Cairo), 1096 ..... 9[1] F d
Faventia, *Lat.* for Faenza
Faversham ..... 10 N e
Fayum ..... 30 K m
Fécamp ..... 20 D b
Fécamp, monastery ..... 11 D b
Fehmarn, island ..... 28 E a
Fehrbellin ..... 18 F h
Feldkirch ..... 14 E e
Feltre ..... 15 G j
Feltria, *Lat.* for Feltre
Femern, island, *see* Fehmarn ..28 E a
Fenestrelles ..... 20 G d
Fenouillet ..... 11 E f
Fens, region ..... 10 D n
Feodosia, *see* Kaffa ..... 17 L e
Ferdi, *Lat.* for Verden
Fère, la ..... 11 E b
Ferentino ..... 13[2] C e
Ferghana, region, *see* Farghana 6 H a
Fermanagh, shire, or county... 19 B o
Fermo ..... 15 H l
Fermo, march ..... 13 M j
Fernando Po, or Fernam do Po, island ..... 30 G o
Ferozeshah ..... 30 N e
Ferrara ..... 15 G k
Ferrara, duchy ..... 15 G k
Ferraria, *Lat.* for Ferrara
Ferry Bridge ..... 10 L c
Ferté, la ..... 11 D c
Ferté-Bernard, la ..... 11 D c
Fethard ..... 10[2] D d
Feurs ..... 11 F d
Fez ..... 30 F l
Fez, Sultanate of ..... 17 D g
Fezensac, county ..... 11 D e
Fezzan, region ..... 30 H m
Fidenæ ..... 3[2] C f
Field of Blackbirds, *see* Kossovopolje ..... 17 I e
Field of Lies ..... 7 E c
Fiesole ..... 15 G l
Fife, shire, or county ..... 19 C h
Figig ..... 30 F l
Figueras ..... 26 B c
Finale ..... 21[2] B b
Findhorn, river ..... 19 B i
Finistère, department ..... 25 B c
Finisterre, cape ..... 15 M d
Finland, gulf ..... 23 F c
Finland, part of Russia ..... 27 K b
Finland, part of Sweden ..... 23 F b
Finn, river ..... 19 B o
Finns, people ..... 8 G
Finsbury ..... 19 G a
Firenze, *It.* for Florence
Firmum, *mod.* Fermo ..... 3[2] D c
Firth of Clyde, estuary ..... 19 D i
Firth of Forth, inlet ..... 19 C g
Firth of Lorn, channel ..... 19 C j
Firth of Tay, estuary ..... 10[2] M c
Fiscannum, *Lat.* for Fécamp
Fitzgeralds, clan ..... 10[2] B d
Fitz-James ..... 20 E b
Fiumefreddo ..... 25 N m
Fivizzano ..... 25 L j
Fixtuinum, *Lat.* for Meaux
Flamborough Head, cape ..... 10 M b
Flaminia, province ..... 4 D b
Flanders, county, *10 cent.* ..... 8 D a
Flanders, county, *11 cent* ..... 11 E b
Flanders county, *12 cent.* ..... 11[2] D a
Flanders, county, *13 cent.* ..... 12[1] D a
Flanders, county, *14 cent.* ..... 12 E a
Flanders, county, *15 cent.* ..... 12 W t
Flanders, county, *16 cent.* ..... 18 B c
Flanders, province ..... 20 E a
Flanders and Artois, intendancy ..... 20 U f
Flatow ..... 18 H h
Flavia Cæsariensis, province... 4 B a
Flèche, la ..... 20 C c
Flensburg ..... 18 E a
Fleurus ..... 25 F b
Fleury ..... 20 E e
Flint ..... 10 J c
Flint, dependency of County Palatine of Chester ..... 10 J c
Flint, river ..... 31 R n
Flint, or Flintshire, shire, or county ..... 19 H c
Flochberg, castle ..... 13[2] C c
Flodden ..... 19 J a
Flodden Field, just s. w. of Flodden
Florence ..... 13 L j
Florence, Republic of ..... 15 G l
Florentia, *mod.* Florence ..... 3[2] C c
Floriacus, *Lat.* for Fleury
Florida, region ..... 31 R o
Flushing, or Vlissingen .. .. 25 E b
Foggia ..... 15 J m
Foix ..... 20 D e
Foix, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 D f
Foix, county, *13 cent.* ..... 12[1] C e
Foix, county, *14 cent.* ..... 12 D e
Foix, province and government. 20 D e
Foix, seat of bishop ..... 11 D f
Fokshani ..... 23 K e
Foligno ..... 15 H l
Folkestone ..... 10 O e
Fontainebleau ..... 20 N g
Fontenay ..... 11 C d
Fontenoy ..... 7 D c
Fontevrault ..... 20 D c
Fontevrault, monastery ..... 11 C e
Forcalquier ..... 20 F e
Forcheim ..... 7 F c
Fordwich ..... 10 O e
Forest Cantons, Three ..... 14 D h
Forest of the Weald, *see* Andredesweald ..... 10 E n
Forêts, department ..... 25 F c
Forez, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 F d
Forez, county, *13 cent.* ..... 12[1] E d
Forez, county, *14 cent.* ..... 12 F d
Forez, county, *15 cent.* ..... 12 X w
Forfar, shire, or county ..... 19 C g
Forli ..... 15 G k
Forlimpopoli ..... 15 D b
Formby Point, cape ..... 19 H c
Formentura, island ..... 15 R f
Formio, river ..... 3[2] E b
Forres ..... 19 B h
Fort Albany ..... 31 R l
Fort Chippewyan ..... 31 O l
Fort Churchill ..... 31 Q l
Fort de Joux ..... 25 G d
Fort Dorothea ..... (note) 22 O j
Fort Garry, *see* Winnipeg ..... 31 Q m
Fort Good Hope ..... 31 N k
Fort Grahame ..... 31 N l
Forth, Firth of, inlet ..... 19 C g
Forth, river ..... 19 C i
Fort Jameson ..... 30 K r
Fort Lamy ..... 30 H n
Fort Liard ..... 31 N k
Fort Nelson ..... 31 N l
Fort Norman ..... 31 N k
Fortore, river ..... 13 R n
Fort Reliance, on Great Slave Lake ..... 31 P k
Fort Reliance, on the Yukon... 31 M k
Fort Resolution ..... 31 O k
Fort Saint David ..... 30 F k
Fort Saint George, *see* Madras. 30 P j
Fort Severn ..... 31 R l
Fort Simpson ..... 31 N k
Fort Vermillion ..... 31 O l
Fort William, in India ..... 30 C b
Fort William, in Scotland ..... 19 C j
Fort Wrangel ..... 31 M l
Fort Wrigley ..... 31 N k
Fort Yukon ..... 31 L k
Forum Julii, *mod.* Cividale .... 5 J h
Forum Julii, *Lat.* for Fréjus
Forum Livii, *Lat.* for Forli
Forum Popilii, *Lat.* for Forlimpopoli
Fosse Way, road ....10[1] C e
Fotheringay ..... 19 L d
Fougères ..... 11 C c
Fountains Abbey, monastery ..10 L b
Fourmigny ..... 12 P j
Fowey ..... 10 H f
Fox Channel ..... 31 R k
Foyle, lough (or lake) ..... 19 A o
Foyle, river ..... 19 B o
Framlingham ..... 19 N d
France, duchy ..... 8 D b
France, kingdom, later *10 cent.* 8 D b
France, in 1154 ..... 11[2]
France, in 1259 ..... 12[1]
France, in 1328 12
France, in 1360 12
France, in 1429 12
France, in later *15 cent.* 12
France, 1515–1610 20
France, 1610–1789 20
France, 1790–1795 25
France, in 1810 ..... 26 B c
France, *20 cent.* ..... 32 G e
France, in generalities and intendancies. 20
France in India, in 1741–1753. 30 F j
France, New, region ..... 16 D b
France, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 E b
Francepett ..... 30 F j
Franceville ..... 30 H p
Franche Comté, or Free County of Burgundy ..... 18 C e
Franche Comté, intendancy... 20 V h
Franche Comté, province and government ..... 20 F c
Franconia, duchies ..... 13 DE cd
Franconia, region, *12 cent.* .... 13[2] B c
Franconia, Rhenish, *see* western div. of Franconia..... 13 D d
Franconofurt, *Lat.* for Frankfort
Frankenhausen ..... 18 F c
Frankenthal ..... 18 D k
Frankfort ..... 18 E c
Frankish Empire, or Carolingian Empire 7
Frankish States in Syria ..... 9[2]
Franks, dominions of, under Dagobert, about 629 ..... 5 G h
Franks, kingdoms of, later *5 cent.* ..... 5 C
Franks, kingdoms of, in 526 .. 5 L a
Franks, Ripuarian, people .... 4 C a
Franks, Salian, people ..... 4 C a
Fraser, river ..... 31 N l
Frauenburg ..... 18 K a
Fraxinetum, or Garde-Frainet.. 7 E d
Fredericia ..... 28 P g
Frederiksnagar, *see* Serampore. 30 Q g
Fredrikshald ..... 23 C c
Fredrikshamn ..... 23 F b
Free County of Burgundy .... 18 C e
Freetown ..... 30 E o
Fregellæ ..... 3[2] D d
Fregenæ ..... 3[2] B f
Freiberg ..... 18 G c
Freiburg, in Breisgau ..... 18 C l
Freiburg, in Switzerland, *see* Fribourg ..... 14 C h
Freising ..... 18 F d
Freising, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.*... 18 F d
Freising, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.*... 22 D d
Freising, seat of bishop ..... 13 E d
Fréjus ..... 20 G e
Fremington ..... 19 G e
French Congo, region ..... 30 H o
French Guinea, colony ..... 30 E n
French Republic, *20 cent.* ..... 32 G e
French Somali Land, or Somali Coast, protectorate ..... 30 L n

Frentani, people ..... 3² E c
Frento, river, *mod.* Fortore ... 3² E d
Fréteval ..... 11 D c
Frévent ..... 12 R h
Freysing, *see* Freising
Fribourg, *Ger.* Freiburg, in Switzerland ..... 14 C h
Fribourg, Swiss canton ..... 14 C h
Frick Valley, *Ger.* Frick Thal, district ..... 14 D g
Friedberg ..... 22 C c
Friedland ..... 26 D b
Friesach ..... 13 G e
Friesland, district, *14 cent.* ..... 14 G g
Friesland, lordship, *15 cent.* ..... 14 C b
Friesland, lordship, *16 cent.* ..... 18 C b
Friesland, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 E b
Friesland, region, *10–12 cent.* ..... 13 B b
Friesland, East, county ..... 14 D b
Frio, cape, in Africa ..... 30 H r
Frio, cape, in South America ..... 31 F e
Frisians, people ..... 4 C a
Frisii, or Frisians, people ..... 3 C a
Frisinga, *Lat.* for Freising
Fritzlar ..... 13 D c
Fritzlar, seat of bishop ..... 7 F b
Friuli ..... 8 E b
Friuli, district ..... 13 F e
Frohse, fortified place ..... 13 E c
Frome ..... 10 E o
Fronsac ..... 20 C d
Fronsac, viscounty ..... 11 C e
Frontiacus, *Lat.* for Fronsac
Fucino, lake, *see* Fucinus ..... 3² D d
Fucinus, lake, *mod.* Fucino ... 3² D d
Fuentes de Onoro ..... 26 A c
Fulda ..... 18 E c
Fulda, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..... 14 E c
Fulda, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..... 18 E c
Fulda, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ..... 22 C c
Fulda, monastery ..... 7 F b
Fulda, river ..... 13 D c
Fulford ..... 10 L c
Fulginium, *Lat.* for Foligno ... 3² D c
Fulham ..... 19 G a
Fünen, island ..... 28 E a
Fünfkirchen ..... 23 H e
Furnes ..... 20 E a
Furness Abbey ..... 19 H b
Furrukabad, *see* Farukhabad .. 30 O f
Fürstenberg, principality ..... 22 C e
Fürth ..... 18 E k
Further Pomerania, region ..... 18 G h
Füssen ..... 18 F e

Gabales (or Gabalis), *Lat.* for Javols
Gabardan, viscounty ..... 11 C e
Gabaret ..... 11 D e
Gabellum 7V
Gabes ..... 6 C b
Gabii ..... 3² C f
Gabun, river ..... 30 G o
Gades, *mod.* Cadiz ..... 3 B c
Gaeta ..... 13 M k
Gaikwar, state, *see* Guicowar .. 30 B b
Gainsborough ..... 19¹ F d
Galapagos Islands ..... 16 C e
Galatia I, II, provinces ..... 4 F c
Galatz ..... 23 K e
Galera ..... 15 P g
Galich ..... 23² E c
Galicia, part of Poland ..... 23 L c
Galicia, province in Spain ..... 15 M d
Galicia, Western, part of Poland ..... 23 K c
Galicia and Lodomeria, part of Austrian Empire ..... 27 K d
Gallæcia, province ..... 4 B b
Gallia Cisalpina, region, *see* Cisalpine Gaul ..... 3² C b
Gallia Cispadana, region ..... 3² C b
Gallia (Transalpina), region ... 3² A b
Gallia Transpadana, region ... 3² B b
Gallicia, *see* Galicia
Gallinas, point ..... 31 C a
Gallipoli, in Italy ..... 15 K m
Gallipoli, on the Dardanelles ..... 23 K f
Galloway, region ..... 10 A l
Gallur, Judicature of ..... 13² B ef
Galtelli ..... 15 F m
Galveston ..... 31 Q o
Galway ..... 19 C q
Galway, bay ..... 19 C q
Galway, shire, or county ..... 19 C p
Gambia, British colony ..... 30 E n
Gambia, river ..... 30 E n
Gampylus, river ..... 2 B b
Gams ..... 14 E g
Gand, *see* Ghent ..... 18 B c
Gandamak ..... 30 M e
Gandavum, *Lat.* for Gand (or Ghent)
Gandersheim, monastery ..... 13 D c
Gando ..... 30 G n
Ganges, river ..... 16 M c
Gangra ..... 3 F b
Ganjam ..... 30 Q h
Gannat ..... 20 E c
Ganos ..... 2 K k
Gap ..... 20 G d
Gaphyæ ..... 2 C d
Garamantes, people ..... 3 D d
Gard, department ..... 25 F e
Gard, river ..... 25 F f
Garda ..... 13 E f
Garda, lake ..... 15 G k
Garde-Frainet, or Fraxinetum. 7 E d
Garganus, mountain, *mod.* Gargano ..... 3² E d
Garhwal, district, *see* Gurhwal. 30 O e
Garigliano, river ..... 13 M k
Garonne, river ..... 20 C d
Garry, river ..... 19 C i
Gartz (or Garz) ..... 18 H b
Garumna, *Lat.* for Garonne
Gascony, *Fr.* Gascogne, duchy, *10 cent.* ..... 8 C b
Gascony, duchy, *11 cent.* ..... 11 C e
Gascony, region, *8–9 cent.* ..... 7 C d
Gascony, region, later middle ages ..... 12 V x
Gastein ..... 28 F e
Gaster, district ..... 14 E g
Gata, cape ..... 15 Q g
Gateshead ..... 19 K b
Gatinais, county ..... 11 E c
Gatrun ..... 30 H m
Gatton ..... 19 L e
Gaugamela ..... 2² D b
Gaul, Cisalpine, region ..... 3² C b
Gaul, Prefecture of ..... 4 B d
Gaul, or The Gauls, Roman diocese ..... 4 C b
Gaul, Transalpine, region, *see* Gallia (Transalpina) ..... 3² A b
Gaulus, island ..... 3² E f
Gaurus, mountain, east of Cumæ
Gauti, people ..... 3 D a
Gavi ..... 15 B b
Gaza ..... 1 C b
Gazaca ..... 3 G c
Gebal, *see* Byblos ..... 1 P g
Gebel-al-Tarik, or Gibraltar ... 6 A b
Gedrosia, region ..... 1 X p
Geertruidenberg, *see* Gertruidenberg ..... 22 A c
Geestemünde ..... 28¹ B b
Gefle ..... 32 K b
Gela, Greek colony ..... 2¹ C b
Gelnhausen ..... 13² B b
Gembloux ..... 18 C c
Gemeticum, *Lat.* for Jumièges
Genava, *Lat.* for Geneva
Generality, Lands of the, or Generalitätslande, part of United Netherlands ..... 18 B j
Geneva ..... 14 D e
Geneva, or Léman, lake ..... 13 C e
Geneva, seat of bishop ..... 13 C e
Genf, *Ger.* for Geneva
Genfer See, *Ger.* for Lake of Geneva
Genil, river, *see* Jenil ..... 15 O g
Genoa, *It.* Genova ..... 15 F k
Genoa, gulf ..... 29 B c
Genoa, republic ..... 21 F d
Gent, *Ger.* for Ghent
Genua, *mod.* Genoa ..... 3 C b
Georgetown ..... 31 E b
Georgia, kingdom ..... 9 G b
Georgia, region ..... 23² E d
Georgian Bay ..... 31 R m
Gepidæ, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 E b
Gepidae, people, about 476 .... 5 F b
Gera ..... 28 E c
Gerace ..... 25 O m
Geræstus, promontory ..... 2 E d
Gerania Mountains ..... 2 D c
Gerberoy (or Gerberoi) ..... 11 D b
Gergovia ..... 3 C b
German Confederation 28
German Customs Union (Zollverein), Development of 28¹
German East Africa, protectorate ..... 30 K p
German Empire (since 1871) .. 28
German Empire, *20 cent.* ..... 32 J d
Germania, country ..... 3 D a
Germania I, province ..... 4 C b
Germania II, province ..... 4 C a
Germanic States, New, *5 cent.* .. 5
German-Roman Empire, *see* Western Roman Empire .... 8 D b
German Southwest Africa, protectorate ..... 30 H s
Germany, *10–12 cent.* 13
Germany, *12–13 cent.* 13²
Germany, *14 cent.* 14
Germany, *15 cent.* 14
Germany, *16 cent.* 18
Germany, *17 cent.* 18
Germany, *18 cent.* 22
Germany, in 1803 26
Germany, in 1806 26
Germany, 1807–1809 ..... 26¹
Germany, *19 cent.* 28
Gernrode, monastery ..... 13 E c
Geroldseck ..... 26¹ A c
Geroldseck, county ..... 28 C d
Gerona ..... 15 S e
Gerona, seat of bishop ..... 11 E f
Geronthræ ..... 2 C d
Gers, department ..... 25 D f
Gers, river ..... 25 D f
Gersau ..... 14 D g
Gerstungen ..... 13 D c
Gertruidenberg (or Gertruydenberg) ..... 22 A c
Gesoriacum, *mod.* Boulogne ... 3 C a
Gévaudan, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 E d
Gévaudan, county, *13 cent.* ..... 12¹ D d
Gévaudan, district, *15 cent.* .... 12 W w
Gex ..... 20 G c
Gex, district ..... 20 O h
Gezeeret-Assuan, island, *see anc.* Elephantine ..... 1 C d
Ghadames ..... 30 G l
Ghagar, river ..... 30 O f
Ghardaia ..... 30 G l
Ghassanids, kingdom of ..... 6 L g
Ghat ..... 30 H m
Ghats, Eastern, mountains .... 30 O h
Ghats, Western, mountains .... 30 N h
Ghazni (or Ghazna) ..... 6 H b
Ghent, or Gand ..... 18 B c
Ghilan, region, *see* Gilan ..... 23² E e
Giants Causeway ..... 19 A n
Gibal (or El-Gibal), region, *see* Kurdistan ..... 29 M c
Gibel, *see* Gibellum ..... 9² C c
Gibelet, or Byblos ..... 9² C c
Gibellum, or Gibel ..... 9² C c
Gibraltar, or Gebel-al-Tarik ... 6 A b
Gibraltar, strait ..... 30 F l
Gien ..... 11 E c
Giessen ..... 18 E c
Giglio, island ..... 25 L k
Gila, river ..... 31 O n
Gilan, or Ghilan, or Djilan .... 23² E e
Gilghit (or Gilgit) ..... 30 N d
Gilolo, island ..... 16 O d
Gimborn ..... 22¹ B c
Gimoes, viscounty ..... 12 D e
Girgenti ..... 15 H o

Gironde, department ..... 25 C e
Gironde, river ..... 20 C d
Gisors ..... 11 D b
Gitschin ..... 18 H c
Giurgevo (or Giurgiu) ..... 23 K f
Givet ..... 20 F a
Glamorgan, lordship ..... 10 J e
Glamorgan, shire, or county ..... 19 H e
Glarenza ..... 23 J g
Glarus ..... 18 E e
Glarus, Swiss canton ..... 14 E h
Glasgow ..... 19 D i
Glastonbury ..... 10 E o
Glatz ..... 18 J c
Glatz, county ..... 14 J c
Gleichen ..... 18 J l
Glencoe ..... 30 G r
Glencoe, region ..... 19 C j
Glevum, *mod.* Gloucester ..... 3 B a
Glogau ..... 18 J c
Glommen, river ..... 23 C c
Gloucester ..... 10 K e
Gloucester, shire, or county ..... 10 K e
Glückstadt ..... 18 E b
Gmünd ..... 14 E d
Gmunden ..... 18 G e
Gnesen ..... 18 J b
Gnesen, seat of archbishop ..... 13 H b
Gnossus (or Gnosus) ..... 2 H j
Goa ..... 30 B c
Godavery (or Godavari), river ..... 30 O h
Godmunddingaham, *see* Goodmanham ..... 10 C n
God's House, League of ..... 14 E h
Gogra, river ..... 30 P f
Goita ..... 29 F f
Gokcha, or Sevang, lake ..... 29 N b
Golconda ..... 30 F j
Gold, river, *see* Rio de Oro ..... 30 E m
Gold Coast, region ..... 16 G d
Gold Coast, British colony ..... 30 F o
Goldingen ..... 23 K a
Goletta ..... 17 G f
Golfe du Lion, gulf ..... 20 F e
Gollnow ..... 22 L g
Golo, river ..... 20 A a
Gomel ..... 23^2 D c
Gommern ..... 22 D b
Gomphi ..... 2 B b
Gondar ..... 30 K n
Gonnus ..... 2 C b
Good Hope, cape ..... 16 H f
Good Hope, Cape of, British colony, *see* Cape Colony ..... 30 J t
Goodmanham ..... 10 C n
Gorakhpur, *see* Goruckpore ..... 30 P f
Gordium ..... 2^2 C b
Gorée ..... 30 E n
Gorgona, island ..... 29 B c
Göritz, *see* Görz ..... 18 G f
Gorizia, *see* Görz ..... 18 G f
Görlitz ..... 18 H c
Görlitz, district ..... 14 J h
Gortyna ..... 3 E c
Goruckpore ..... 30 P f
Görz ..... 18 G f
Görz, county ..... 14 G f
Gorze, monastery ..... 13 B d
Gorzno, *see* Gurzno ..... 18 J h
Goslar ..... 18 E j
Göteborg (or Götheborg, or Gothenburg) ..... 23 C c
Gotha ..... 28 E c
Gothenburg, *see* Göteborg ..... 23 C c
Gothia, district, *mod.* Crimea ..... 9^1 G c
Gothia, march ..... 8 D b
Gothland (or Gotland), island ..... 17 H b
Gottesgab ..... 18 K l
Gotteshaus Bund. *Ger.* for League of God's House
Göttingen ..... 14 E c
Gottorp ..... 18 E a
Gourdon ..... 12^1 C d
Gournay ..... 12 V u
Gower, lordship ..... 10 H e
Goyaz ..... 31 E d
Gozo (or Gozzo), island ..... 17 G f
Gradiska (or Gradisca) ..... 15 H k
Grado ..... 7 G d
Grado, seat of bishop ..... 13 F f
Grahamstown ..... 30 J t
Grampian Mountains (or Hills) ..... 19 C i
Grampound ..... 19 G f
Gran, or Esztergom ..... 8 E b
Granada ..... 15 P g
Granada, kingdom ..... 15 P
Grancey ..... 11 F c
Grand, river ..... 31 P n
Grand Bassam ..... 30 F o
Grande, river ..... 31 F e
Grande, upper course of river Mamore
Grande, Rio, river ..... 31 P o
Grande Chartreuse ..... 20 F d
Grandpré ..... 11 F b
Grandson ..... 14 B h
Granicus, river ..... 2^2 B b
Granje, la, *see* San Ildefonso ..... 21 D d
Grantham ..... 19 L d
Granville ..... 25 C c
Grasse ..... 20 G e
Gratianopolis, *Lat.* for Grenoble
Gratz ..... 18 H e
Graubünden, *Ger.* for Grisons
Graudenz ..... 18 K b
Gravelines, *Ger.* Gravelingen ..... 20 E a
Gray League ..... 14 E h
Great Bassa ..... 30 E o
Great Bear, lake ..... 31 O k
Great Bedwin ..... 19 K e
Great Britain, kingdom ..... 24 D c
Great Britain and Ireland, kingdom, *19 cent.* ..... 27 c
Great Britain and Ireland, kingdom, *20 cent.* ..... 32 E d
Great Desert, or Sahara ..... 30 H m
Greater Antilles, islands ..... 31 S o
Greater Greece, or Magna Græcia ..... 2^1 C b
Greater Hellas, *7–5 cent. B.C.* ..... 2^1
Great Fish river, in North America ..... 31 P k
Great Fish, river, in South Africa ..... 16 J f
Great Grimsby ..... 19 L c
Great Kei, river ..... 30 J t
Great Marlow ..... 19 L e
Great Nafud, or Red Sand Desert ..... 6 E c
Great Namaqua Land, part of German S.W. Africa ..... 30 H s
Great Russia, region ..... 23^2 D c
Great Saint Bernard, pass ..... 13 C f
Great Salt Lake ..... 31 O m
Great Slave, lake ..... 31 O k
Great Whale, river ..... 31 S l
Great Yarmouth ..... 10 O d
Greece and Greek colonies, *7–5 cent. B.C.* ..... 2^1
Greece in time of Peloponnesian War (431–404 B.C.) 2
Greece in time of Persian Wars, early *5 cent. B.C.* 2
Greece, kingdom, *19 cent.* ..... 29 H c
Greece, kingdom, *19 cent.* ..... 29 P g
Greece, kingdom, *20 cent.* ..... 32 L g
Greek World, The 2
Green, river ..... 31 O n
Greenland, Danish possession ..... 31 V
Greenland, region ..... 16 F a
Greenwich ..... 19 G a
Greetsiel ..... 18 C h
Greifenhagen ..... 18 G h
Greifswald ..... 28 F a
Greiz ..... 28 F c
Grenada, island ..... 31 T p
Grenadines, islands ..... 31 T p
Grenoble ..... 20 F d
Grenoble, generality ..... 20 V j
Grenoble, seat of bishop ..... 11 F d
Grimma ..... 18 G c
Grimsby ..... 10 M c
Griqua Land, West, part of Cape Colony ..... 30 J s
Grisons, Swiss district ..... 14 E h
Griviscæ ..... 3^2 C c
Grodno ..... 23 K b
Groix, island ..... 20 B c
Grona, fortress ..... 13 D c
Groningen ..... 18 C h
Groningen, lordship, *15 cent.* ..... 14 D b
Groningen, lordship, *16 cent.* ..... 18 D b
Grosseto ..... 15 G l
Gross Friedrichsburg ..... (note) 22 P j
Grossjägersdorf ..... 22 O f
Gross Wardein ..... 17 I d
Grubenhagen, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 F c
Grubenhagen, principality, *18 cent.* ..... 22 D c
Grumentum ..... 3^2 E d
Gruyères ..... 14 C h
Gryneium ..... 2 J g
Guadalajara, in Mexico ..... 31 P o
Guadalajara, in Spain ..... 15 P e
Guadalquivir, river ..... 15 N g
Guadalupe, island ..... 31 O o
Guadalupe-Hidalgo ..... 31 Q p
Guadeloupe, island ..... 31 T p
Guadiana, river ..... 15 N g
Guadix ..... 15 P g
Guainia, river ..... 31 D b
Guaira, la, *see* Guayra ..... 30 D a
Guam, island ..... 16 P d
Guapore, river ..... 31 D d
Guardafui, cape, at n.e. corner of Italian Somaliland
Guastalla ..... 15 G k
Guastalla, duchy ..... 26 C c
Guatemala ..... 31 Q p
Guatemala, state ..... 31 Q p
Guaviare, river ..... 31 C b
Guayaquil ..... 31 C c
Guaymas ..... 31 O o
Guayra, la ..... 31 D a
Gubbio ..... 15 H l
Guben ..... 18 H c
Gudalur, *see* Cuddalore ..... 30 O j
Guelders ..... 18 D c
Guelders, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 C b
Guelders, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 C b
Guelders, Upper, district ..... 22 B c
Guérande ..... 11 B c
Guerche, la ..... 11 C c
Guéret ..... 20 D c
Guernsey, island ..... 20 B b
Gujarat (or Guzerat), region ..... 30 N g
Guiana, British, colony ..... 31 E b
Guiana, Dutch, or Surinam, colony ..... 31 E b
Guiana, French, colony ..... 31 E b
Guicowar, or Gaikwar, or Baroda, state ..... 30 B b
Guienne, duchy, *10 cent.* ..... 8 D b
Guienne, duchy, *11 cent.* ..... 11 D d
Guienne, duchy, in 1154 ..... 11^2 C d
Guienne, duchy, in 1259 ..... 12^1 C d
Guienne, duchy, *14 cent.* ..... 12 K q
Guienne, intendancy ..... 20 T j
Guienne and Gascony, province and government ..... 20 D d
Guildford ..... 10 M e
Guinea, or Bilad Ghana, region ..... 16 G d
Guinea, gulf ..... 30 G o
Guinea, French, colony ..... 30 E n
Guinea, Lower, region ..... 30 H p
Guinea, New, island ..... 16 P e
Guinea, Portuguese, colony ..... 30 E n
Guinea, Spanish, colony, *see* Rio Muni ..... 30 G o
Guinea, Upper, region ..... 30 F o
Guinegate ..... 18 B c
Guines ..... 11 D b
Guines, county ..... 11 D b
Guipuzcoa, district ..... 15 P d
Guise ..... 20 N g
Gulf of Lyons, *see* Golfe du Lion ..... 20 F e
Gulistan ..... 23^2 E d
Gumal, river ..... 30 M e
Gumbinnen ..... 22 P f
Gumti, river ..... 30 P f
Güns ..... 17 H d
Guntoor ..... 30 C c
Gurhwal (or Garhwal), district ..... 30 O e
Gurief ..... 32 R e

Gurk, seat of bishop ....13 G e
Gurzno ....18 J h
Güstrow ....18 G b
Guthrum, kingdom of. ....10 D h
Guttones, people .... 3 D a
Guyana, *see* Guiana
Guyenne, *see* Guienne
Guzerat, region, *see* Gujarat. ..30 N g
Gwalior ....30 B b
Gwalior, state, *see* Sindhia ....30 B b
Gwenllwg, lordship .... 10 J e
Gwent, kingdom. .... 10 E o
Gwynedd, kingdom .... 10 D o
Gyrton .... 2 C b
Gyrwe, or Gyrwii, people .... 10 D n
Gythium .... 2 C e
Gyula .... 9 E b

Haarlem .... 18 C b
Haddington shire, or county .. 19 D g
Hadeln, district .... 14 E b
Hadramaut, region .... 6 F d
Hadria, *see* Hatria
Hadrian, Wall of. .... 3 B a
Hadrianople, *see* Adrianople. .. 4 E b
Hadrumetum. .... 3 D c
Haegsted, *Lat.* for Eichstätt
Hæmimontus, province .... 4 E b
Hafsa ....23 K f
Hagenau ....18 C k
Hague, cape ....20 B b
Hague, The ....18 C b
Haidarabad, state, *see* Hyderabad .... 30 O h
Hainaut, county, *12 cent.* ....13² A b
Hainaut, county, *15 cent.* ....12 W t
Hainaut, county, *16 cent.* ....18 B c
Hainaut, province ....20 E a
Hainaut and Cambrésis, intendancy ....20 U f
Haiti (or Hayti), island and state ....31 S p
Halberstadt ....18 F c
Halberstadt, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* 14 F c
Halberstadt, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* 18 F c
Halberstadt, fortified place and seat of bishop ....13 E c
Halberstadt, principality ....22 D c
Haldensleben, castle ....13² C b
Haleb, or Aleppo .... 8 G c
Halesowen ....19 J d
Halia, *see* Halieis .... 2 D d
Haliacmon, river .... 2 B a
Haliartus .... 2 D c
Halica (or Halice), *see* Halieis. 2 D d
Halicarnassus .... 2 J h
Halicz ....23 L c
Halicz, principality .... 9 E b
Halidon Hill. ....10 K a
Halieis .... 2 D d
Halifax ....31 T m
Hall. ....22 C d
Halland, part of Sweden ....23 C c
Halle ....18 G c
Halle, fortified place ....13 E c
Halmstad ....23 C c
Halus .... 2 C b
Hamadan .... 6 F b
Hamah .... 6 E b
Hamar ....23 C b
Hamath, *mod.* Hamah .... 1 D a
Hamburg ....18 E b
Hamburg, seat of archbishop ....13 D b
Hamdanids, dominion of .... 6² G b
Hameln ....14² C d
Hamilton, river ....31 T l
Hammerfest ....32 L
Hampshire, *see* Hants ....10 L f
Hampton ....19 F a
Hampton Court ....19¹ F f
Hanau ....14 E c
Hanau, county, *15 cent.* ....14 E c
Hanau, county, *18 cent.* ....22 C c
Hanover, *Ger.* Hannover ....21 F b
Hanover, or Brunswick-Lüneburg, electorate ....22 C b
Hanover, kingdom ....28 D b
Hanseatic League, at its height. 14²
Hants, or Hampshire, shire, or county ....19 K e
Haparanda ....32 L a
Hapsburg .... 14 D g
Hapsburg, fortress .... 13 D e
Hapsburg territories, *14 cent.* ..14
Hapsburg territories, 1440–1493 14
Hapsburg territories, *16–17 cent.* 18
Harar ....30 L o
Harcourt ....20 C b
Harderwijk .... 14 C b
Harfleur .... 12 V u
Harlech .... 10 H d
Harmozia .... 1 X p
Harran (or Haran) .... 6 E b
Harrar, *see* Harar ....30 L o
Harrenc .... 9² D b
Harris, shire, or county .... 19 B k
Harwich .... 19 N e
Harz, mountains .... 13 E c
Hase, river .... 7 E b
Haslemere .... 19 L e
Hastings, or Senlac .... 10 N f
Hatfield .... 10 L c
Hatria, in Picenum .... 3² E c
Hatria, in Venetia .... 3² D b
Hatteras, cape ....31 S n
Haut Rhin, department .... 25 G d
Haute Garonne, department... 25 D f
Haute Loire, department .... 25 E e
Haute Marne, department .... 25 F c
Haute Saône, department.... 25 F d
Haute Vienne, department .... 25 D d
Hautes Alpes, department .... 25 F e
Hautes Pyrenées, department . 25 D f
Hauteville .... 11 C b
Havana .... 31 R o
Havel, river .... 18 G b
Havelberg .... 14 G b
Havelberg, *eccl.* state .... 14 G b
Havelberg, fortified place and seat of bishop .... 13 F b
Havelland, district .... 22¹ E b
Haverfordwest .... 10 G e
Havre .... 20 D b
Havre, government .... 20 D b
Hayes Peninsula .... 31 T
Hayti (or Haiti), island .... 16 D d
Hazara (or Huzara), district... 30 N e
Hebrews, people .... 1 C b
Hebrides, or Western Islands .. 17 C b
Hebron .... 9² C e
Hecatompylus .... 2² E b
Hechingen .... 28 D d
Hechingen, principality. (note) 28
Hedgley (or Hedgeley) Moor.. 10 L a
Hedjaz, region .... 6 E c
Hedon .... 10 M c
Heide .... 18 E a
Heidelberg .... 18 E d
Heidenheim .... 22 D d
Heilbronn .... 18 E d
Heiligenbeil .... 18 J g
Heiligenhafen .... 18 F a
Heiligenstadt .... 13 E c
Heiligerlee .... 18 D b
Heilsberg .... 18 L a
Heircte, or Ercte, mountain... 3² D e
Heitersheim .... 22 B e
Hela .... 18 K a
Helder .... 26 B b
Helena, *Lat.* for Elne
Helena, island .... 2 E d
Helenopontus, province .... 4 F b
Helgoland, island, *see* Heligoland .... 18 D a
Helice .... 2 C c
Helicon, mountain .... 2 C c
Heligoland (or Helgoland), island .... 18 D a
Heliopolis, *mod.* Materieh.... 1 C b
Hellas, country .... 2¹ D b
Hellas, Greater, *7–5 cent. B.C.*. 2¹
Hellas, theme .... 8 F c
Hellespont, strait, *mod.* Dardanelles .... 2 J f
Hellespontus, province .... 4 E c
Helmstedt .... 14² D d
Helos .... 2 C e
Helsingborg .... 24 G b
Helsingfors .... 23 F b
Helsingör .... 14² D b
Helston .... 10 G f
Helvetian (or Helvetic) Repub. 25 K h
Hemeroscopion, Greek colony. 2¹ A b
Hemmingstedt. .... 18 E a
Hems, *see* Emesa. .... 8 G c
Henneberg, castle .... 13² C b
Henneberg, county .... 14 F c
Hennebon .... 11 B c
Hennersdorf .... 22 L h
Hephæstia .... 2 J k
Heptarchy, *see* Anglo-Saxon Kingdoms. 10
Heraclea, in Lucania .... 3² F d
Heraclea, in Seljuk Dominions. 9¹ G d
Heraclea Chersonesi, Greek colony .... 2¹ E a
Heraclea Pontica, Greek colony 2¹ E a
Heraclea Trachinia .... 2 C c
Heracleopolis .... 1 C c
Heracleum .... 2 C b
Heræa .... 2 B d
Heræum, promontory .... 2 C c
Herat .... 6 H b
Hérault, department .... 25 E f
Hérault, river. .... 25 E f
Hercte, mountain, *see* Heircte . 3² D e
Herculaneum .... 3² E d
Hereford .... 19 J d
Hereford, seat of bishop .... 10 K d
Hereford, shire, or county .... 19 J d
Herford. .... 14² C d
Herjedal, district .... 23 C b
Hermanitz .... 18 G j
Hermanstadt .... 17 I d
Hermione .... 2 D d
Hermopolis, *mod.* Eshmun .... 1 C c
Hermosillo .... 31 O o
Hermunduri, people .... 3 D b
Hermus, river .... 2 J g
Hernici, people .... 3² D d
Hernosand .... 26 C a
Herrenhausen .... 21 F b
Herrings, battle .... 12 R j
Hersfeld .... 18 D j
Hersfeld, *eccl.* state .... 14 E c
Hersfeld, monastery .... 13 D c
Hertford .... 10 M e
Hertford, shire, or county .... 19 L e
Heruli, people, *4 cent.* .... 4 F b
Heruli, people, about 476 .... 5 E a
Herzegovina, district .... 29 G b
Hesdin .... 20 D a
Hesdin, county .... 11 E b
Hesse, electorate .... 26 G c
Hesse, grand duchy .... 26 G c
Hesse, landgraviate .... 18 E c
Hesse-Cassel, landgraviate, *17 cent.* .... 18 D j
Hesse-Cassel, landgraviate, *18 cent.* .... 22 C c
Hesse-Darmstadt, landgraviate, *17 cent.* .... 18 D j
Hesse-Darmstadt, landgraviate, *18 cent.* .... 22 C c
Hesse-Darmstadt, grand duchy, *19 cent.* .... 28 D c
Hesse-Homburg, principality.. 28 C d
Hestiæa .... 2 D c
Hestiæotis, district. .... 2 B b
Hevellians, people .... 13 F b
Hexham .... 10 K b
Hexham, or Hexhamshire, franchise district .... 10 K b
Heytesbury. .... 19 J e
Hibernia, *mod.* Ireland .... 5 B
Hiberus, *Lat.* for Ebro (river)
Hierosolyma, *mod.* Jerusalem. 3 F c
Higham Ferrers. .... 19 L d
Highworth .... 19 K e
Hildburghausen .... 28 E c
Hildesheim .... 18 E b
Hildesheim, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*. 14 E b
Hildesheim, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* 18 F b
Hildesheim, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.*. 22 C b

Hildesheim, seat of bishop ....13 D b
Hilerda, *Lat.* for Lerida
Himalaya, mountains .....30 O e
Himera ..... 3[2] D f
Himera, river, *mod.* Salso ..... 3[2] D f
Hims, or Emesa ..... 8 G c
Hindon .....19 J e
Hindostan, *see* India
Hindu Kush, mountains .....30 N d
Hingston Down .....10 F p
Hinkley .....19 K d
Hinterpommern, *Ger.* for Pomerania (Further)
Hippo ..... 5 D d
Hipponium, *see* Vibo ..... 3[2] F e
Hippo Regius, or Hippo ..... 3 C c
Hira ..... 6 F b
Hirsau, monastery .....13 D d
Hirschberg .....18 H c
Hispalis, *mod.* Seville ..... 3 B c
Hispaniola, island, *see* Hayti..16 D d
Histonium ..... 3[2] E c
Hit, *see* Is ..... 1 E b
Hither Pomerania, region ....18 F h
Hittites, people ..... 1 D a
Hlidbeki, *Lat.* for Lübeck
Hochelaga .....16 D b
Hochkirk .....22 L h
Höchst .....13 D c
Höchstädt .....21 G c
Hogue, la, *see* Saint-Vaast ....12 K o
Hohen Altheim .....13 E d
Hohenberg .....14 E d
Hohenberg, Lower County of..22 C d
Hohenberg, Upper County of..22 C d
Hohenems .....13[2] B c
Hohenfriedberg .....22 M h
Hohenlinden .....26 G b
Hohenlohe, county .....14 E d
Hohenlohe, principality .....22 C d
Hohenstaufen, Germany and Italy in time of.....13[2]
Hohentwiel .....18 E e
Hohenzollern ....14 E d
Hohenzollern, principalities ...22 C d
Hohenzollern territories, 1470–1486 14
Hohenzollern territories, *16–17 cent.* 18
Hohnstein, county, *17 cent.* ...18 E j
Hohnstein, county, *18 cent.* ...22 D c
Holderness, region .....10 M c
Holkar, or The Holkar's Dominions, or Indore, state ...30 B b
Holland, county, *12 cent* .....13[2] A b
Holland, county, *14 cent.* .....14 G g
Holland, county, *15 cent.* .....14 C b
Holland, county, *16 cent.* .....18 C b
Holland, kingdom, *19 cent.*, *see* Netherlands (United) .....28 B c
Holland, kingdom, time of Napoleon .....26[1] A a
Holmby House .....19[1] F e
Holstein, county.....13[2] B b
Holstein, duchy, *15 cent.* .....14 E b
Holstein, duchy, *16 cent.* .....18 E b
Holstein, duchy, *19 cent.* .....28 D b
Holstein, province .....28 P g
Holwan ..... 6 F b
Holyhead .....19 G c
Holyhead, island .....19 G c
Holy Island, *see* Lindisfarne ...10 A n
Holy Roman Empire, *see* Western Roman Empire ..... 8 D b
Holywell .....19 H c
Homburg .....28 D c
Homildon Hill.....10 K a
Homs, or Emesa ..... 8 G c
Hondschoote .....25 E b
Honduras, region .....16 C d
Honduras, state .....31 R p
Honduras, British, colony ....31 R p
Honfleur .....12 V u
Honiton .....10 J f
Honorias, province ..... 4 F b
Hoogly (or Hooghly) .....30 Q g
Hoogly, river .....30 Q g
Hoogstraten .....13[2] A b
Hoorn .....18 C c
Hoorn, on Zuyder Zee .....18 C b
Hoorn, county .....18 C c
Hope, point .....31 J k
Hopetown .....30 J s
Hopton Heath .....19[1] D e
Horburg, county .....22 B d
Horn .....18 H d
Horn, cape .....31 D h
Horsham .....10 M e
Hougue, la, *see* Saint-Vaast ...12 K o
Hounslow .....19 L e
Höxter .....14[2] C d
Hoya .....18 E b
Hoya, county, *15 cent.* .....14 E b
Hoya, county, *16 cent.* .....18 E b
Hoya, county, *18 cent.* ..... 22 C b
Hradec, or Königgrätz .....13 G c
Huallaga, river .....31 C c
Huaraz .....31 C c
Hubertusburg .....22 K h
Huddersfield ....19 K c
Hudson, river .....31 S m
Hudson Bay .....31 R l
Hudson trait .....31 S k
Huelva .....15 N g
Huesca .....15 Q d
Huesca, seat of bishop ..... 7 C d
Huescar .....15 P g
Hugli (or Hugly) .....30 Q g
Hull .....19[1] F d
Hull, river .....10 M c
Humaita .....31 E e
Humber, river .....10 M c
Hungary, kingdom, 1096 ..... 9[1] E c
Hungary, kingdom, 1190 ..... 9 D b
Hungary, kingdom, *16 cent.* ...17 H d
Hungary, kingdom, *20 cent.*, *see* Austria-Hungary
Hungary, part of Ottoman Empire, *17 cent.* .....23 B e
Hungary, region, *10 cent.* ..... 8 E b
Hungerford .....19 K e
Hüningen .....27 G d
Huntingdon .....19 L d
Huntingdon, shire, or county..19 L d
Hunza, district, *see* Kanjut ...30 N d
Huron, lake .....31 R m
Hurst Castle.....19[1] E g
Husch, or Husi .....23 K e
Hussinetz .....14 J h
Huzara, district, *see* Hazara...30 N e
Hwicce (or Hwiccas, or Hwiccias), people .....10 E o
Hyampolis ..... 2 C c
Hydaspes, river ..... 1 Y o
Hyderabad, in The Nizam.....30 B c
Hyderabad, in Sind .....30 A b
Hyderabad, or The Nizam's Dominions, state.....30 O h
Hydraotes, river ..... 1 Y o
Hydrea, island ..... 2 D d
Hyères .....20 G e
Hyères, islands .....20 G e
Hymettus, mountain ..... 2 D d
Hyphasis, river .. .. 1 Y o
Hypsas, river, *mod.* Bellici .... 3[2] D f
Hyrcania, region ..... 1 W o
Hythe .....10 O e

Ialysus ..... 2 L m
Iapygia, region ..... 2[1] C a
Iapyges, *anc.* inhabitants of Apulia and Calabria
Iazyges, people ..... 4 D b
Ibelin ..... 9[2] C e
Iberia, kingdom..... 6 M f
Iberia, region ..... 1 W n
Iberian Sea ..... 2[1] B b
Iberus, river, *mod.* Ebro ..... 2[1] A a
Ibraila .....17 J d
Iça, river.....31 C c
Icaria, island ..... 2 J h
Icaunus (or Icauna), *Lat.* for Yonne (river)
Iceland, island .....16 G a
Iceland, Danish colony .....32 C b
Iceni, people ....10[1] D e
Ichthys, promontory ..... 2 B d
Iciodurum, *Lat.* for Issoire
Iconium ..... 3 F c
Iconium, or Rum, kingdom (lower map) 9 D b
Icos, island ..... 2 D b
Icosium..... 3 C c
Iculisna, *Lat.* for Angoulême
Ida, mountain, in Asia Minor.. 2 J g
Ida, mountain, in Crete ..... 2 H j
Ideles .....30 G m
Idrisids, dominion of..... 6[2] B b
Idstedt .....28 D a
Ieletz, *see* Yeletz .....23[2] D c
Iglau .....14 H d
Igli .....30 F l
Ikhshidids, dominion of ..... 6[2] E c
Iknield or Ryknield Way, road .....10[1] C e
Ilchester .....10 E k
Ilerda, *mod.* Lerida ..... 3 C b
Ilium ..... 1 U o
Ille, river .....25 C c
Ille et Vilaine, department.....25 C c
Iller, river .....13 E d
Illiberis, *Lat.* for Elne
Illyria, district ..... 5 E c
Illyrian Provinces, region .....26 C c
Illyricum, Prefecture of ..... 4 B d
Illyricum, region ..... 6 K f
Illyricum, Roman diocese .... 4 D b
Ilmen, lake .....23[2] D c
Iluro, *Lat.* for Oloron
Ilva, or Æthalia, island, *mod.* Elba ..... 3[2] C c
Imbros, island ..... 2 H f
Imeritia, region .....23[2] E d
Imola .....15 G k
Imoshagh, people .....30 G m
Imperial Cities, *15 cent.* 14
Imperial Cities, *16–17 cent.* 18
Inachus, river ..... 2 C d
Incas, Empire of ....16 D ef
Incisa .....15 B b
India, growth of British Empire in 30
India, in 1792 30
India, region ..... 1 Y p
Indian Desert.....30 N f
Indore .....30 B b
Indore, state, *see* Holkar .....30 B b
Indre, department .....25 D d
Indre, river .....20 D c
Indre et Loire, department....25 D d
Indus, river .....30 O e
Ingelheim ..... 7 E c
Ingelmunster .....18 A j
Ingermanland, district, *see* Ingria .....23 F c
Inglesias .....29 B e
Ingolstadt .....18 F d
Ingria, district .....23 F c
Inhambane .....30 K s
Inkerman .....29 K b
Inn, river .....13 F d
Innsbruck .....18 F e
Innviertel, or Quarter of the Inn, district .....22 E d
Inny, river .....10[2] D c
Inowrazlaw .....23 J b
In Salah (or Insala) .....30 G m
Insubres, people ..... 3[2] B b
Insulæ (islands in Diocese of Asia) ..... 4 E c
Insula Fulkerii, district .....13 K h
Interamna Lirinas, Latin colony, at eastern junction of the Via Latina and river Liris, *mod.* Termini
Interamna, or Interamne, *Lat.* for Terni
Invasions of Rome, from north 5
Invasions of Rome, from south and east 6
Inverary .....19 C j
Inverlochy .....19 C j
Inverness .....19 B i
Inverness, shire, or county....19 B j
Iolcus ..... 2 C b
Iona, island west of Mull.....10[2] H c
Ionia, region ..... 2 J g

Ionian Islands, *18 cent.* ..... 23 J g
Ionian Islands, early *19 cent.* .. 26 D d
Ionian Islands, *19 cent.* ..... 29 H c
Ionian States ..... 2 A e
Ionopolis ..... 8 G b
Ios, island *see* Nios ..... 23 D g
Ipsus ..... 1 U o
Ipswich ..... 10 O d
Iquique ..... 31 C e
Irak, region ..... 6 F b
Iran, region ..... 1 X o
Ireland, in the later middle ages ..... 10^2
Ireland, Modern 19
Irish Sea ..... 19 G c
Iron Bridge, or Pons Ferri..... 9^2 D b
Iron Gates, part of Danube river ..... 23 J f
Irrawaddy, river ..... 30 S g
Irtysh, river ..... 23^2 G c
Is, *mod.* Hit ..... 1 E b
Isar, river ..... 13 E d
Isara, *Lat.* for Isère (river)
Isara, *Lat.* for Oise (river)
Isara, *Lat.* for Pontoise
Isatis, *mod.* Yezd ..... 2^{χ} E c
Isauria, province ..... 4 F c
Isca Dumnoniorum, *mod.* Exeter ..... 10^1 B g
Isca Silurum, *mod.* Caerleon-on-Usk ..... 10^1 B f
Ischia, island ..... 15 H m
Ischl ..... 28 F e
Isenburg, county ..... 22 C c
Isenburg, principality ..... 26 G c
Iseo, lake ..... 15 G k
Isère, department ..... 25 F e
Isère, river ..... 25 F e
Isfahan, *see* Ispahan.. ..... 6 G b
Ishtib ..... 29 P f
Isis, a name for river Thames in its upper course
Iskimid, *see* Ismid ..... 17 K e
Islam, expansion of to 750 6
Islay, island ..... 10^2 H d
Isle de France, intendancy .... 20 U g
Isle de France, province and government ..... 20 E b
Isle of Ely, franchise district ... 10 N d
Isle of Man ..... 10^1 A c
Isle of Pines ..... 31 R o
Isle of Wight ..... 19 K f
Isles ..... 12 X u
Islip Bridge ..... 19^1 E f
Iskorost ..... 8 F a
Ismid (or Iskimid), or Nicomedia ..... 17 K e
Isnik, or Nicæa ..... 17 J e
Isontus, *mod.* Salzach, river ... 3^2 D a
Isonzo, river ..... 13 M g
Ispahan ..... 6 G b
Israel, land ..... 1 P g
Issoire ..... 11 E d
Issoudun ..... 20 D c
Issoudun, seigniory ..... 11 E d
Issus ..... 2^2 C b
Issus, gulf, northeast corner of Mediterranean, *see*..... 1 V o
Ister, river, *mod.* Danube ..... 2^1 D a
Istria, district ..... 5 K g
Istria, march ..... 13 F f
Istropolis ..... 4 E b
Istrus, Greek colony ..... 2^1 D a
Isurium, *mod.* Aldborough .... 10^1 C c
Italian Republic ..... 26 G b
Italian Somali Land, protectorate ..... 30 L o
Italy, Ancient ..... 3^2
Italy, kingdom, later *9 cent.* 7III
Italy, *10–12 cent.* 13
Italy, *12–13 cent.* ..... 13^2
Italy, *15 cent.* 15
Italy, from 1714 to 1748 ..... 21^2
Italy, 1798–1799 25
Italy, in 1806 ..... 26^1
Italy, in 1810 26
Italy, since 1815 29
Italy, *20 cent.* 32
Italy, northern, *13 cent.* 15
Italy, Prefecture of ..... 4 B d
Italy, Roman diocese ..... 4 D b
Ithaca, island ..... 2 A c
Ithome, mountain ..... 2 B d
Itil, answers to *mod.* Astrakhan. 23^2 E d
Itonus ..... 2 C b
Ituna Æstuarium, sound, *mod.* Solway Firth ..... 10^1 B c
Ituri, river, *see* Aruwimi ..... 30 J o
Ituzaingó ..... 31 E f
Itzehoe ..... 28 P h
Ivangorod ..... 17 J b
Iviza, island ..... 8 D c
Ivory Coast, French colony ... 30 F o
Ivoy ..... 13 B d
Ivrea ..... 15 E k
Ivrea, seat of bishop ..... 13 C f
Izmail ..... 23 K e

Jablunkau ..... 18 J k
Jaca ..... 15 Q d
Jaen ..... 15 P g
Jaen, province ..... 15 P f
Jaffa, or Joppa ..... 29 K d
Jaffna ..... 30 P k
Jägerndorf ..... 18 H j
Jaguaribe, river ..... 31 G c
Jaice, *see* Jajce ..... 23 H f
Jaipur, *see* Jeypore ..... 30 O f
Jaisalmir ..... 30 N f
Jaitze, *see* Jajce ..... 23 H f
Jajce ..... 23 H f
Jalandhar ..... 30 O e
Jalapa ..... 31 Q p
Jaligny ..... 11 E d
Jamaica, island ..... 31 S p
Jamary, river ..... 31 D c
James, river ..... 31 S n
James Bay ..... 31 R l
Jametz ..... 20 F b
Janina ..... 29 H c
Jankau ..... 18 G k
Jantra, river ..... 29 Q f
Japan, or Zipangu, or Cipango, island ..... 16 P c
Japurá, river, *see* Yapurá ..... 31 C c
Jarabub ..... 30 J l
Jaromierz ..... 28 G c
Jarrow ..... 10 B n
Jassy ..... 29 J a
Jativa, *see* Xativa ..... 15 Q f
Jauer ..... 14 K h
Jauer, principality ..... 14 J h
Java, island ..... 16 N e
Javols ..... 5 B j
Jaxartes, river, *mod.* Sir-Daria. 1 X n
Jayce, *see* Jajce ..... 23 H f
Jebel Barkal, *see* Napata ..... 1 C e
Jedburgh ..... 10 A o
Jedisan, region ..... 17 K d
Jekaterinoslaw, *see* Ekaterinoslaf ..... 27 M d
Jelalabad ..... 30 N e
Jemama, region, *see* Yemana.. 6 F c
Jemappes (or Jemapes) ..... 25 E b
Jemappes, department ..... 25 E b
Jemmappes (or Jemmapes), *see* Jemappes
Jemmingen ..... 18 D b
Jemtland, part of Sweden .... 23 C b
Jena ..... 26 G c
Jendi ..... 30 G o
Jenil, river ..... 15 O g
Jericho ..... 1 K k
Jerichow ..... 22^1 D b
Jersey, island ..... 20 B b
Jerusalem ..... 1 C b
Jerusalem, kingdom ..... 9^2 C d
Jervaulx Abbey ..... 19 K b
Jesi ..... 15 H l
Jesulmir (or Jesulmeer), *see* Jaisalmir ..... 30 N f
Jever ..... 18 D b
Jever, seigniory ..... 22 B b
Jeypore (or Jaipur) ..... 30 O f
Jhansi ..... 30 O f
Jhansi, river ..... 30 O g
Jheelum (or Jhelum) ..... 30 B a
Jhelum, river ..... 30 N e
Jibuti (or Jibouti, or Jiboutil).. 30 L n
Jiddah ..... 16 J c
Jitomir, *see* Zhitomir ..... 23 M c
Joachimsthal ..... 18 G c
Jodhpore (or Jodhpur) ..... 30 N s
Jodhpur, state, *see* Marwar ... 30 N f
Johannesburg ..... 30 J f
Johanngeorgenstadt ..... 18 F j
Joigny ..... 11 E c
Joigny, county ..... 11 E c
Joinville ..... 11 F c
Joliba, river, *see* Niger ..... 30 G n
Jomsburg ..... 8 E a
Jönköping ..... 23 C c
Joppa ..... 1 P g
Jordan, river ..... 1 D b
Jos, island ..... 2 H h
Josefstadt ..... 28 G c
Josselin ..... 11 B c
Juan Fernandez, islands ..... 31 B f
Juba, river ..... 30 L o
Jucar, river ..... 15 Q f
Judah, land ..... 1 P g
Judenburg ..... 18 H e
Jujuy ..... 31 D e
Juliacus, *Lat.* for Jülich
Jülich ..... 18 D e
Jülich, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 D c
Jülich, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 D c
Jülich, duchy, *17 cent.* ..... 18 C j
Jülich, duchy, *18 cent.* ..... 22 B c
Jülich-Cleves-Berg, province.. 28 C c
Juliers, *Fr.* for Jülich
Juliomagus, *Lat.* for Angers
Jullundur, *see* Jalandhar ..... 30 O e
Jumièges, monastery ..... 7 D c
Jumna, river ..... 30 O f
Juneau ..... 31 M l
Jungbunzlau ..... 18 H c
Jur, river ..... 31 D c
Jura, department ..... 25 F d
Jura, island ..... 10^2 J d
Jüterbog ..... 18 G b
Jüterbog, fortified place..... 13 F b
Jutes, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 C a
Jutes, people, about 476..... 5 B
Jutes, people, about 476..... 5 D
Jutland, district ..... 17 F b
Juvavium, *mod.* Salzburg..... 4 D b

Kaaden ..... 18 G c
Kabarda, or Kabardia, or Kabardine district ..... 23^2 E d
Kabinda, *see* Cabinda ..... 30 H p
Kabis, *see* Gabes ..... 6 C b
Kabul ..... 6 H b
Kachh, state, *see* Cutch ..... 30 M g
Kadesiah (or Kadisiya) ..... 6 F b
Kadiak, island ..... 31 K l
Kaffa ..... 17 L e
Kaffraria Land, part of Cape Colony ..... 30 J t
Kafue, river ..... 30 J r
Kahlenberg, mountain ..... 18 J d
Kairwan ..... 6 B b
Kaisarieh, or Cæsarea ..... 17 L f
Kaisersberg, *see* Kaysersberg.. 18 C k
Kaiserslautern ..... 18 D d
Kakzi ..... 1 R g
Kalafat ..... 29 H b
Kalah, *see* Calah ..... 1 R g
Kalamata .....(lower map) 9 B b
Kalat, *see* Khelat ..... 8 H c
Kalenberg, mountain, *see* Kahlenberg ..... 18 J d
Kalisz (or Kalisch) ..... 23 J c
Kalkhi, *see* Calah ..... 1 R g
Kalmar, *see* Calmar ..... 23 D c
Kalmucks, people ..... 23^2 E d
Kaluga ..... 17 L c
Kama, river ..... 23^2 F c
Kama Bulgarians, people ..... 9 G a
Kamaran, island ..... 30 L n
Kamerun, German protectorate ..... 30 H o
Kaminiets (or Kamieniez).... 23 L c
Kammin, *see* Cammin ..... 18 H b
Kampen ..... 14^2 C c
Kananur ..... 16 L d
Kanara, district, *see* Canara ... 30 N j
Kandahar ..... 6^2 J b
Kandy ..... 30 C e
Kanem, state ..... 30 H n
Kanina ..... 23 H f

Kanjut, or Hunza, district ... 30 N d
Kano ... 30 G n
Karabagh, region ... 23[2] E e
Kara Bugas, gulf ... 23[2] F d
Karachi, *see* Kurrachee ... 30 M f
Karakoram (or Karakorum). .16 N b
Karamania (or Caramania), part of Ottoman Empire ... 23 E g
Karatova ... 23 J f
Karchemish, *see* Karkhemish .. 1 D a
Kardis ... 23 F c
Karelia, region ... 23 G b
Karikal ... 30 C c
Karitena ... (lower map) 9 B b
Karkhemish ... 1 D a
Karlsbad (or Carlsbad) ... 28 F c
Karlskrona (or Carlskrona) ... 24 H b
Karlstad, *see* Carlstad ... 23 C c
Karlstadt ... 17 H d
Karlstein ... 14 J h
Karmarids, dominion of ... 6[2] G c
Karnatic, state, *see* Carnatic .. 3c B c
Karonga ... 30 K p
Karpathos (or Carpathos), island ... 23 D g
Kars ... 29 M b
Karystos, *see* Carystus ... 2 E d
Kaschau ... 23 J e
Kashgar ... 16 L c
Kashmir, state, *see* Cashmere .. 30 O e
Kassai, river ... 30 H p
Kassala ... 30 K n
Kassimbazar, *see* Cassimbazar. 30 Q g
Kassites, people ... 1 R g
Kassr-el-Kebir ... 17 C g
Kastamuni ... 24 K e
Kastoria ... 23 C f
Katavothra, mt., *anc.* Œta. ... 6 F c
Katif ... 6 F c
Kattegat, channel, *see* Cattegat. 23 C a
Katzenellenbogen ... 25 H b
Katzenellenbogen, county ... 22 B c
Kaufbeuern ... 22 D e
Kavanaghs, clan ... 10[2] E d
Kaveri, river, *see* Cavery ... 30 O j
Kay ... 22 L g
Kayes ... 30 E n
Kayna ... 13[2] C b
Kaysersberg ... 18 C k
Kazan ... 16 K b
Kazanlik ... 29 J b
Kazembe ... 30 J p
Kazvin ... 6 F b
Kebabo ... 30 J m
Keewatin, territory ... 31 Q k
Kehl ... 22 B d
Kelat, *see* Khelat ... 8 H c
Kells ... 10[2] E c
Kelso ... 19 D g
Kem ... 23[2] D b
Kem, river ... 32 N b
Kemes (or Kemmes), lordship. 10 H e
Kemi, river ... 32 M a
Kempsford ... 10 E n
Kempten ... 18 F e
Kempten, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .. 14 F e
Kempten, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .. 18 F e
Kempten, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* .. 22 D e
Kempten, monastery ... 13 E e
Kenai Peninsula ... 31 K k
Kenchester ... 10[1] B e
Kendal ... 19 J b
Keneh, *see* Quina ... 30 K m
Kenilworth ... 10 L d
Kenmare ... 19 E q
Kenmare, river ... 19 E r
Kennet, river ... 19 K e
Kensington Palace ... 19 G a
Kent, kingdom ... 10 E m
Kent, shire, or county ... 19 M e
Kerak, *anc.* Kir Moab. ... 9[2] C e
Kerbela ... 6 F b
Kerry, lordship ... 10 J d
Kerry, shire, or county ... 19 D q
Kertch ... 17 L d
Kesselsdorf ... 22 K h
Kexholm, or Korela. ... 23 G b
Key West ... 31 R o
Khabur, river. ... 1 R g
Khairpur, *see* Khyrpore ... 30 M f
Khalman ... 1 P g
Khanate of the Crimea, part of Ottoman Empire ... 23 F e
Khandesh (or Candeish), district ... 30 B b
Kharga ... 30 K m
Kharkof ... 23[2] D d
Khartum ... 30 K n
Khatti (or Khati), people, *see* Hittites ... 1 D a
Khazars, people ... 9 F b
Khelat ... 8 H c
Khemmis, *see* Chemmis ... 1 U p
Kherson ... 23 L e
Khilat ... 9 G b
Kholm ... 23 K c
Khoper, river ... 23[2] E c
Khorassan, region ... 6 G b
Khotan ... 16 L c
Khotin, *see* Chotin ... 23 L c
Khurasan, region, *see* Khorassan ... 6 N g
Khuwarizm, region ... 6 G a
Khuzistan, region ... 6 F b
Khyber, pass ... 30 N e
Khyrpore ... 30 M f
Kidderminster ... 10 K d
Kief (or Kiev) ... 23 K c
Kiel ... 18 F a
Kiersy, or Quierzy ... 7II
Kiev (or Kief), div. of Russia .. 9 E a
Kilcock ... 10[2] E c
Kilcullen ... 10[2] E c
Kildare ... 19 C n
Kildare, shire, or county ... 19 C n
Kilia ... 17 J d
Kilkenny ... 19 D o
Kilkenny, shire, or county ... 19 D o
Killala ... 19 B q
Killarney ... 19 D q
Killarney, Lakes of ... 19 D q
Killiecrankie ... 19 C h
Kilmarnock ... 19 D i
Kilrush ... 19 D q
Kilwa ... 30 K p
Kimberley ... 30 J s
Kinburn ... 23 L e
Kincardine, shire, or county ... 19 C g
Kingdom of Guthrum ... 10 D h
Kinghorn ... 10[2] L c
Kings County, shire, or county. 19 C o
Kings Lynn, *see* Lynn ... 10 N d
Kingston, in Jamaica ... 31 S p
Kingston, on the Thames ... 19[1] F f
Kingston-upon-Hull ... 10 M c
Kingswood ... 19 J e
Kinross, shire, or county ... 19 C h
Kinsale ... 19 E p
Kintire, region ... 10[2] J d
Kirby Thore ... 10[1] B c
Kirghiz, people ... 23[2] F d
Kirkcudbricht ... 19 E i
Kirkcudbricht, shire, or county. 19 D i
Kirk Kilisseh ... 23 K f
Kirman, or Siradjan (or Sirdjan) ... 6 G b
Kirman, region ... 6 G c
Kir Moab, *see* Kerak. ... 9[2] C e
Kish ... 1 F b
Kishinef ... 27 L d
Kismayu ... 30 L p
Kistna, river ... 30 O h
Kitzingen ... 13[2] C c
Kivu, lake ... 30 J p
Kizil-Irmak, river ... 29 K c
Kladrau ... 14 J h
Klagenfurt ... 14 H e
Klar, river ... 23 C b
Klattau ... 18 G d
Klausenburg ... 17 I d
Kleve (or Cleve), *Ger.* for Cleves 18 C j
Klondike Gold Fields ... 31 M k
Klostergrab ... 18 F j
Kloseterneuburg monastery .. 13 H d
Kloster Zeven ... 22 H g
Knäred ... 23 C c
Knaresborough ... 10 L b
Knin ... 21 H d
Knockmealdown Mountains .. 19 D p
Kobeh ... 30 J n
Koblenz, *see* Coblenz. ... 13 C c
Koburg, see Coburg ... 28 E c
Kodok, *see* Fashoda ... 30 K o
Koesfeld ... 14[2] C d
Kohat ... 30 N e
Koksoak, river ... 31 T l
Kola ... 16 J a
Kolding ... 28 D a
Kolhapore (or Kolhapur) ... 30 N r
Kolin ... 14 J h
Kölln ... 14 G b
Kolmar (or Colmar) ... 13 C d
Köln, *Ger.* for Cologne
Kolomna ... 23[2] D c
Konakry ... 30 E o
Kong ... 30 F o
Kongo, *see* Congo
Kongsberg ... 24 F b
Konieh (or Konia), or Iconium. 17 K f
Königgrätz ... 28 S j
Königinhof ... 28 G c
Königsberg ... 24 I c
Königsfelden ... 14 D g
Königslutter, monastery ... 13 E b
Königs Wusterhausen ... 22 K g
Konin ... 18 J b
Köpenick, *see* Cöpenick ... 18 G b
Koporje ... 17 J b
Kordofan, region ... 30 K n
Korela, *see* Kexholm ... 23 G b
Koron (or Koroni, or Coron). .23 J g
Korosko ... 30 K m
Kortrijk (or Kortryk), *Fl.* for Courtrai
Kosel ... 18 J j
Köslin, *see* Cöslin ... 18 J a
Kosseir ... 30 K m
Kossovopolje ... 17 I e
Kostroma ... 23[2] E c
Kotakota ... 30 K r
Köthen ... 28 F c
Kottbus, *see* Cottbus ... 18 H c
Kötzschenbrodd ... 18 F j
Kovno ... 23 L b
Kozelsk ... 23[2] D c
Krain, *Ger.* for Carniola
Krainburg ... 18 H e
Krajova ... 24 I e
Krefeld ... 22 G h
Kremenetz ... 23 L c
Krems ... 18 H d
Krems, monastery ... 7 G c
Kremsier ... 18 J d
Kreuznach ... 22 G j
Kristiania, *see* Christiania ... 23 C c
Kristiansand, *see* Christiansand 23 B c
Kristinestad, *see* Cristinestad. .23 E b
Kroia (or Kroja) ... 23 H f
Kroisenbrunn ... 13[2] D c
Kronstadt ... 26 D a
Krossen, *see* Crossen ... 18 H b
Kuanza, river, *see* Cuanza ... 30 H r
Kuba ... 23[2] E d
Kuban, river ... 23[2] D d
Kubango, river, *see* Cubango. .. 30 H r
Kuen Lun, mountains ... 30 O d
Kufa ... 6 F b
Kutra (or Kufrah), region. ... 30 J m
Kufstein ... 18 G e
Kuka, or Kukana, or Kukawa. 30 H n
Kulikova ... 23[2] D c
Kulm, *see* Culm
Kulpa, river ... 7 H d
Kuma, river ... 23[2] E d
Kumanova ... 23 J f
Kumaon (or Kumaun), district. 30 O f
Kumassi ... 30 F o
Kumo, river ... 23 E b
Kunar, river ... 30 N d
Kunde ... 30 H o
Kunene, river, *see* Cunene ... 30 H r
Kur, river. ... 23[2] E d
Kuram (or Kurram), river ... 30 N e
Kurdistan, or Gibal, region .. 29 M c
Kurland, *Ger.* for Courland
Kurrachee ... 30 M f
Kursk ... 23[2] D c

Kuruman ..... 30 J s
Kuskokwim, river ..... 31 K k
Küsnacht ..... 14 D g
Kustendje, or Constanza ..... 23 K f
Küstrin (or Cüstrin) ..... 28 G b
Kutaia ..... 17 J f
Kutais ..... 23[2] E d
Kutchuk Kainargi ..... 23 K f
Kutha, *mod.* Tel Ibrahim ..... 1 E b
Kuttenberg ..... 18 H d
Kuxhaven, *see* Cuxhaven ..... 22 C b
Kwanza, river, *see* Cuanza ... 30 H r
Kworra (or Quorra), river, *see* Niger ..... 30 G n
Kyburg ..... 14 D g
Kyburg, fortress ..... 13 D e
Kyffhäusen, castle ..... 13[2] C b
Kyle, region ..... 10[2] K d
Kymmene, river ..... 23 F b
Kyritz ..... 14[2] D c
Kwando, river ..... 30 J r
Kwango, river ..... 30 H p

Laa ..... 18 J d
Laaland, island ..... 18 F a
Labiau ..... 23 E d
Labicum ..... 3[2] C g
Labourd, viscountry ..... 11 C e
Labrador, dependency ..... 31 T l
Labrador, region ..... 16 D b
Labrador Peninsula ..... 31 S l
La Carolina ..... 24 D f
Laccadive Islands ..... 30 N j
Lacedæmon, region, *see* Laconia ..... 2 C d
Lacedæmon, town, *see* Sparta .. 2 C d
La Charité ..... 20 E c
Lacinium, or Lacinian Cape ... 3[2] F e
Lackish ..... 1 P g
Lacmus, mountain ..... 2 B b
Laconia, gulf ..... 2 C e
Laconia, region ..... 2 C d
Lactora, *Lat.* for Lectoure
Lade, island ..... 2 J h
Lado ..... 30 K o
Lado Enclave, district ..... 30 K o
Ladoga ..... 8 G a
Ladoga, lake ..... 23 G b
Ladon, rivers ..... 2 B d
Ladrone, or Mariana, Islands .. 16 P d
Ladysmith ..... 30 G r
La Fère ..... 11 E b
La Ferté ..... 11 D c
La Ferté-Bernard ..... 11 D c
La Flèche ..... 20 C c
Lagan, river ..... 19 B n
Lagonegro ..... 29 E d
Lagos ..... 15 M g
Lagos, British colony, from 1906 Colony of Southern Nigeria ..... 30 G o
La Granja, *see* San Ildefonso ... 21 D d
La Guayra (or La Guaira) .... 31 D a
La Guerche ..... 11 C c
Laguna ..... 31 F e
Lahn, river ..... 13 C c
Lahore ..... 30 N e
La Hougue, or La Hogue, *see* Saint-Vaast ..... 12 K o
Laias, or Lajazzo, or Aias (or Ayas) ..... 9[2] C b
Laibach (or Laybach), seat of bishop ..... 13 G e
Lake of the Woods ..... 31 Q l
Lakes of Killarney ..... 19 D q
Lakhmids, Kingdom of ..... 6 M g
Lalitpore (or Lalitpur) ..... 30 O g
La Manche, or English Channel ..... 25 C b
La Marche ..... 11 E c
La Marche, county, *11 cent.* .... 11 D d
La Marche, county, *14 cent.* ... 12 D c
La Marche, county, *15 cent.* ... 12 V v
La Marche, province and gov't .20 D c
Lambach ..... 13 F d
Lambalie ..... 20 B b
Lambeth ..... 10 M e
Lamia ..... 2 C c
Lampadar, *see* Aberystwith ... 10 H d
Lampsacus ..... 2 K k
Lamptræ ..... 2 D d
Lamu, island ..... 30 L p
Lanark, shire, or county ..... 19 D h
Lancashire, *see* Lancaster
Lancaster ..... 10 K b
Lancaster, or Lancashire, shire, or county ..... 10 K c
Landau ..... 18 D d
Landeck ..... 14 F e
Landes, department ..... 25 C e
Landeshut ..... 22 L h
Land Hadeln district ..... 14 E b
Landrecies ..... 20 E a
Landsberg ..... 18 G h
Landsdown ..... 19[1] D f
Lands End, cape ..... 19 F
Landshut ..... 18 G d
Lands of the Generality, part of United Netherlands ..... 18 B j
Landstuhl ..... 18 D d
Langeland, island ..... 28 E a
Langensalza ..... 28 E c
Langobardi, or Lombards, people ..... 3 D a
Langport ..... 19[1] D f
Langres ..... 20 F c
Langres, county ..... 11 F c
Langside ..... 17 D b
Languedoc, intendancy ..... 20 U k
Languedoc, province and government ..... 20 E e
Languedoc, region, later middle ages ..... 12 W x
Lanuvium ..... 3[2] C g
Lao, river, *see* Laus ..... 3[2] E e
Laodicea, in Phrygia ..... 4 E c
Laodicea, in Syria ..... 4 F c
Laon ..... 20 E b
Laon, county ..... 11 E b
Laon, seat of bishop ..... 11 E b
La Paz, in Bolivia ..... 31 D d
La Paz, in Lower California ..... 31 O o
Lapland, region ..... 23[2] C b
La Plata, river ..... 31 E f
La Plata, viceroyalty ... (note) 31 B h
Lappa ..... 2 H j
Lapurdum, *Lat.* for Bayonne
Laranda ..... 4 F c
Larash (or Larache), *see* El Araish ..... 17 C f
Larino ..... 13 N k
Larinum, *mod.* Larino ..... 3[2] E d
La Rioja, *see* Rioja ..... 31 D e
Larissa (or Larisa) ..... 2 C b
Larius, lake, *mod.* Como
La Rochefoucault ..... 11 D d
La Rochelle ..... 20 C c
La Rochelle, generality ..... 20 S h
Larsam (or Larsa), *mod.* Senkereh ..... 1 F b
Larymna ..... 2 D c
Las ..... 2 C e
Las Balsas, river ..... 31 P p
La Serena ..... 31 C e
Laswari (or Laswaree) ..... 30 O f
Latakia, or Laodicea. ..... 17 L f
Latin Colonies ..... 3[2]
Latin Empire of the East (lower map) 9 C a
Latini, people ..... 3[2] D d
Latium, region ..... 3[2] D c
Latmus, mountain ..... 2 J h
La Tour, or La Tour d'Auvergne 11 E d
La Tour d'Auvergne ..... 20 N j
La Trimouille ..... 11 D d
Lauchtenberg ..... 18 G d
Lauenburg, on the Elbe ..... 18 F b
Lauenburg, in Pomerania .... 22 M f
Lauenburg, duchy, *18 cent.* ... 22 D b
Lauenburg, duchy, *19 cent.* ... 28 E b
Lauenstein ..... 22 J h
Lauffen ..... 18 E d
Laugen, river ..... 23 C b
Launceston ..... 10 H f
Laurentum ..... 3[2] B g
Lauresham, *Lat.* for Lorch (in Austrasia)
Lauriacum (or Lauriacus), later Lorch (on the Danube) .... 4 D b
Laurium (or Laureium), mountain ..... 2 D d
Laus, *anc.* town, at mouth of river Laus
Laus, river, *mod.* Lao ..... 3[2] E e
Lausitz, *Ger.* for Lusatia
Lausonna, *Lat.* for Lausanne c
Lausanne ..... 18 D e
Lausanne, seat of bishop ..... 13 C e
Lautern ..... 13[2] B c
Lautrec ..... 11 E e
Laval ..... 20 C b
Lavello ..... 13[2] D e
Lavinium ..... 3[2] B g
Lavour ..... 20 D e
Laybach (or Laibach) ..... 3 D b
Lazica, kingdom ..... 6 M f
League of God's House ..... 14 E h
League of Ten Jurisdictions ... 14 E h
Lebanon, district ..... 29 L d
Lebanon Mountains ..... 1 D b
Lebda ..... 8 E c
Lebedus ..... 2 J g
Lebus ..... 18 H b
Lebus, district ..... 22[1] F b
Lebusa, fortress ..... 13 F c
Lecce ..... 15 L m
Lech, river ..... 13 E e
Lechæum ..... 2 C d
Lechfeld, region ..... 13 E d
Le Crotoy ..... 12 L n
Lectoure, seat of bishop ..... 11 D e
Ledbury ..... 10 K d
Ledesma ..... 8 C b
Lee, river ..... 19 E p
Leeds ..... 19 K c
Leeuwarden ..... 18 C b
Leeward Islands, part of Lesser Antilles
Legedia, *Lat.* for Avranches
Leghorn, or Livorno ..... 25 L k
Legnago ..... 25 L f
Legnano ..... 13[2] B d
Lehnin, monastery ..... 13[2] C b
Leicester ..... 10 D j
Leicester, seat of bishopric .... 10 L d
Leicester, shire, or county .... 19 K d
Leine, river ..... 7 F b
Leinster, province ..... 19 C o
Leipnik ..... 18 H k
Leipzig, or Leipsic ..... 18 G c
Leipzig, fortified place ..... 13 F c
Leiria ..... 15 M f
Leith ..... 19 D h
Leitha, river ..... 13 H e
Leitmeritz ..... 18 H c
Leitomischl ..... 13 H d
Leitrim, shire, or county ..... 19 B p
Lelantus, river ..... 2 D c
Léman, department ..... 25 G d
Léman, or Geneva, lake ..... 25 G d
Le Mans ..... 20 D c
Le Mans, seat of bishop ..... 11 D c
Lemgo ..... 14[2] C d
Lemnos, island ..... 2 H g
Lemovices (or Lemovicis), *Lat.* for Limoges
Lenczyca ..... 23 J b
Lennox, region ..... 10[2] K c
Lens ..... 11 E b
Lentschiza, *see* Lenczyca ..... 23 J b
Lenzen ..... 13 E b
Leoben ..... 26 H b
Leodicum, *Lat.* for Liège
Leominster ..... 10 K d
Leon ..... 15 O d
Léon, county ..... 11 A c
Leon, kingdom ..... 9 B b
Leon, province ..... 15 O e
Léon, seat of bishop ..... 11 A c
Leondari ..... 23 J g
Leontini ..... 3[2] E f
Leopold II, lake ..... 30 H p
Leopoldville ..... 30 H p
Lepanto ..... 17 I f
Lepanto, gulf ..... 23 C g
Lepreum (or Lepreon) ..... 2 B d

Leptis, Phœnician colony ..... 2[1] C b
Leptis Magna ..... 3 D c
Le Puiset ..... 11 D c
Le Puy ..... 20 E d
Le Puy, seat of bishop ..... 11 E d
Le Quesnoy ..... 20 E a
Lerida ..... 15 R e
Lerna ..... 2 C d
Leros, island ..... 2 J h
Les Andelys ..... 20 D b
Lesbos, island ..... 2 J g
Lescar, seat of bishop ..... 11 C e
Les Sables-d'Olonne ..... 20 C c
Lesser Antilles, islands ..... 31 T p
Lesser (or Little) Armenia, region and kingdom (lower map)... 9 D b
Letocetum ..... 10[1] C e
Letrini ..... 2 B d
Letts, or Lithuanians, people.. 8 F a
Leubus, monastery ..... 13[2] D b
Leuca, mountain ..... 2 G j
Leucadia, or Leucas, island ... 23 C g
Leucas ..... 2 A c
Leucas, island, *mod.* Santa Maura ..... 2 A c
Leucate ..... 11 E f
Leucate, promontory ..... 2 A c
Leuci, *Lat.* for Toul
Leuctra ..... 2 D c
Leuven, *Fl.* for Louvain
Levadia, region, *see* Livadia ... 23 J g
Levantina, Valle, district ..... 14 D h
Lewes ..... 10 M f
Lewes, river ..... 31 M k
Lewis, island ..... 10[2] H a
Lewis, shire, or county ..... 19 A k
Lexovii (or Lexoviis), *Lat.* for Lisieux
Leyden ..... 18 C b
Leyen, principality ..... 26 G d
Leyria, *see* Leiria ..... 15 M f
Lialui ..... 30 J r
Liard, river ..... 31 N k
Libau ..... 23 K a
Liberia, state ..... 30 F o
Libreville ..... 30 G o
Libya, region ..... 1 U o
Libya, Lower (Inferior), province ..... 4 E c
Libya, Upper (Superior), province ..... 4 E c
Libyan Desert ..... 30 J m
Libyan Sea ..... 2[1] C b
Lichfield ..... 19 K d
Lichfield, seat of bishop ..... 10 L d
Lidford ..... 10 H f
Liechtenberg, principality .... 28 C d
Liechtenstein, principality .... 28 D e
Liefland, *Ger.* for Livonia
Liège ..... 18 C c
Liège, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..... 14 C c
Liège, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..... 18 C c
Liège, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ..... 22 A c
Liège, seat of bishop ..... 13 B c
Liegnitz ..... 18 J c
Lienz ..... 18 G e
Liffey river ..... 19 C n
Liger, *Lat.* for Loire (river)
Ligures, *anc.* people, *see* Liguria
Liguria, province ..... 4 C b
Liguria, region ..... 3[2] B b
Ligurian Republic ..... 25 K j
Ligurian Sea ..... 3[2] B b
Ligusticus Sinus, *see* Ligurian Sea ..... 3[2] B b
Lille ..... 11 E b
Lilybæum ..... 3 D c
Lima ..... 31 C d
Lima (or Peru), viceroyalty (note) 31 B h
Limasol ..... 9 F c
Limay, river ..... 31 C g
Limburg ..... 18 D c
Limburg, district ..... 28 B c
Limburg, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 C c
Limburg, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 D c
Limburg, fortress ..... 13 C c
Limerick ..... 19 D p
Limerick, shire, or county .... 19 D p
Limoges ..... 20 D d
Limoges, generality ..... 20 T j
Limoges, seat of bishop ..... 11 D d
Limoges, viscounty, *11 cent.* ... 11 D d
Limoges, viscounty, *14 cent.* ... 12 D d
Limonum, *Lat.* for Poitiers
Limousin, intendancy ..... 20 T j
Limousin, province and gov't. .20 D d
Limpopa, or Crocodile, river ... 30 J s
Lincoln ..... 19 L c
Lincoln, seat of bishop ..... 10 M c
Lincoln, shire, or county ..... 19 L c
Lindau ..... 18 E e
Lindi ..... 30 K p
Lindisfarne, or Holy Island ... 10 A n
Lindsey, region ..... 10 C n
Lindum, *mod.* Lincoln ..... 3 B a
Lindus ..... 2 L m
Lingen ..... 13 C b
Lingen, county, *16 cent.* ..... 18 D b
Lingen, county, *18 cent.* ..... 22 B b
Lingones, people ..... 3[2] C b
Lingones, *Lat.* for Langres
Linhares ..... 31 G d
Linlithgow ..... 19 D h
Linlithgow, shire, or county .. 19 D h
Linz ..... 18 H d
Lion, gulf ..... 20 F e
Liparææ, or Æoliæ, or Vulcaniæ, islands, *mod.* Lipari or Æolian Islands ..... 3[2] E e
Lipari, islands ..... 15 J n
Lippe, county, *15 cent.* ..... 14 E c
Lippe, county, *16 cent* ..... 18 E c
Lippe, principality ..... 22 C c
Lippe, river ..... 13 C c
Lippe-Detmold, principality ... 28 D c
Lippstadt ..... 28 D c
Liris, river, *mod.* Garigliano... 3[2] D d
Lisbon ..... 15 M f
Lisburn ..... 19 B n
Lisieux ..... 20 D b
Lisieux, seat of bishop ..... 11 D b
Liskeard ..... 10 H f
Lissa ..... 28 H c
Lissos, promontory ..... 2 H j
Lissus ..... 2 F k
Liternum, *anc.* town on coast north of Cumæ
Lithuania, grand duchy ..... 17 J c
Lithuania, part of Poland .... 23 L b
Lithuania, region, in 1190 .... 9 E a
Lithuanians, or Letts people.. 8 F a
Little Armenia, *see* Lesser Armenia (lower map)..... 9 D b
Little Nafud, desert ..... 6 F c
Little Ouse, river ..... 10 N d
Little Russia, region ..... 23[2] D c
Little Slave, lake ..... 31 O l
Little Whale, river ..... 31 S l
Little Yarmouth ..... 19 N d
Liubutsk ..... 23[2] D c
Liusna, river ..... 23 D b
Livadia (or Levadia), part of Ottoman Empire ..... 23 J g
Livarot ..... 20 D b
Livenza, river ..... 15 H k
Liverpool ..... 19 J c
Livinen, *Ger.* for Val Levantina
Livingstone Falls, in the Congo below Leopoldville
Livland, *Ger.* for Livonia
Livno ..... 29 O f
Livonia, district ..... 17 J b
Livonians, people ..... 8 F a
Livorno, *see* Leghorn ..... 25 L k
Lixus ..... 3 B c
Lizard Point, cape ..... 19 F
Llandaff, seat of bishop ..... 10 J e
Llandovery, lordship ..... 10 J e
Llorin ..... 30 G o
Loa, river ..... 31 C e
Loanda ..... 30 H p
Loango ..... 30 H p
Loano ..... 25 K j
Löbau, in Lusatia ..... 18 H c
Löbau, in Prussia ..... 18 K b
Locarno ..... 18 E e
Locca, *Lat.* for Loches
Lochau ..... 18 K k
Loches ..... 12 V v
Lochleven ..... 17 D b
Lochmaben ..... 19 H a
Loch Ness, lake ..... 19 B i
Lochy, lake ..... 19 C i
Löcknitz ..... 22 L g
Locri, Greek colony ..... 2[1] C b
Locris, region ..... 2 C c
Locris Ozolis, region ..... 2 C c
Lodève ..... 20 E e
Lodève, seat of bishop ..... 11 E e
Lodi ..... 15 F k
Lodi, seat of bishop ..... 13 D f
Lodomeria, part of Poland ... 23 K c
Logh ..... 30 L o
Logroño ..... 15 P d
Loir, river ..... 25 D d
Loire, department ..... 25 F e
Loire, river ..... 20 D c
Loire Inférieure, department.. 25 C d
Loiret, department ..... 25 E d
Loiret, river ..... 25 D d
Loir et Cher, department ..... 25 D d
Lokoja ..... 30 G o
Lolland, island, *see* Laaland... 18 F a
Lom, river ..... 29 Q f
Lomagne, viscounty ..... 11 D e
Lomami, river ..... 30 J p
Lombard League, in 1177 .... 13[2] A f
Lombards, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 D a
Lombards in Italy, possessions, about 600 5
Lombardy, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 F d
Lombardy, region ..... 13 K h
Lombardy, or Lombardia, theme ..... 8 E b
Lombardy-Venetia, kingdom .. 29 C b
Lombez ..... 20 D e
Lome ..... 30 G o
Lomond, lake ..... 19 C i
Lonato ..... 25 L j
Londinium (or Londinum), *mod.* London ..... 3 C a
London ..... 19 L e
London, Environs of ..... 19 G a
London, seat of bishop ..... 10 M e
Londonderry ..... 19 B o
Londonderry, shire, or county 19 B n
Longford ..... 19 C o
Longford, shire, or county .... 19 C o
Long Island ..... 31 S m
Longjumeau ..... 20 N g
Longueville ..... 12 V u
Longwy ..... 18 B k
Lons-le-Saunier ..... 25 F d
Looz ..... 11 F b
Lopez, cape ..... 30 G p
Lorca ..... 15 Q g
Lorch, in Austrasia 7II
Lorch, monastery ..... 13[2] B c
Lorch, on the Danube ..... 5 N a
Lorenzo Marques ..... 30 K s
Lorient ..... 20 B c
Lorium ..... 3[2] B f
Lormes ..... 11 E c
Lorn, Firth of (channel) ..... 19 C j
Lorn, region ..... 10[2] J c
Lorraine, district ..... 28 O k
Lorraine, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 D d
Lorraine, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 D d
Lorraine, duchy, *17 cent.* ..... 18 C k
Lorraine, kingdom 7III
Lorraine, province and government ..... 20 F b
Lorraine, Lower, duchy ..... 13 B c
Lorraine, Lower, region ..... 13[2] A b
Lorraine, Upper, duchy ..... 13 B d
Lorraine and Barrois, intendancy ..... 20 W g
Lorsch, monastery ..... 13 D d
Los Islands ..... 30 E o
Lostwithiel ..... 10 H f
Lot, department ..... 25 D e
Lot, river ..... 20 D d
Lot et Garonne, department... 25 D e
Lothian, region ..... 10 A k
Loudun ..... 20 M h
Louisiana Purchase ..... 31 Q n
Lourdes ..... 11 C e

Lourenço Marques, *see* Lorenzo Marques ..... 30 K s
Lousonna, *Lat.* for Lausanne
Louth ..... 10 M c
Louth, shire, or county ..... 19 C n
Loutsk, *see* Lutzk ..... 23 L c
Louvain ..... 18 C c
Low Countries, *see* Netherlands 17 E c
Löwen, *Ger.* for Louvain
Lower Bavaria, region ..... 18 G d
Lower Burma, province ..... 30 S h
Lower California, peninsula .. 31 O o
Lower Canada, province, *see* Quebec ..... 31 S m
Lower Guinea, region ..... 30 H p
Lower Navarre, district ..... 20 L k
Lower Palatinate, electorate .. 18 D d
Lower Rhine, province ..... 28 C b
Lowestoft ..... 19 N d
Loyola ..... 17 D e
Lozère, department ..... 25 E e
Lualaba, river ..... 30 J p
Luapula, river ..... 30 J r
Lübben ..... 18 G c
Lübeck ..... 22 D b
Lübeck, *eccl.* state, *15 cent* .... 14 F b
Lübeck, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .... 18 F b
Lübeck, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* .... 22 D ab
Lubetz ..... 8 G a
Lublin ..... 17 I c
Luca, *mod.* Lucca ..... 3^2 C c
Lucani, *anc.* people, *see* Lucania
Lucania, region ..... 3^2 E d
Lucania Brutii, or Brittia Lucania, province ..... 4 D c
Lucca ..... 13 L j
Lucca, duchy ..... 29 C c
Lucca, principality, 1806 ..... 26^1 F j
Lucca, Republic of, *15 cent.* ... 15 G l
Lucca, Republic of, *18 cent.* ... 25 L k
Luceria ..... 3^2 E d
Lucerne, *Ger.* Luzern ..... 18 E e
Lucerne, Swiss canton ..... 14 D g
Lucheux ..... 12 R h
Lucka ..... 18 K k
Lucknow ..... 30 C b
Luçon ..... 11 C d
Lucretilis, mountain ..... 3^2 C f
Lüderitz, or Angra Pequena bay ..... 30 H s
Ludgershall ..... 10 L e
Ludlow ..... 10 K d
Luebo ..... 30 J p
Lugano ..... 25 K h
Lugano, lake ..... 15 F j
Lugdunensis I, II, provinces... 4 C b
Lugdunensis III, province .... 4 B b
Lugdunensis IV, or Senonia, province ..... 4 C b
Lugdunum, *Lat.* for Laon
Lugdunum, *mod.* Lyons ..... 3 C b
Lugdunum Batavorum, *mod.* Leyden ..... 3 C a
Lugh, *see* Logh ..... 30 L o
Lugii, people ..... 3 D a
Lugo ..... 15 N d
Luguvallium, *mod.* Carlisle ... 10^1 B c
Lulua, river ..... 30 J p
Luluaburg ..... 30 J p
Luna ..... 15 B b
Lund ..... 17 G b
Lundy, island ..... 10 H e
Lune, river ..... 10 K b
Lüneburg ..... 18 F b
Lüneburg, duchy ..... 18 D h
Lüneburg, principality ..... 22 D b
Lunéville ..... 26 B c
Luni, river ..... 30 N f
Lurgan ..... 19 B n
Lusatia, March of ..... 13 F c
Lusatia, margraviate ..... 14 J h
Lusatia, region ..... 22^1 F c
Lusatia, Lower, margraviate .. 14 H c
Lusatia, Upper, margraviate .. 14 H c
Lusigan ..... 11 D d
Lusitani, *anc.* people, *see* Lusitania
Lusitania, province ..... 4 B c
Lutetia, *mod.* Paris ..... 3 C b
Luteva, *Lat.* for Lodève
Lutter am Barenberge ..... 18 E j
Lutterworth ..... 10 L d
Lüttich, *Ger.* for Liège
Lützelburg, *see* Luxemburg
Lützen ..... 18 F j
Lutzk ..... 23 L c
Luxemburg (or Luxembourg) . 18 C k
Luxemburg, duchy, *14 cent.* ... 14 G h
Luxemburg, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 14 C d
Luxemburg, duchy, *16 cent.* ... 18 C d
Luxemburg, grand duchy ..... 28 B d
Luxemburg territories, *14 cent.* 14
Luxeuil ..... 12 G c
Luxeuil, monastery ..... 7 E c
Luxovium, *Lat.* for Luxeuil
Luynes ..... 20 D c
Luzern, *see* Lucerne ..... 18 E e
Luzon, island ..... 16 O d
Lycandos, or Lycandi, theme .. 8 G c
Lycaonia, province ..... 4 F c
Lycaonia, region ..... 1 U o
Lyceus, mountain ..... 2 B d
Lychen ..... 22 K g
Lycia, province ..... 4 E c
Lycia, region ..... 2 K h
Lydd ..... 10 N f
Lydia, province ..... 4 E c
Lydia, region ..... 2 K g
Lydian Empire ..... 1 H k
Lyme Regis ..... 10 K f
Lymington ..... 19 K f
Lymne ..... 10^1 D f
Lyncus, mountain ..... 2 B b
Lynn, or Lynn Regis ..... 10 N d
Lyon, *see* Lyons ..... 20 F d
Lyon, river ..... 19 C i
Lyonnais, province and government ..... 20 F d
Lyons, *Fr.* Lyon ..... 20 F d
Lyons, county ..... 11 F d
Lyons, generality ..... 20 V j
Lyons, Gulf of, *see* Golfe du Lion ..... 20 F e
Lyons, intendancy ..... 20 V j
Lyons, seat of archbishop .... 7 E d
Lys, department ..... 25 E b
Lys, river ..... 20 E a

Maardijk ..... 18 A j
Maas, river, *see* Meuse ..... 20 F b
Maastrict ..... 18 B j
Macapo ..... 31 E b
Macclesfield ..... 19 J c
Macedonia, country ..... 2 B a
Macedonia, kingdom ..... 2^2 B b
Macedonia, province ..... 4 E b
Macedonia, region in Ottoman Empire ..... 29 H b
Macedonia, Roman diocese ... 4 E c
Macedonia, theme ..... 8 F b
Macedonia Salutaris, province. 4 E b
Macerata ..... 15 H l
Macestus, river ..... 2 K g
Machecoul ..... 11 C d
Mackenzie, river ..... 31 N k
Mackenzie, territory ..... 31 O k
Mâcon ..... 20 F c
Mâcon, county ..... 11 F d
Mâcon, seat of bishop ..... 11 F d
Macra, river ..... 3^2 B b
Madagascar, island ..... 30 L r
Madain, *see* Medain ..... 6 F b
Madeira, river ..... 31 D c
Madeira Islands ..... 30 E l
Madras ..... 30 P j
Madre de Dios, river ..... 31 D d
Madrid ..... 15 P e
Madytus ..... 2 J f
Mæander, *mod.* Mendere, river. 2 K h
Maelynydd, lordship ..... 10 J d
Mænaca, Greek colony ..... 2^1 A b
Mænalus, mountain ..... 2 C d
Maestricht, *see* Maastricht .... 18 B j
Mafeking ..... 30 J s
Mafia, island ..... 30 L p
Magadaburg, *Lat.* for Madgeburg
Magdala ..... 30 K n
Magdalena, river ..... 31 C b
Magdeburg ..... 18 E b
Magdeburg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* . 14 F b
Magdeburg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* . 18 F b
Magdeburg, duchy ..... 22 D b
Magdeburg, seat of archbishop. 13 E b
Magellan, voyage of ..... 16 f
Magellan Strait ..... 16 D g
Magennis, clan ..... 10^2 E b
Magenta ..... 29 B b
Maggia ..... 14 D h
Maggiore, lake ..... 15 F j
Maghreb, region ..... 6 A b
Magna Græcia, or Greater Greece ..... 2^1 C b
Magna Persthlaba ..... 8 F b
Magnæ, later Kenchester ..... 10^1 B e
Magnano ..... 25 K j
Magnesia ..... 2 J h
Magnesia, district ..... 2 C b
Maguelonne, seat of bishop .... 11 E e
Mahanuddy (or Mahanadi), river ..... 30 P g
Mahé ..... 30 B c
Mahediah ..... 8 E c
Mahi, river ..... 30 N g
Maholm ..... 17 J b
Mahomet, *see* Mohammed, Conquests of 6
Mahra, region ..... 6 G d
Mahratta States ..... 30 A a
Maida ..... 25 O m
Maiden Way, road ..... 10^1 B c
Maidstone ..... 19 M e
Mailand, *Ger.* for Milan
Maillezais ..... 11 C d
Main, river ..... 13 D d
Maine, county ..... 11 D c
Maine, province and government ..... 20 C b
Maine et Loire, department... 25 C d
Mainz, or Mayence ..... 18 E d
Mainz, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* .... 14 E d
Mainz, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .... 18 E d
Mainz, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* .... 22 C c
Mainz, electorate ..... 14 H h
Mainz, seat of archbishop .... 13 D c
Majorca, island ..... 4 C c
Majuba Hill, height ..... 30 G p
Majunga ..... 30 L r
Makua, river ..... 30 J o
Malabar, region ..... 16 L d
Malabar Coast, region ..... 30 N j
Malaca, *mod.* Malaga ..... 3 B c
Malacca ..... 16 N d
Malaga ..... 15 O g
Malanji (or Malange) ..... 30 H p
Malatia, *anc.* Melitene ..... 6 E b
Maldive Islands ..... 30 N k
Maldon ..... 10 E b
Malea, promontory ..... 2 D e
Malian Gulf ..... 2 C c
Malindi, or Melinde ..... 30 L p
Malines, *Fr.* for Mechlin
Malin Head, cape ..... 19 A o
Malis, district ..... 2 C c
Mallorca, island, *see* Majorca .. 4 C c
Malmesbury ..... 19^1 D f
Malmö ..... 17 G b
Malpelo, island ..... 31 B b
Malplaquet ..... 21 E b
Malta, island ..... 17 G f
Malton ..... 19 L b
Malvasia, *see* Monembasia .... 17 I f
Malvern ..... 10 K d
Malwa, district ..... 30 B b
Mamore, river ..... 31 D d
Man, kingdom ..... 8 C a
Man, Isle of, *anc.* Monapia or Mona ..... 10^1 A c
Man, or Mona, island ..... 10 H b
Managua ..... 31 R p
Managua, lake, at site of town Managua
Manáos ..... 31 D c
Manar, gulf ..... 30 O k
Manche, department ..... 25 C c
Manche, la, or English Channel. 25 C b

Manchester ... 19 J c
Mancunium, *mod.* Manchester. 10[1] B d
Mandalay ... 30 S g
Manfredonia, or Siponto ... 13[2] D e
Mangalore ... 30 N j
Mangi (or Mangu), region ... 16 N c
Manich, river ... 23[2] E d
Manila ... 16 O d
Manipur ... 30 R g
Manitoba, lake ... 31 Q l
Manitoba, province ... 31 Q l
Mannheim ... 18 E d
Manosque ... 20 F e
Manresa ... 11 D f
Mans, le ... 20 D c
Mansfeld ... 18 F c
Mansfeld, county, *16 cent.* ... 14 F c
Mansfeld, county, *16 cent.* ... 18 F c
Mansfeld, county, *18 cent.* ... 22 D c
Mansura ... 9 F c
Mantes ... 11 D c
Mantinea ... 2 C d
Mantova, *It.* for Mantua
Mantua ... 15 G k
Mantua, seat of bishop ... 13 E f
Manytsch, river, *see* Manich ... 23[2] E d
Mar ... 1 F b
Mar, region ... 10[2] M b
Maracaibo, lake ... 31 C b
Maracanda ... 2[2] F b
Maragha ... 6 F b
Marand ... 6 F b
Maranhão (or Maranham) ... 31 F c
Marañon, or Amazon, river ... 31 E c
Marash ... 9[1] G d
Marathon ... 2 G g
Marbach ... 14 E d
Marburg ... 18 E c
March, region ... 10[2] M d
March, river ... 13 H d
March, Pannonian ... 7 H c
March, Spanish ... 8 D b
March of the Billungs ... 13 E b
March of Lusatia ... 13 F c
March of Meissen ... 13 F c
March of Wales ... 10 J d
Marche, la, *see* La Marche
Marches, district ... 15 H l
Marches, German, against the Slavs ... 8 E b
Marcianopolis ... 4 E b
Marcomanni, people ... 4 D b
Marco Polo, main route of ... 16 c
Mardians, people ... 1 M k
Mardyck, *see* Maardijk ... 18 A j
Mareb ... 6 F d
Mare Fresicum, *see* Irish Sea ... 10 G c
Marengo ... 25 K j
Marenne, viscounty ... 11 C e
Marennes ... 20 C d
Margat ... 9[2] C c
Margiana, region ... 1 X o
Margus, river ... 1 X o
Mariana ... 13[2] B d
Mariana, or Ladrone Islands ... 16 P d
Maridunum, *mod.* Caermarthen (or Carmarthen) ... 10[1] A f
Marienburg, or Mariembourg ... 20 F a
Marienburg, in Prussia ... 18 K a
Marienwerder ... 18 K b
Marignano ... 17 F d
Maritima Italorum, district ... 5 K k
Maritza, river ... 23 C f
Mark, county, *16 cent.* ... 14 D c
Mark, county, *16 cent.* ... 18 D c
Mark county, *17 cent.* ... 18 C j
Mark, county, *18 cent.* ... 22 B c
Market Bosworth, *see* Bosworth ... 10 L d
Marlborough ... 10 L e
Marle ... 11 E b
Marmora, sea ... 29 J b
Marne, department ... 25 F c
Marne, river ... 20 F b
Maronea ... 2 H f
Maroni, river ... 31 E b
Maros, river ... 23 C e
Marotse, or Marotse Land, region ... 30 J r
Marra ... 9[2] D c
Marrucini, people ... 3[2] E c
Marsan, district ... 20 S j
Marsan, viscounty ... 11 C e
Marseilles ... 20 F e
Marseilles, seat of bishop ... 7 E d
Marsi, people ... 3[2] D d
Marston Moor ... 19[1] E d
Martaban, gulf ... 30 S h
Martigny ... 13 C e
Martinique, island ... 31 T p
Martirano ... 13[2] D e
Marwar, or Jodhpur, state ... 30 N f
Maryborough ... 19 C o
Maryle Bone ... 19 G a
Masanderan, region, *see* Mazandaran ... 23[2] F e
Mascarene Islands ... 16 K f
Mashona Land, part of Rhodesia ... 30 K r
Mask, lough (lake) ... 19 C q
Masovia, part of Poland ... 23 K b
Masovians, people ... 9 E a
Massa ... 15 G k
Massa-Carrara, principality ... 29 C b
Massagetæ, people ... 1 Y n
Massa Maritima ... 15 C c
Massawa (or Massawah, or Massaua) ... 30 K n
Masserano ... 15 F k
Massilia ... 3 C b
Massisa ... 6 E b
Massowah, *see* Massawa ... 30 K n
Masulipatam ... 30 P h
Matabele (or Matabili) Land, part of Rhodesia ... 30 J r
Matamoras ... 31 Q o
Matapan, cape ... 23 J g
Matarieh, *see* Heliopolis ... 1 C b
Matera ... 13 O k
Mathia, mountain ... 2 B e
Matilda, Countess, lands ... 13 L hj
Matisco, or Matiscone, *Lat.* for Mâcon
Matrona, *Lat.* for Marne (river)
Matto Grosso ... 31 E d
Maubeuge ... 20 F a
Mauguio ... 11 F e
Maulmain ... 30 S h
Maultasch ... 14 F e
Maupertuis ... 12 D c
Mauretania Cæsariensis, province ... 4 C c
Mauretania Sitifensis, province. 4 C c
Mauriac, monastery ... 11 E d
Mauritius, island ... 16 K f
Maurs, monastery ... 11 E e
Maxen ... 22 K h
Maxima Cæsariensis, province. 4 B a
Maxima Sequanorum, province 4 C b
Maximianopolis ... 4 E b
Mayence, *see* Mainz ... 18 E d
Mayenne ... 20 C b
Mayenne, department ... 25 C c
Mayenne, river ... 20 C c
Mayo, river, *see* Niger ... 30 G n
Mayo, shire, or county ... 19 C q
Mayotte, island ... 30 L r
Mayunga, *see* Majunga ... 30 L r
Mazaca ... 2[2] C b
Mazandaran, region ... 23[2] F e
Mazovia, region, *see* Masovia ... 23 K b
Mazzara ... 15 H o
Mbomu, river ... 30 J o
McCarthys, clan ... 10[2] C e
McClintock Channel ... 31 P
McGuires, clan ... 10[2] D b
McMahons, clan ... 10[2] E b
Meath, division of Ireland ... 10[2] D c
Meath, shire, or county ... 19 C n
Meaux ... 20 N g
Mecca ... 6 F c
Mecklenburg ... 14 F b
Mecklenburg, duchy, *16 cent.* ... 14 F b
Mecklenburg, duchy, *16 cent.* ... 18 F b
Mecklenburg, duchy, *17 cent.* ... 18 E h
Mecklenburg, fortress ... 13 E b
Mecklenburg-Schwerin, duchy. 22 D b
Mecklenburg-Schwerin, grand duchy ... 28 E b
Mecklenburg-Strelitz, duchy ... 22 E b
Mecklenburg-Strelitz, grand duchy ... 28 F b
Mechlin ... 18 C c
Mechlin, lordship ... 18 C c
Medaeum ... 8 G c
Medain ... 6 F b
Medeon ... 2 B c
Medes, people ... 1 F a
Medeshamstead, *see* Peterborough ... 19 L d
Media, region ... 1 R g
Median Empire ... 1 L k
Medina, or Yatreb ... 6 F c
Medina de Rio Seco ... 26 A c
Medina Sidonia ... 15 O g
Medine ... 30 E n
Mediolanium, *mod.* Milan ... 3 C b
Mediolanum, *Lat.* for Evreux
Mediolanum, *mod.* Saintes ... 3 B b
Mediomatrici, *Lat.* for Metz
Medole ... 29 F f
Meduacus, river, *mod.* Brenta
Medway, river ... 10 N e
Meerut ... 30 O f
Megalokastron, *see* Candia ... 17 J f
Megalopolis ... 2 C d
Megara ... 2 D d
Megaris, region ... 2 D c
Megiddo ... 1 D b
Meiningen ... 28 E c
Meissen ... 14 G c
Meissen, fortified place and seat of bishop ... 13 F c
Meissen, March of ... 13 F c
Meissen, margraviate, *12 cent.* ... 13[2] C b
Meissen, margraviate, *16 cent.* ... 14 G c
Mekong, river ... 16 N c
Mekran, region, *see* Mukran ... 6 G c
Melcombe, or Melcombe Regis. 10 K f
Meldæ, or Meldis, *Lat.* for Meaux
Meldorf ... 18 E a
Melegnano ... 29 B b
Melfi ... 13[2] D e
Melfio ... 13 R n
Melibœa ... 2 C b
Melilla ... 17 D f
Melinde, or Malindi ... 16 J e
Melita, island ... 3[2] E g
Melitæa ... 2 C b
Melite, lake ... 2 B c
Melitene, or Milid ... 3 F c
Melk ... 13 G d
Melodunum, or Meledunum, *Lat.* for Melun
Meloria, island ... 13[2] C d
Melos ... 2 E e
Melos, island ... 2 E e
Melrose ... 19 D g
Melrose Abbey, monastery ... 10 K a
Melton Mowbray ... 19 L d
Melun ... 20 E b
Melville, island ... 31 O
Melville, sound ... 31 P
Memel ... 23 E c
Memel, river ... 23 K b
Memleben ... 13 E c
Memmingen ... 22 D e
Memphis ... 3 F d
Menan, river ... 30 E h
Mençon ... 12[1] B b
Mende ... 2 D b
Mende, in France ... 20 E d
Mende, seat of bishop ... 11 E e
Mendere, river, *anc.* Mæander. 17 J f
Mendes ... 1 C b
Mendips, hills ... 10[1] B f
Mendocino, cape ... 16 A c
Mendoza ... 31 D f
Mendrisio ... 14 D j
Mengo ... 30 K o
Menin ... 20 E a
Mentana ... 29 D d
Meppen, monastery ... 13 C b
Meran, monastery ... 13 E e
Merceur ... 11 E d

Mercia, kingdom ..... 10 D n
Mercia, Danish, region ..... 10 D j
Mercia, English, region ..... 10 D k
Mere ..... 10 K e
Mergentheim ..... 22 C d
Mergui ..... 30 S j
Mergui Archipelago ..... 30 S j
Merida, in Spain ..... 15 N f
Merida, in Venezuela ..... 31 C b
Merida, in Yucatan ..... 31 R o
Mering ..... 13 E d
Merioneth, shire, or county ... 19 H d
Meroe ..... 1 U q
Merseburg ..... 18 F c
Merseburg, fortified place and seat of bishop ..... 13 E c
Mersen ..... 7 E b
Mersen, Treaty of ..... 7 IV
Mersey, river ..... 10 K c
Merthyr Tydfil ..... 19 H e
Mertola ..... 21 C e
Meru, lake, *see* Moero ..... 30 J p
Merv ..... 16 L c
Merwara, region, near Ajmir
Mesembria, Greek colony ..... 2^{1} D a
Meseritz, monastery ..... 13 G b
Mesocco, *see* Misocco ..... 14 E h
Mesopotamia, province ..... 4 G c
Mesopotamia, region ..... 1 E a
Mesopotamia, theme ..... 8 G c
Messana, or Zancle, Greek colony ..... 2^{1} C b
Messapia, home of Messapii
Messapii, *anc.* inhabitants of Calabria
Messene ..... 2 B d
Messenia, region ..... 2 B d
Messenian Gulf ..... 2 C e
Messin, district ..... 20 G b
Messina ..... 15 J n
Meta, river ..... 31 C b
Metaris Æstuarium, *mod.* The Wash ..... 10^{1} D d
Metauro, river ..... 15 H l
Metaurus, river, *mod.* Metauro. 3^{2} D c
Methana ..... 2 D d
Methone ..... 2 C a
Methven ..... 10^{2} L c
Methymna ..... 2 J g
Metropolis ..... 2 B c
Mettis, *Lat.* for Metz
Metz ..... 18 D d
Metz, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..... 14 D d
Metz, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..... 18 D d
Metz, seat of bishop ..... 13 C d
Metz and the Three Bishoprics, intendancy ..... 20 V g
Meulan (or Meulant) ..... 12 R j
Meurthe, department ..... 25 G c
Meurthe, river ..... 25 G c
Meuse, department ..... 25 F c
Meuse, or Maas, river ..... 13 B c
Meuse Inférieure, department . 25 F b
Mewe ..... 22^{1} H b
Mexican cessions to U. S. ..... 31 O n
Mexico ..... 31 Q p
Mexico, gulf ..... 31 Q o
Mexico, state ..... 31 P o
Mezen ..... 32 P a
Mezen, river ..... 32 Q b
Mezières ..... 25 F c
Mhairwarra, region near Ajmir
Michael ..... 19 F f
Michigan, lake ..... 31 R m
Middelburg, in Netherlands ... 18 B c
Middelburg, in South Africa .. 30 J t
Middle Angles, people ..... 10 D n
Middle March, district, *see* Mittelmark ..... 14 G b
Middlesex, shire, or county .... 19 L e
Midhurst ..... 19 L f
Mies ..... 14 G d
Migdol ..... 1 C b
Mikulin ..... 23^{2} D c
Milan, *It.* Milano ..... 15 F k
Milan, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 E f
Milan, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 E f
Milan, duchy, in 1789 ..... 24 F d
Milan, seat of archbishop ..... 13 D f
Milanais, *see* Milan, duchy
Milazzo ..... 29 E e
Milborne Port ..... 19 J f
Miletus ..... 3 E c
Milford Haven, inlet ..... 19 F e
Milhau ..... 11 E e
Milid, or Melitene ..... 1 D a
Millesimo ..... 25 K j
Milos (or Melos), island ..... 17 I f
Milvian Bridge, *see* Pons Milvius ..... 3^{2} B f
Milzienians, people ..... 13 G c
Mimate, *Lat.* for Mende
Mimigerneford, *Lat.* for Münster
Minas Novas ..... 31 F d
Minch, The, strait ..... 19 B k
Minch, The Little, strait ..... 19 B k
Mincio, river ..... 15 G k
Mincius, river, *mod.* Mincio ... 3^{2} C b
Minda, *Lat.* for Minden
Mindanao, island ..... 16 O d
Minden ..... 18 E b
Minden, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ... 14 E b
Minden, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ... 18 E b
Minden, principality ..... 22 C b
Minden, seat of bishop ..... 13 D b
Minehead ..... 19 H e
Minerve ..... 11 E e
Minervia, *see* Scylacium ..... 3^{2} F e
Mingrelia, region ..... 23^{2} E d
Minho, river ..... 15 M e
Minor Persthlaba ..... 8 F b
Minorca, island ..... 4 C c
Minsk ..... 23 L b
Minster Lovell ..... 19 K e
Minturnæ ..... 3^{2} D d
Miquelon, island ..... 31 U m
Miraflores ..... 31 C d
Mirande ..... 20 D e
Mirandola ..... 15 G k
Mirebeau ..... 11 D d
Mirepoix ..... 11 D e
Misitra ..... (lower map) 9 B b
Misocco, *Ger.* Misox ..... 14 E h
Misr, or Egypt ..... 6 E c
Mississippi, river ..... 31 Q m
Missolonghi ..... 29 H c
Missouri, river ..... 31 P m
Missunde ..... 28 D a
Mistra ..... 23 J g
Mitau (or Mitava) ..... 17 I b
Mittelmark, district, *15 cent.* .. 14 G b
Mittelmark, district, *16 cent.* .. 18 G b
Moab, land ..... 1 D b
Mobangi, river, *see* Ubangi .... 30 H o
Mobile ..... 31 R n
Moçambique, *see* Mozambique . 30 L r
Modbury ..... 19 H f
Modder, river ..... 30 F r
Modena ..... 15 G k
Modena, duchy, *18 cent.* ..... 21 G d
Modena, duchy, *19 cent* ..... 29 C b
Modica ..... 25 N n
Modon (or Modoni) ..... 23 J g
Möen, island ..... 28 F a
Mœnus, *Lat.* for Main (river)
Mœris, lake ..... 1 C c
Moero (or Meru), lake ..... 30 J p
Mœsia I, II, provinces ..... 4 E b
Mogador ..... 30 F l
Mogdishu ..... 30 L o
Mogilef (or Mogileff, or Moghilef, or Moghileff) ..... 23 M b
Mogontiacum (or Mogontiacus, or Mogontia), *mod.* Mainz ..... 3 C a
Mohacs ..... 17 H d
Mohammed, or Mahomet, conquests of 6
Mohammedans, conquests to 750 6
Mohilef (or Mohileff), *see* Mogilef ..... 23 M b
Möhra ..... 18 F c
Moidart, region ..... 19 C j
Moissac, monastery ..... 7 D d
Mold ..... 10 J c
Moldau, river ..... 13 G d
Moldavia, district ..... 29 J a
Moldavia, part of Ottoman Empire ..... 23 D e
Moldavia, principality ..... 17 J d
Molina ..... 15 Q e
Molise, district ..... 15 J m
Mollwitz ..... 22 M h
Molossis, district ..... 2 A b
Molucca Islands ..... 16 O e
Molycria ..... 2 B c
Mombasa ..... 30 K p
Mömpelgard, *Ger.* for Montbéliard
Mona, island, *mod.* Anglesey .. 10 H c
Mona, island, *mod.* Isle of Man. 10^{1} A c
Monaco ..... 15 E l
Monaco, principality ..... 29 A c
Monaghan, shire, or county ... 19 B o
Monapia, or Mona, island, *mod.* Isle of Man ..... 10^{1} A c
Monastir, or Bitolia ..... 29 H b
Moncontour ..... 12 U v
Mondego, river ..... 15 M e
Mondovi ..... 25 J j
Mondragone, *see* Sinuessa
Monembasia (or Monemvasia). 17 I f
Mongols, Empire of ..... 16 N b
Monmouth ..... 10 K e
Monmouth, shire, or county .. 19 J e
Monœci Portus, *Lat.* for Monaco
Monopoli ..... 13 O k
Monreale ..... 25 M m
Monrovia ..... 30 E n
Mons ..... 18 B c
Monsbellus ..... 15 B b
Mons Casinus, *Lat.* for Monte Casino
Mons Ferrandus ..... 9^{2} D c
Mont ..... 11 C e
Montacute ..... 19 J f
Montaigu ..... 11 C d
Montargis ..... 11 E c
Montauban ..... 20 D d
Montauban, generality ..... 20 T j
Montausier ..... 11 C d
Montbard ..... 11 F c
Montbazon ..... 20 D c
Montbéliard ..... 18 D e
Mont Blanc, department ..... 25 G e
Montbray ..... 11 C c
Montbrison ..... 11 F d
Mont-de-Marsan ..... 25 C f
Montdidier ..... 11 E b
Montdidier, county ..... 11 E b
Montebello ..... 29 B b
Monte Cassino ..... 13 M k
Monte Cassino, monastery .... 7 G e
Monte Cristo, island ..... 25 L k
Montefeltro ..... 13 M j
Montéllmar ..... 20 F d
Montenegro, part of Ottoman Empire ..... 23 H f
Montenegro, principality ..... 29 O f
Montenotte ..... 25 K j
Monteperto ..... 13^{2} C d
Montepulciano ..... 15 G l
Montereau ..... 20 E b
Monterey ..... 31 P o
Montevideo ..... 31 E f
Montferrat, marquisate, *10–12 cent.* ..... 13 J h
Montferrat, marquisate, *15 cent.* ..... 15 F k
Montfort, in France ..... 11 D c
Montfort, in Syria ..... 9^{2} C d
Montfort, seigniory ..... 11 D c
Montgomery ..... 10 J d
Montgomery, shire, or county.. 19 H d
Monticelli ..... 13 K h
Montichiari ..... 29 F f
Montivilliers ..... 12 P j
Montlezun ..... 11 D e
Mont Louis ..... 20 E e
Montlhéry ..... 12 R j
Montluçon ..... 11 E d
Montmédy ..... 20 F b
Montmirail ..... 27 F d
Montmorency ..... 20 E b
Montpellier ..... 11 E e

Montpellier, generality .....20 U k
Montpensier .....12 W v
Montreal, in Canada .....31 S m
Montreal, or Shaubek. ..... 9[2] C e
Montreuil .....20 D a
Montrichard .....11 D c
Montrose .....10[2] M c
Mont Saint Michel .....11 C c
Mont Tonnerre, department...25 G c
Monza .....13[2] B d
Monzambano .....29 F f
Moodikee, *see* Mudki.....30 N e
Mook .....18 C c
Mooltan, *see* Multan .....30 N e
Moorshedabad .....30 G h
Moose, river .....31 R l
Moose Factory .....31 R l
Morano .....25 O m
Morat .....14 C h
Morava, river.....23 C f
Moravia, margraviate, *12 cent.*13[2] D c
Moravia, margraviate, *15 cent.*14 J d
Moravia, margraviate, *16 cent.*18 J d
Moravia, margraviate, *17 cent.*18 H k
Moravia, part of Austrian Empire .....28 H d
Moravia, region .....13 H d
Moray, region .....10[2] K b
Moray Firth, sound.....19 B h
Morbihan, department .....25 B d
Mordvins, people ..... 9 G a
Morea, district, *17 cent.*.....23 C g
Morea, district, *18 cent.*.....23 J g
Morea, district, *19 cent.*.....2c H c
Morea, principality (lower map) 9 B b
Morecambe Bay .....10 J c
Morelia .....31 P p
Morganwg, division of Wales..10 E o
Morgarten .....14 D g
Morini, *Lat.* for Thérouanne
Morocco .....30 F l
Morocco, state .....30 F l
Morpeth .....19 K a
Mörs, county .....22 B c
Mortagne .....20 D b
Mortagne, county .....11 D c
Mortain .....20 C b
Mortain, county .....11 C c
Mortara .....29 B b
Mortemart .....20 D b
Mortimer's Cross .....10 K d
Mosa, *Lat.* for Meuse (river)
Mosalsk .....23[2] D c
Mosbach .....14 E d
Mosbach, palatinate .....14 F d
Moscow .....24 L b
Mosella, *Lat.* for Moselle (river)
Moselle, department .....25 G c
Moselle, river .....13 C d
Mosquito Coast, region.....31 R p
Moss .....23 C c
Mossamedes .....30 H r
Mossel, bay .....30 J t
Mostar .....29 G b
Mosul ..... 8 H c
Motye, Phœnician colony ..... 2[1] C b
Moulins .....11 E d
Moulins, generality .....20 U h
Moulmein, *see* Maulmain .....30 S h
Mount Olympus, mountain ... 2 C a
Mounts Bay .....19 F f
Mourne, river .....10[2] D b
Moy, river .....19 B q
Moyobamba .....31 C c
Moys .....22 L h
Mozaisk, *see* Mozhaisk .....23[2] D c
Mozambique .....30 L r
Mozambique, channel.....30 K s
Mozhaisk .....23[2] D c
Mpwapwa (or Mpapua) .....30 K p
Mstislaf (or Mstislavl) .....23[2] D c
Mtsensk .....23[2] D c
Much Wenlock .....19 J d
Mudki .....30 N e
Mugheir, *see* Ur..... 1 F b
Mughla .....17 J f
Mühlberg .....18 G c
Mühldorf .....23 F d
Mühlhausen, in Eichsfeld .....18 F c
Mühlhausen, in Sundgau .....14 C g
Mukran, region ..... 6 G c
Mulde, river .....13 F c
Mulhouse, *see* Mühlhausen....14 C g
Mull, island .....10[2] J c
Mullet, region .....19 B r
Mullingar .....19 C o
Multan .....30 N e
München, *Ger.* for Munich
Münchengrätz .....28 G c
Munda ..... 3 B c
Munich .....18 F d
Munkacs.....23 C e
Münster, in Alsace .....18 C k
Münster, in Westphalia .....18 D b
Münster, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*...14 D c
Münster, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.*...18 D c
Münster, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.*...22 B c
Munster, province .....19 D q
Münster, seat of bishop .....13 C c
Münsterberg .....14 K h
Munychia, or Munichia, harbor, just east of the Piræus
Mur, river .....13 G e
Murat .....11 E d
Murbach .....14 D e
Murbach, monastery..... 7 E c
Murcia .....15 Q g
Murcia, province .....15 Q f
Muret .....12[1] C e
Muri .....14 D g
Murom .....23[2] E c
Mursa ..... 3 D b
Murshidabad, *see* Moorshedabad .....30 G h
Murten, *Ger.* for Morat
Murus, *mod.* Mur, river ..... 3[2] E a
Murzuk.....30 H m
Muscat .....16 K c
Muscat, region, *see* near the town.....16 K c
Musciacus, *Lat.* for Moissac
Mushki, people ..... 1 P g
Musumba .....30 J p
Mutina, *mod.* Modena..... 3 D b
Mweru, lake, *see* Moero .....30 J p
Mycale, mountain ..... 2 J h
Mycenæ ..... 2 C d
Mykonos, island .....17 J f
Mylæ..... 3[2] E e
Myra ..... 4 F c
Myrina ..... 2 J g
Myrto, island ..... 2 E d
Myrtoan Sea ..... 2 D d
Mysia, region ..... 2 K g
Mysore .....30 O j
Mysore, state .....30 O j
Mytilene ..... 2 J g
Mytilene, island .....17 J f
Myton .....10 L b
Myus ..... 2 K m

Naab, river .....13 F d
Naarden .....18 C b
Naas .....10[2] E c
Nab, river, *see* Naab ..... 13 F d
Nabatæi, or Nabatæans, people. 3 F d
Nabburg .....13 F d
Nachod .....28 T j
Naçibina, *see* Nisibis ..... 3 G c
Näfels .....14 E g
Nafud, Great, desert ..... 6 E c
Nafud, Little, desert ..... 6 F c
Nagapatam, *see* Negapatam ...30 O j
Nagore (or Nagar) .....30 O j
Nagpore (or Nagpur) .....30 B b
Nagpore, Rajahs of, *see* Bhonslay
Nairi, people ..... 1 R g
Nairn .....19 B h
Nairn, river .....19 B h
Nairn, shire, or county .....19 B h
Naissus ..... 3 E b
Nakhitchevan .....23[2] E e
Namaland, or Great Nama Land, region, *see* Great Namaqua Land .....30 H s
Namaqua Land, Great, part of German S. W. Africa .....30 H s
Namnetes, *Lat.* for Nantes
Namugum, *Lat.* for Namur
Namur .....18 C c
Namur, county, *15 cent.*.....12 X t
Namur, county, *16 cent.*.....18 C c
Nancy .....20 G b
Nanking .....16 N c
Nantes .....20 C c
Nantes, county .....11 C c
Nantes, seat of bishop .....11 C c
Nantwich .....19[1] D d
Napata, *mod.* Jebel Barkal .... 1 C e
Naples .....13 N k
Naples, bay, south of Naples ..15 J m
Naples, kingdom, *15 cent.*.....15 J m
Naples, kingdom, *16 cent.*.....17 G e
Naples, kingdom, early *18 cent.*21 H d
Naples, kingdom, 1806 .....26[1] G k
Naples, kingdom, 1810 .....26 C c
Napo, river .....31 C c
Napoli, *It.* for Naples
Napura, river, *see* Yapura .....31 C c
Narberth .....10 H e
Narbo (or Norbona) ..... 3 C b
Narbonensis, district ..... 5 C b
Narbonensis I, II, provinces... 4 C b
Narbonne .....20 E e
Narbonne, seat of archbishop . 7 D d
Narni .....15 H l
Narnia ..... 3[2] D c
Narona ..... 3 D b
Narva .....17 J b
Narva, river, between Lake Peipus and Gulf of Finland, *see*..17 J b
Naseby .....19[1] F e
Nassau .....14 D c
Nassau, county, *15 cent.*.....14 E c
Nassau, county, *16 cent.*.....18 E c
Nassau, duchy .....28 D c
Nassau, principality .....22 C c
Nassau-Orange, state .....26 G a
Natal .....31 G
Natal, British colony .....30 K
Naucratis ..... 1 K k
Naumburg .....18 F c
Naumburg, *eccl.* state .....14 F c
Naumburg, seat of bishop ....13 E c
Naupactus ..... 2 B c
Nauplia ..... 2 C d
Navarino .....29 H c
Navarre, kingdom, *10 cent.*.... 8 C b
Navarre, kingdom, 1096 ..... 9[1] C c
Navarre, kingdom, 1190 ..... 9 B b
Navarre, kingdom, *15 cent.*.... 15 Q
Navarre, part of Frankish Empire 7II
Navarre, Lower, district .....15 Q d
Navarrenx .....25 C f
Naxos, duchy ....(lower map) 9 B b
Naxos, island ..... 2 H h
Naxus ..... 3[2] E f
Nazareth..... 9[2] C d
Nazas, river .....31 P o
Nazianzus ..... 4 F c
Ndondo, *see* Dondo .....30 H p
Neæthus, river, *mod.* Neto .... 3[2] F e
Neagh, lough (or lake) .....19 B n
Neapolis, in Africa ..... 3 D c
Neapolis, in Italy, *mod.* Naples. 3 D b
Neapolis, in Sardinia..... 4 C c
Neapolis, in Syria ..... 9[2] C d
Neath, lordship .....10 J e
Nebbio .....13[2] B d
Nébouzan, district .....20 T k
Neckar, river .....13 D d
Neda, river..... 2 B d
Neda, river..... 2 C d
Nederlanden, Dutch for Netherlands
Nedjed, region, *see* Nejd ..... 6 F c
Neerwinden .....18 B j
Negapatam .....30 O j
Negrais, cape .....30 R h
Negro, river, in Argentine Republic .....31 D f
Negro, river, in Brazil .....31 D c
Negropont, island, *see* Eubœa . 2 D c
Nehavend ..... 6 F b
Neidenburg .....18 L b
Neisse .....18 J c
Neisse, river .....13 H c
Nejd, region ..... 6 F e

Nellenburg, district ..... 22 C e
Nelson, river ..... 31 Q l
Nemausus, *mod.* Nîmes ..... 3 C b
Nemea ..... 2 C d
Nemetacus, *Lat.* for Arras
Nemetes, *Lat.* for Spires
Nemorensis, lake ..... 3[2] C g
Nemours, duchy ..... 12 W u
Nen, river ..... 10 M d
Neocæsarea ..... 4 F b
Neocastro, *see* Navarino ..... 29 H c
Nepaul, or Nepal, kingdom ... 30 P f
Nepete ..... 3[2] D c
Nepigon, lake, *see* Nipigon..... 31 R m
Neptunia, *see* Tarentum ..... 2 C a
Nérac ..... 11 D e
Nerbuda, river ..... 30 O g
Nesa ..... 6 G b
Nesle ..... 11 E b
Ness, lake ..... 19 B i
Nestus, river ..... 2 H f
Netherlands, or Low Countries. 17 E c
Netherlands, Austrian ..... 21 E b
Netherlands, Spanish ..... 18 B j
Netherlands, United, *17 cent.*.. 18 B h
Netherlands, United, *18 cent.* ..21 F b
Netherlands, United, *19 cent.*..28 B c
Netherlands, United, *20 cent.*..32 H d
Netherwent, lordship ..... 10 K e
Neto river ..... 29 F e
Netolitz ..... 18 G k
Netze, river ..... 13 H b
Netze District, part of Brandenburg-Prussia ..... 22 M g
Neubrandenburg ..... 18 F h
Neuburg ..... 18 F d
Neuburg, palatinate ..... 18 E k
Neuburg, principality ..... 22 D ć
Neuchâtel (or Neufchatel), in Switzerland ..... 18 D e
Neuchatel, principality ..... 22 G j
Neuchâtel, Swiss district ..... 14 B h
Neuenburg, *Ger.* for Neuchâtel
Neufahrwasser ..... 28[1] E a
Neufchâtel, in northern France 12 L n
Neufchâtel, in Switzerland, *see* Neuchâtel ..... 18 D e
Neumark, district, *15 cent.* .... 14 H b
Neumark, district, *16 cent.* .... 18 H b
Neumünster ..... 13[2] B a
Neuruppin ..... 28 F b
Neuss ..... 14 D c
Neustadt, in Duchy of Saxony. 18 K l
Neustadt, in Moravia ..... 23 J c
Neustadt, in Selesia ..... 22 M h
Neustettin ..... 18 H h
Neustrelitz ..... 18 F h
Neustria, district in Lombard Italy ..... 5 K k
Neustria, part of France ..... 8 D b
Neustria, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 D c
Neutra ..... 13[2] D c
Neuwerk, island ..... 28[1] B b
Neuwied, county ..... 22 B c
Neva, river ..... 23 G c
Nevel ..... 23[2] D c
Nevers ..... 20 E c
Nevers, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 E c
Nevers, county, *13 cent.* ..... 12[1] D c
Nevers, county, *14 cent* ..... 12 E c
Nevers, county, *15 cent.* ..... 12 W v
Nevers, seat of bishop ..... 11 E c
Neville's Cross ..... 10 L b
Nevirnum, *Lat.* for Nevers
New Antwerp ..... 30 H o
Newark ..... 19 L c
Newborough ..... 19 G c
New Brunswick, province .... 31 T m
Newburn ..... 19[1] E c
Newbury ..... 19[1] E f
New Carthage ..... 3 B c
New Castile, region ..... 16 C e
Newcastle ..... 10 L b
Newcastle under Lyme ..... 19 J c
New Dongola ..... 30 K n
New East Prussia, region ..... 22 P g
New Forest, region ..... 10 L f
Newfoundland, colony ..... 31 U m
Newfoundland, island ..... 16 E b
New France, region ..... 16 D b
New Granada, region ..... 16 D d
New Granada, state ..... 31 C b
New Granada, state....(note) 31 B b
New Guinea, or Papua, island..16 P e
New Llanbadarn, *see* Aberystwith ..... 10 H d
New March, district, *see* Neumark ..... 14 H b
Newmarket ..... 19 M d
New Orleans ..... 31 R o
Newport, in Cornwall ..... 19 G f
Newport, in Isle of Wight .... 19 K f
New Ross ..... 19 D n
Newry ..... 19 B n
New Shoreham ..... 19 L f
New Silesia, district ..... 22 N h
New Spain, region ..... 16 B d
Newton, or Newton in Makerfield ..... 19 J c
Newtown ..... 19 K f
New Winchelsea ..... 10 N f
New York ..... 31 S m
Ngami, lake ..... 30 J s
Ngaumdere ..... 30 H o
Niagara Falls ..... 31 S m
Nicæa, empire ...(lower map) 9 C b
Nicæa, in Bithynia ..... 3 E b
Nicæa, on the Hydaspes ..... 2[2] G c
Nicaragua, lake ..... 31 R p
Nicaragua, region ..... 1 C d
Nicaragua, state ..... 31 R p
Nicastro ..... 13 O l
Nice ..... 15 E l
Nice, seat of bishop ..... 7 E d
Nice, County of, 1860 ..... 29 A c
Nicephorium ..... 3 F c
Nicobar Islands ..... 30 R k
Nicomedia ..... 3 F b
Nicopolis, in Asia Minor ..... 3 F b
Nicopolis, in Epirus ..... 3 E c
Nicopolis, in Mœsia ..... 4 E b
Nicopolis, on the Danube ..... 23 J f
Nicopolis, theme ..... 8 F c
Nicosia ..... 9 F c
Nicotera ..... 29 F e
Nidd, river ..... 10 L b
Niebla ..... 15 N g
Nieder Alteich, monastery .... 13 F d
Niederlande, *Ger.* for Netherlands
Niemen, river ..... 23 K b
Niemitsch, fortified place .... 13 G c
Nienburg, fortified place and monastery ..... 13 E c
Nieuport ..... 12 E a
Nièvre, department ..... 25 E d
Nièvre, river ..... 25 E d
Niffer, *see* Nippur ..... 1 F b
Niger, river ..... 30 G n
Nigeria, Northern, protectorate. 30 G o
Nigeria, Southern, British colony, *see* Lagos
Nigeria, Southern, British Protectorate, added to Lagos 1906 ..... 30 G o
Nijni Novgorod ..... 23[2] E c
Nikaria, island ..... 17 J f
Niki (or Nikki) ..... 30 G n
Nile, river ..... 30 K m
Nile, Blue, river ..... 30 K n
Nile, White, river ..... 30 K n
Nimburg ..... 13 G c
Nimeguen, *see* Nimwegen ..... 21 F b
Nîmes ..... 20 F e
Nîmes, seat of bishop ..... 7 E d
Nimpschen ..... 18 G c
Nimptsch ..... 13 H c
Nimwegen ..... 21 F b
Nineveh ..... 1 R g
Ninus ..... 3 G c
Nio, island, *see* Nios ..... 23 D g
Niort ..... 20 C c
Nios (or Nio), island ..... 23 D g
Nipigon, lake ..... 31 R m
Nippon, or Nipon, or Dai-Nippon: Japanese Empire
Nippur, *mod.* Niffer ..... 1 F b
Nish ..... 29 P f
Nishapur ..... 6 G b
Nisibis ..... 3 G c
Nisyros, island ..... 2 J h
Nith, river ..... 19 D h
Nithsdale, region ..... 10[2] L d
Niumaga, *Lat.* for Nimwegen
Nivernais, province and government ..... 20 E c
Nivernis, *Lat.* for Nevers
Nizam, The, state ..... 30 B c
Nizam's Dominions, The, or Hyderabad, state ..... 30 O h
Nizib ..... 29 L c
Nizza, *It.* for Nice
Noailles ..... 20 D d
Nogaians, or Nogais, people ...23[2] D d
Nogent-le-Roi ..... 11 D c
Nogent-sur-Seine ..... 25 E c
Noirmoutier, island ..... 11 B d
Nola ..... 3[2] E d
Nomentum ..... 3[2] C f
Nomia Mountains ..... 2 B d
Nonsuch ..... 19 G a
Norba ..... 3[2] D d
Nord, department ..... 25 E b
Nordalbingia, or Transalbingia, region north of ..... 7 F b
Norden ..... 13 C b
Nordgau, or North Gau, district.13 E d
Nordhausen ..... 18 F c
Nördlingen ..... 18 E k
Nore, river ..... 19 D o
Noreia ..... 3 D b
Norfolk, shire, or county ..... 10 N d
Norham ..... 10[2] M d
Norhamshire, district ..... 10 L a
Noricum, district ..... 5 E b
Noricum Mediterraneum, province ..... 4 D b
Noricum Ripense, province .... 4 D b
Norman Conquests, in south Italy 13
Normandy, duchy, *10 cent.* .... 8 C b
Normandy, duchy, *11 cent.* .... 11 D b
Normandy, duchy, *12 cent.* ....11[2] C b
Normandy, duchy, *13 cent.* ....12[1] C b
Normandy, duchy. *14 cent.* .... 12 C b
Normandy, province and government ..... 20 D b
Normandy (Lower), intendancy ..... 20 S g
Normandy (Middle), intendancy20 T g
Normandy (Upper), intendancy20 T g
Normans, dominions of, in Italy ..... 9[1] E d
Norrköping ..... 23 D c
Northallerton ..... 10 L b
Northampton ..... 10 M d
Northampton, shire, or county .10 M d
North Cape, cape ..... 16 J a
North Channel, channel ..... 19 A n
North Devon, region ..... 31 R
Northeim ..... 13 D c
North Esk, river ..... 19 C g
North Folk, people ..... 10 D m
North Gau, district, *see* Nordgau ..... 13 E d
North German Confederation . 28
North March ..... 13 F b
North Sea ..... 10 N c
North Sea, or Caribbean Sea.. 16 D d
North Somerset, region ..... 31 Q
North Southampton, island.... 31 R k
North Tyne, river ..... 10 K a
Northumberland, or Northumbria, kingdom ..... 10 B o
Northumberland, region ..... 10 A k
Northumberland, shire, or county ..... 19 J a
Northumbria, *see* Northumberland
North Wales, region ..... 10 D o
Northwest Territory, in United States ..... 31 R m
Northwest Territories, in Canada ..... 31 O l
Norton Sound ..... 31 J k
Norway, kingdom, *10 cent.* .... 8 D

Norway, 1096 ..... 9[1] D a
Norway, 1190 ..... 9 C a
Norway, from 1814 ..... 27 G b
Norway, *20 cent.* ..... 32 J b
Norwich ..... 19 N d
Norwich, seat of bishop ..... 10 O d
Nossi Bé, island ..... 30 L r
Nöteborg, later Schlüsselburg (or Schlusselborg) ..... 17 K b
Notium ..... 2 K l
Noto ..... 25 N n
Nottingham ..... 10 L d
Nottingham, shire, or county .. 19 K c
Nova Carthago, or New Carthage ..... 3 B c
Novæ ..... 4 E b
Novara ..... 15 F k
Novara, seat of bishop ..... 13 D f
Nova Scotia, region ..... 16 D b
Nova Scotia, province ..... 31 T m
Nova Zembla, island ..... 16 K a
Novellara ..... 15 G k
Novempopulana (or Novempopulania), district ..... 5 B b
Novem Populi, province ..... 4 C b
Novgorod ..... 23 G c
Novgorod, Territory of. ..... 9 F a
Novgorod-Seversk, *see* Seversk. 23[2] D c
Novi ..... 25 K j
Novibazar ..... 29 P f
Noviomagus, *Lat.* for Lisieux
Noviomagus, *Lat.* for Nimwegen
Noviomagus (or Noviomum), *Lat.* for Noyon
Noviomagus, *Lat.* for Spires
Novogrudok ..... 17 J c
Novorossiisk ..... 32 O f
Novosil ..... 23[2] D c
Nowawis, *see* Eridu ..... 1 F b
Noyers ..... 11 F c
Noyon ..... 20 E b
Noyon, county ..... 11 E b
Nubia, region ..... 30 K n
Nuceria ..... 3[2] D c
Nudionnum, *Lat.* for Séez
Nueces, river ..... 31 Q o
Numantia ..... 3 B b
Numicius, river ..... 3[2] C g
Numidia, province ..... 4 C c
Nunivak, island ..... 31 J l
Nuremberg ..... 18 F d
Nuremberg, burgraviate ..... 14 F d
Nürnberg, *Ger.* for Nuremberg
Nyangwe ..... 30 J p
Nyassa, lake ..... 30 K r
Nyitra, *see* Neutra ..... 13[2] D c
Nyköping ..... 24 H b
Nymegen, *see* Nimwegen ..... 21 F b
Nymphæum, promontory ..... 2 E a
Nymphenburg ..... 21 G c
Nyslott ..... 23[2] C b
Nystad ..... 23 E b

Oaxaca ..... 31 Q p
Ob (or Obi), river ..... 16 L a
Ob Bay, *see* Obi, gulf ..... 23[2] H b
Obbia ..... 30 L o
Oberehnheim (or Oberehenheim) ..... 18 C k
Obi (or Ob), gulf ..... 23[2] H b
Obi, river ..... 23[2] G b
Obok ..... 30 L n
O'Brennans, clan ..... 10[2] D d
O'Briens, clan ..... 10[2] B d
Ocaña, in South America ..... 31 C b
Ocaña, in Spain ..... 26 A d
Ochakof ..... 17 K d
Ochrida ..... 23 J f
Ochsenfurt ..... 13 D d
Ochus, river ..... 1 X o
Ockley ..... 10 E n
Oconee, river ..... 31 R n
O'Connors, clan ..... 10[2] C c
O'Dempseys, clan ..... 10[2] D c
Odenburg ..... 18 H l
Odense ..... 17 G b
Oder, river ..... 13 G b
Oderberg ..... 18 K d
Odessa ..... 32 N e
Odessus ..... 4 E b
Odeypore, or Oodeypore, or Udaipur ..... 30 N g
Odiham ..... 10 M e
Odoacer, Kingdom of, about 476 ..... 5 E c
O'Donnells, clan ..... 10[2] C b
O'Donoghues, clan ..... 10[2] B d
Œa ..... 3 D c
Œanthea ..... 2 C c
Œniadæ ..... 2 B c
Œnophyta ..... 2 D c
Œnotria, region. ..... 2[1] C a
Œnus, river, *see* Ænus, *mod.* Inn ..... 3[2] C a
Œnussæ, islands ..... 2 B e
Œta, mountain ..... 2 C c
Œtylus ..... 2 C e
Ofanto, river ..... 1 J m
O'Farrells, clan ..... 10[2] D c
Ofen, *Ger.* for Buda
Offenburg ..... 22 B d
O'Flahertys, clan ..... 10[2] B c
Oglio, river ..... 15 G k
Ogmore Castle ..... 10 J e
Ogove (or Ogowe), river ..... 30 H p
O'Hanlons, clan ..... 10[2] E b
O'Haras, clan ..... 10[2] C b
Ohio, river ..... 31 R n
Ohod ..... 6 F c
Ohre, river ..... 7 F b
Öhringen ..... 22 C d
Oise, department ..... 25 E c
Oise, river ..... 20 E b
Okehampton ..... 19 H f
O'Kelleys, clan ..... 10[2] C c
O'Kennedeys, clan ..... 10[2] C d
Okhrida (or Ochrida) ..... 8 F b
Oland, island ..... 17 H b
Olbia, on Black Sea ..... 3 F b
Olbia, in Liguria ..... 2[1] B a
Olbia, in Sardinia ..... 3[2] B d
Old Basing ..... 19[1] E f
Old Calabar ..... 30 G o
Old Dongola ..... 30 K n
Oldenburg ..... 18 E b
Oldenburg, in Holstein ..... 14 F a
Oldenburg, county ..... 14 E b
Oldenburg, grand duchy ..... 28 D b
Oldenburg, seat of bishop ..... 13 E a
Oldenscbe ..... 13[2] B b
Oldenzaal ..... 18 D b
Oldham ..... 19 J c
Old March, district, *see* Altmark ..... 18 F b
Old Providence, island ..... 31 B a
Old Sarum ..... 10[1] C f
Olenus ..... 2 B c
Oléron ..... 11 C d
Oléron, island ..... 20 C d
Oliaros, island ..... 2 H h
Olifant, river ..... 30 K s
Olisipio, *mod.* Lisbon ..... 3 B c
Oliva ..... 23 D d
Oliva, monastery ..... 13[2] E a
Olivença ..... 31 D c
Olivenza ..... 24 C f
Olmütz ..... 18 J d
Olmütz, seat of bishop ..... 13 H d
Oloosson ..... 2 C b
Oloron ..... 20 C e
Oloron, seat of bishop ..... 11 C e
Olorone, *Lat.* for Oloron
Olpæ ..... 2 B c
Öls ..... 14 K h
Oltenitza ..... 29 J b
Oltis, *Lat.* for Lot (river)
Olympia ..... 2 B d
Olympus, mountain, in Asia Minor ..... 2 K *i*
Olympus mountain, in Greece. 2 C a
Olynthus ..... 2 D a
O'Malleys, clan ..... 10[2] B c
Oman, region ..... 6 G c
Ombrone, river ..... 29 C c
Omdurman ..... 30 K n
Ommiads, conquests of 6
Ommiads, dominion of, *8 cent.* 6[2] B b
Omont ..... 11 F b
Omont, county ..... 11 F b
O'Mores, clan ..... 10[2] D d
Onega ..... 23[2] D b
Onega, lake ..... 23[2] D b
Onega, river ..... 23[2] D b
Oneglia ..... 15 B c
O'Neills, clan ..... 10[2] D b
Onochomus, river ..... 2 C b
Ontario, lake ..... 31 S m
Ontario, or Upper Canada, province ..... 31 R m
Onugnathos, promontory ..... 2 C e
Ophionenses, people ..... 2 B c
Opici, or Osci, *anc.* people, dwelling e. and s.e. of Volsci
Opis, *see* Upi ..... 1 E b
Opitergium ..... 3[2] D b
Opol, duchy ..... 13[2] D b
Oporto ..... 15 M e
Oppeln ..... 18 K c
Oppenheim ..... 13[2] B c
Opsicion (or Opsicium), theme. 8 F c
Opslo ..... 17 G b
Optimaton (or Optimatum) theme ..... 8 G b
Opus ..... 2 D c
Oran ..... 17 D f
Orange ..... 20 F d
Orange, cape ..... 31 E b
Orange, river ..... 30 H s
Orange, seat of bishop ..... 11 F e
Orange Free State (Boer) ..... 30 F r
Orange River Colony ..... 30 J s
Orbe ..... 14 B h
Orbec ..... 11 D b
Orbetello ..... 15 G l
Orchomenus, in Arcadia ..... 2 C d
Orchomenus, in Bœotia ..... 2 C c
Orda (or Ordeh), *see* Dongola (New) ..... 30 K n
Order of Sword-bearers ..... 17 I b
Ordovices, people ..... 10[1] B e
Örebro ..... 17 H b
Oregon, country ..... 31 O m
O'Reillys, clan ..... 10[2] D c
Orel ..... 27 N c
Orenburg ..... 23[2] F c
Orense ..... 15 N d
Oreos (or Oreus), (lower map) 9 B b
Orestis, district ..... 2 B a
Orgellis, *Lat.* for Urgel
Oria ..... 13 O k
Oricum ..... 2 F k
Orihuela ..... 15 Q f
Orinoco, river ..... 31 D b
Orissa, province ..... 30 Q g
Oristano ..... 15 F n
Orkney Islands ..... 17 D b
Orlamünde ..... 13 E c
Orléanais, intendancy ..... 20 T h
Orléanais, province and government ..... 20 D c
Orleans, *Fr.* Orléans ..... 17 E d
Orleans, dominions of house of, later *15 cent.* 12
Orleans, duchy ..... 12 E c
Orléans, generality ..... 20 T h
Orleans, kingdom of (or of Clodomir) ..... 5 B h
Orleans, seat of bishop ..... 11 D c
Ormuz ..... 6 G c
Orne, department ..... 25 D c
Orne, river ..... 20 C b
Oro, river ..... 30 E m
Oro, Rio de, colony ..... 30 E m
Oroatis, river ..... 1 W o
Orontes, river ..... 1 P g
Oropus ..... 2 D c
Oropus, river ..... 2 A b
O'Rourkes, clan ..... 10[2] D b
Orsha ..... 23[2] D c
Orsk ..... 23[2] F c
Orsona ..... 31 C g
Orsova ..... 23 C f
Ortenau, region, just n. of Freiburg in Breisgau
Orthe ..... 11 C e
Orthe, viscounty ..... 11 C e

Ortona ..... 13 N j
Ortospana, or Cabura, *mod.* Kabul ..... 2[2] F c
Oruba, island ..... 31 S p
Orvieto ..... 15 H l
Orwell ..... 10 O e
Osca, *Lat.* for Huesca
Osci, people, *see* Opici
Ösel, island ..... 17 I b
O'Shaughnessys, clan ..... 10[2] C c
Osimo ..... 15 H l
Oslo ..... 14[2] D a
Osma ..... 15 P e
Osnabrück ..... 18 E b
Osnabrück, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* .. 14 E b
Osnabrück, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .. 18 E b
Osnabrück, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* .. 22 C b
Osnabrück, seat of bishop .... 13 D b
Osroena, province ..... 4 F c
Ossa, mountain ..... 2 C b
Ossegg ..... 18 F j
Ostend ..... 18 B c
Östergötland, district ..... 17 H b
Osterland, district ..... 14 J h
Österreich, *Ger.* for Austria
Östersund ..... 26 C a
Ost Friesland, *see* East Friesland ..... 18 D b
Ostia ..... 13 M k
Ostiaks (or Ostyaks), people ... 23[2] G b
Ostrach ..... 26 G b
Ostrog ..... 17 J c
Ostrogoths, kingdom, about 476 ..... 5 E b
Ostrogoths, kingdom, at death of Theodoric (526) ..... 5 M b
Ostrogoths, people, *4 cent.* .... 4 F b
O'Sullivans, clan ..... 10[2] B e
Oswestry ..... 10 J d
Otford ..... 10 E m
Othrys, mountain ..... 2 C b
O'Tooles, clan ..... 10[2] E c
Otranto ..... 15 L m
Ottawa ..... 31 S m
Ottawa, river ..... 31 S m
Otterburn ..... 10 K a
Öttingen, principality ..... 22 D d
Ottoman Empire, *16 cent.* 17
Ottoman Empire, *17–18 cent.* .. 23
Ottoman Empire, 1792–1878 .. 29
Ottoman Empire, 1815 ..... 27 L e
Ottoman Empire, *20 cent.* ..... 32 fg
Otyimbingue ..... 30 H s
Oude, province, *see* Oudh ..... 30 P f
Oudenarde ..... 21 E b
Oudh, province ..... 30 P f
Ouessant, island ..... 20 A b
Oulchy ..... 11 E b
Oulx ..... 20 G d
Ouro Preto ..... 31 F e
Ourthe, department ..... 25 F b
Ourthe, river ..... 25 F b
Ouse, river ..... 10 L c
Ouse, river ..... 10 N d
Ouse, Little, river ..... 10 N d
Ovambo Land, part of German S. W. Africa ..... 30 H r
Oversee ..... 28 D a
Overwent, lordship ..... 10 K e
Overyssel, lordship ..... 18 D b
Oviedo ..... 15 N d
Oxford ..... 10 L e
Oxford, shire, or county ..... 19 K e
Oxus, river, *mod.* Amu-Daria .. 1 X o
Oyabock (or Oyapock), river... 31 E b
Oykell, river ..... 19 B i

Paardeberg ..... 30 F r
Pachynus (or Pachynum), promontory or cape ..... 3[2] E f
Pactye ..... 2 K k
Paderborn ..... 18 E c
Paderborn, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* .. 14 E c
Paderborn, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .. 18 E c
Paderborn, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* .. 22 C c
Paderborn, seat of bishop ..... 13 D c
Padova, *see* Padua ..... 15 G k
Padrabrunna, *Lat.* for Paderborn
Padua, *It.* Padova ..... 15 G k
Padua, seat of bishop ..... 13 E f
Padus, river, *mod.* Po ..... 2[1] B a
Pæligni, *anc.* people, s. of Marrucini
Pæonia, region ..... 2 G f
Pæstum ..... 3[2] E d
Pagæ ..... 2 D c
Pagasæ ..... 2 C b
Pagasæan Gulf ..... 2 C b
Pailhas, county ..... 11 D f
Pain, river ..... 30 O h
Paisley ..... 19 D i
Palachwe (or Palapye) ..... 30 J s
Palæpolis *anc.* town on coast between Naples and Puteoli
Palæstina I, II, provinces ..... 4 F c
Palæstina III (Salutaris), province ..... 4 F d
Palatinate electorate, *15 cent.* .. 14 D d
Palatinate, electorate, *16 cent.* .. 18 D d
Palatinate electorate, *17 cent.* .. 18 C k
Palatinate, Lower, electorate .. 18 D d
Palatinate, Upper, *14 cent.* .... 14 H h
Palatinate (Upper), *16 cent.* .... 18 F d
Palatinate (Upper), *17 cent.* .... 18 F k
Palatinate-Bavaria, electorate .. 22 BD d
Palatinate of the Rhine ..... 14 H h
Pale ..... 2 A c
Pale, English, in Ireland ..... 10[2] E c
Palencia ..... 15 O d
Palermo ..... 15 H n
Palestre ..... 11 C e
Palestre, viscounty ..... 11 C e
Palestrina ..... 13[2] C e
Palestro ..... 29 B b
Palinuri, promontory or cape .. 3[2] E d
Pallene, district ..... 2 D a
Palma ..... 24 E f
Palmyra, or Tadmor ..... 3 F c
Palo Alto, battle, near Brownsville
Palos ..... 17 C f
Pambotis, lake ..... 2 A b
Pamiers ..... 11 D e
Pamisus, river, in Messenia .... 2 B d
Pamisus, river, in Thessaly ... 2 B b
Pampeluna, *see* Pamplona .... 15 Q d
Pamphylia, province ..... 4 F c
Pamphylia, region ..... 1 U o
Pamplona ..... 15 Q d
Panama ..... 31 C b
Panama, gulf ..... 31 C b
Panama, isthmus ..... 31 S q
Panama, state ..... 31 B b
Panaro, river ..... 15 G k
Pangani ..... 30 K p
Panichaicus, mountain ..... 2 B c
Paniput (or Panipat) ..... 30 B b
Panjab, province, *see* Punjab .. 30 N e
Pannonia, district ..... 5 E b
Pannonia I, II, provinces ..... 4 D b
Pannonian March ..... 7 H c
Panopeus ..... 2 G g
Panopolis, *see* Chemmis ..... 1 U p
Panormus, *mod.* Palermo ..... 3 D c
Pantelleria (or Pantellaria. or Pantelaria), island ..... 25 M n
Panticapæum, *mod.* Kertch ... 2[1] E a
Panuco, river ..... 31 Q o
Paphlagonia, province ..... 4 F b
Paphlagonia, region ..... 1 U n
Paphlagonia, theme ..... 8 G b
Papal State (or States) *see* Church, States of
Paphos ..... 3 F c
Papia, *Lat.* for Pavia
Papua, island, *see* New Guinea. 16 P e
Pará, or Belem ..... 31 F c
Paradshin ..... 23 J f
Parætacene, region ..... 2[2] F b
Parætonium ..... 2[2] B c
Paraguay, river ..... 31 E e
Paraguay, state ..... 31 E e
Parahyba ..... 31 G c
Paramaribo ..... 31 E b
Parana ..... 31 E f
Parana, river ..... 31 E e
Paranahyba, river ..... 31 F d
Parchim ..... 14 G b
Pardiac, county ..... 11 D e
Parenzo ..... 15 H k
Parenzo, seat of bishop ..... 13 F f
Parga ..... 21 I e
Paris ..... 11 E c
Paris, generality ..... 20 U g
Paris, government ..... 20 E b
Paris, kingdom of (or of Childebert) ..... 5 A h
Parisii (or Parisius), *Lat.* for Paris
Parium ..... 2 J f
Parma ..... 15 G k
Parma, duchy, *18 cent.* ..... 21 F d
Parma, duchy, *19 cent.* ..... 29 B b
Parnahyba ..... 31 F c
Parnahyba, river ..... 31 F c
Parnassus, mountain ..... 2 C c
Parnes, mountain ..... 2 D c
Parnon, mountain ..... 2 C d
Paros, island ..... 2 H h
Parret, river ..... 10 J e
Parry Islands ..... 31 P
Parsdorf ..... 26 G b
Partenkirchen ..... 13[2] C c
Parthenay ..... 11 C d
Parthenay, seigniory ..... 12 C c
Parthenius, mountain ..... 2 C d
Parthenope, or Neapolis, *mod.* Naples ..... 2[1] C a
Parthenopean Republic ..... 25 N l
Parthia, region ..... 1 X o
Parthian Empire ..... 3 G c
Parthyæa, region ..... 2[2] E b
Pasargadæ ..... 1 W p
Pas de Calais, department .... 25 E b
Pas de Calais, or Strait of Dover 25 D b
Pasitigris, river ..... 1 W o
Passaron ..... 2 A b
Passarowitz ..... 23 J f
Passau ..... 18 G d
Passau, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* .... 14 G d
Passau, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .... 18 G d
Passau, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* .... 22 E d
Passau, seat of bishop ..... 13 F d
Passero, cape ..... 25 N n
Pasto ..... 31 C b
Pastrengo ..... 29 F e
Pasvig, river ..... 32 M a
Patagonia, region ..... 31 D g
Patara ..... (lower map) 9 C b
Patavia, *Lat.* for Passau
Patavium, *mod.* Padua ..... 3[2] C b
Patay ..... 12 Q j
Paterno ..... 13 M j
Patiala ..... 30 B a
Patmos, island ..... 2 K m
Patna ..... 30 Q f
Patræ, or Patras ..... 4 E c
Patras ..... 23 C g
Patras, gulf ..... 23 J g
Patrimonio, district, *15 cent.* .... 15 H l
Patrimony of St. Peter, district, *10–12 cent.* ..... 13 L j
Pattaia ..... 2[2] F c
Patti ..... 29 E e
Patzinaks, people ..... 8 F b
Pau ..... 11 C e
Pau and Bayonne, intendancy .. 20 S k
Pavia ..... 15 F k
Pavia, seat of bishop ..... 13 D f
Paxos, island ..... 17 I f
Payerne, *Ger.* Peterlingen .... 13 C e
Pays-Bas, *Fr.* for Netherlands
Pays d'Elections, districts .... 20 Q h
Pays d'Etats, districts ..... 20 Q j
Payta ..... 31 B c
Peace, river ..... 31 N l
Peakland, region ..... 10 C n
Pechora, river ..... 23[2] F b
Pecos, river ..... 31 P n
Pedir ..... 16 M d
Pedum ..... 3[2] C g
Peebles, shire, or county ..... 19 D h
Peel, river ..... 31 M k
Peene, river ..... 22 K g
Peenemünde ..... 18 F g
Pegæ ..... (lower map) 9 C a

Pegu, district ....30 S h
Peipus, lake ....23 F c
Peishwa (or Peshwa), state ...30 B c
Peking ....16 N c
Pelasgiotis, district .... 2 C b
Pelinnæum .... 2 C b
Pelion, mountain .... 2 D b
Pella .... 2 H k
Pellene .... 2 C c
Pelly, river ....31 M k
Peloponnesus, region .... 2 de
Peloponnesus, theme .... 8 F c
Pelorum, promontory or cape .. 3[2] E e
Pelusium .... 3 F c
Pelym ....23[2] G c
Pemba, island ....30 L p
Pembroke ....10 H e
Pembroke, lordship ....10 H e
Pendennis Castle ....19[1] A g
Penedo ....31 G d
Peneus, river, in Elis .... 2 B d
Peneus, river, in Thessaly .... 2 C b
Penguin Islands, in neighborhood of Lüderitz Bay
Penjab, province, *see* Punjab ..30 N e
Penner (or Pennair), river ....30 O j
Pennine Chain, mountains ....10 K b
Peñon de Velez ....26 A d
Penrith ....10 K b
Penryn ....19 F f
Pensacola ....31 R n
Pentapolis, district, about 600 . 5 L h
Pentapolis, district, *8–9 cent.* .. 7 G d
Pentapolis, district, *10–12 cent.* 13 M j
Pentelicus, moun a .... 2 D c
Penza ....23[2] E c
Penzance ....32 E d
Peparethos, island .... 2 D b
Peralada ....11 E f
Perche, county ....12[1] C b
Perche, district ....20 D b
Perche-Gouet, barony ....12 D b
Perche-Gouet, seigniory ....11 D c
Percote .... 2 J f
Perdido, river ....31 R o
Pereiaslaf ....23[2] D d
Perekop ....17 K d
Pergamum .... 2 K l
Perge .... 1 U o
Périgord, county, *11 cent.* ....11 D e
Périgord, county, *14 cent.* ....12 D d
Périgord, county, *15 cent.* ....12 V w
Périgueux ....20 D d
Périgueux, seat of bishop ....11 D d
Perim, island ....30 L n
Perinthus .... 4 E b
Perleberg ....22[1] D b
Perm ....23[2] F c
Pernambuco, or Recife ....31 G c
Pernau ....14[2] F a
Péronne ....11 E b
Perpignan ....11 E f
Perpignan, generality ....20 U k
Perpignan and Roussillon, intendancy ....20 U k
Perrhæbia, district .... 2 C b
Persepolis .... 1 W o
Pershore ....10 K d
Persia, kingdom .... 6 M g
Persia, region .... 1 M k
Persian Empire 1
Persian Gulf .... 1 W p
Persis, region .... 1 W p
Persthlaba, Magna .... 8 F b
Persthlaba, Minor .... 8 F b
Perth ....19 C h
Perth, shire, or county ....19 C i
Peru, or New Castile, region ...16 C e
Peru, state ....31 C c
Peru, viceroyalty ....(note) 31 B h
Peru, Upper, *see* Bolivia ....31 D d
Perugia ....15 H l
Perugia, lake, *see* Trasimeno ...15 H l
Perusia, *mod.* Perugia .... 3 D b
Pesaro ....15 H l
Pescara ....15 J l
Pescara, river ....15 J l
Peschiera ....29 C b
Peshawar (or Peshawur) .... 30 N e
Peshwa, state, *see* Peishwa ....30 B c
Pessinus .... 4 F c
Pest ....23 B e
Peterborough ....19 L d
Peterborough, Soke of, franchise district ....10 M d
Peterhead ....19 B g
Peterlingen, or Payerne ....13 C e
Petersberg ....22 K h
Petersfield ....19 L f
Peterwardein ....23 H e
Petra .... 3 F c
Petrocorii, or Petracoris, *Lat.* for Périgueux
Petrovsk ....32 Q f
Pettau ....13 G e
Pevensey ....10 N f
Pforzheim ....18 E d
Phalerum .... 2 D d
Phanagoria .... 3 F b
Phara .... 2 A c
Pharæ, in Achaia .... 2 B c
Pharæ, in Messenia .... 2 C d
Pharcadon .... 2 B b
Pharos, island .... 1 H k
Pharsalus .... 3 E c
Phaselis .... 2 L h
Phasis, or Sebastopolis .... 3 G b
Phasis, river, *mod.* Rion .... 1 V n
Phaura, island .... 2 D d
Pheneus .... 2 C d
Pheræ .... 2 C b
Phigalia .... 2 B d
Philadelphia ....31 S m
Philæ, island .... 1 C d
Philea ....(lower map) 9 C a
Philiphaugh ....19 D g
Philippeville, in Africa ....30 G l
Philippeville, in Europe ....20 F a
Philippi .... 3 E b
Philippines, or St. Lazarus Islands ....16 O d
Philippopolis .... 3 E b
Philippsburg ....18 D k
Philips Norton ....19 J e
Philistines, people .... 1 P g
Phimea ....(lower map) 9 D b
Phlius .... 2 C d
Phocæa .... 2 K l
Phocis, region .... 2 C c
Phœnicia, or Phœnice, province .... 4 F c
Phœnicia, region .... 1 D b
Phœnicia (or Phœnice) Libani, province .... 4 F c
Phœnicia and Phœnician colonies, *7–5 cent. B.C.* .... 2[1]
Phœnician Sea .... 2[1] E b
Pholegandros, island .... 2 H h
Pholœ, mountain .... 2 B d
Phrygia, region .... 1 U o
Phrygia, Hellespontine, region. 2[2] B b
Phrygia I (Pacatiana). province .... 4 E c
Phrygia II (Salutaris), province .... 4 F c
Phthiotis, district .... 2 C b
Phyle .... 2 D c
Piacenza ....15 F k
Pianosa, island ....25 L k
Piave, river ....15 H j
Picardy, intendancy ....20 U g
Picardy, province and gov't. ..20 E b
Picentes, *anc.* people, *see* Picenum
Picenum, province .... 4 D b
Picenum, region .... 3[2] D c
Pickering ....10 M b
Picquigny ....12 R j
Pictavi, *Lat.* for Poitiers
Pictavia, or Pictland, country ..10[1] F k
Pictland, country, *see* Pictavia .10[1] F k
Picts, people .... 5 B
Piedmont, principality, *15 cent.* 15 E k
Piedmont, principality, *16 cent.* 17 F e
Piedmont, principality, *18 cent.* 21 F c
Piedmont, region ....25 J j
Pieria, district .... 2 C a
Pierrefonds ....11 E b
Pierrepont ....11 E b
Pietermaritzburg ....30 K s
Pietersburg ....30 J s
Pietrasanta ....15 G l
Pierus, mountain .... 2 C a
Pilcomayo, river ....31 D e
Pillars of Hercules, promontories .... 2[1] A b
Pillau ....18 K a
Pilsen ....18 G d
Pilten ....17 I b
Pilzno ....23 K c
Pinarus, river .... 2[2] C b
Pinciacus, *Lat.* for Poissy
Pindus, mountain .... 2 B b
Pinerolo ....17 F e
Pines, island ....31 R o
Piney, or Piney Luxemburg ...20 F b
Pinkie ....17 D b
Pinsk ....23 L b
Piombino ....15 G l
Piombino, principality ....25 L k
Piræus .... 2 D d
Pirna ....18 G c
Pirot ....29 P f
Pirus, river .... 2 B c
Pisa, in Greece .... 2 B d
Pisa, in Italy ....15 G l
Pisæ, *mod.* Pisa .... 3 D b
Pisatis, district .... 2 B d
Pisaurum, *mod.* Pesaro .... 3[2] D c
Pisek ....14 J h
Pisidia, province .... 4 F c
Pisidia, region .... 2 K h
Pistoja (or Pistoia) ....15 G l
Pistoria, *mod.* Pistoja .... 3[2] C c
Pitane .... 2 J g
Pithecussa, island, *see* Ænaria. 3[2] D d
Pithiviers ....20 E b
Pitres 7III
Pitten ....13 H e
Pityus .... 3 G b
Pityusa, island .... 2 D d
Piura ....16 D e
Pizzo ....25 Q m
Placentia, *mod.* Piacenza .... 4 D b
Plasencia ....15 Q e
Plassey (or Plassi) ....30 Q g
Plata, la, river ....31 E f
Plata, la, viceroyalty ...(note) 31 B h
Platæa .... 2 D c
Platani, river ....29 D f
Platte, river ....31 Q m
Platten ....18 K l
Plauen ....18 G c
Plavis, *mod.* Piave, river .... 3[2] D b
Plessis-les-Tours ....12 V v
Pleuron .... 2 B c
Plevna ....29 Q f
Plock (or Plozk) .... 23 J b
Plymouth ....10 H f
Plympton ....10 H f
Po, river ....15 H k
Pöchlarn ....13 G d
Podandus .... 8 G c
Podgoritza ....29 G b
Podiebrad ....14 H c
Podlachia, part of Poland ....23 K b
Podlesia, part of Poland ....23 L b
Podolia, region ....23 D e
Podolia, region ....23 L c
Pœdiculi, *anc.* people, in Apulia
Poel, island ....18 E g
Pœtovia .... 3 D b
Poher, viscounty ....11 B c
Pöhlde ....13 E c
Point Eugenia, point ....16 B c
Poissy ....20 M g
Poitiers ....20 D c
Poitiers, county, in 1259 ....12[1] C c
Poitiers, generality ....20 T h
Poitiers, seat of bishop ....11 D d
Poitou, intendancy ....20 S h
Poitou, province ....12 U v
Poitou, province and government ....20 C c
Poix ....11 E b
Pola ....15 H k

Pola, seat of bishop .....13 F f
Polabians, people .....13 E b
Poland, duchy, *10 cent.* ..... 8 E a
Poland, kingdom, 1096 ..... 9[1] E b
Poland, kingdom, in 1190 .... 9 D a
Poland, kingdom, *16 cent.* ....17 H c
Poland, kingdom, early *18 cent.*21 I b
Poland, kingdom, in 1789 ....24 I c
Poland, kingdom, part of Russia .....27 K c
Poland, partitions of, in later *18 cent.* 23
Poland, Great, part of Poland..23 J b
Poland, Little part of Poland..23 K c
Policastro .....15 J m
Polignac .....11 E d
Pollentia ..... 4 C b
Polo, Marco, main route of....16 c
Polotsk (or Polozk).....23 M b
Polovzians, people..... 9 F b
Polozk, principality..... 9 E a
Poltava .....17 K d
Polyægos, island ..... 2 D b
Pomerania, duchy, 1096 ..... 9[1] E b
Pomerania, duchy, *16 cent.* ...14 H b
Pomerania, province.....28 G b
Pomerania, region ..... 8 E a
Pomerania (Further), region ..18 G h
Pomerania, Lower, *see* Pomerania (Further)
Pomerania (Hither), region...18 F h
Pomerania, Swedish, region ...22 E a
Pomerania, Upper. *see* Pomerania (Hither)
Pomerania-Stettin, duchy ....18 H b
Pomerania-Wolgast, duchy ...18 G a
Pomerelia, or Pommerellen, region .....14[2] E c
Pommerellen, district .....14 J b
Pommern, *Ger.* for Pomerania
Pompadour .....24 E d
Pompeii .....3[2] E d
Pondicherry .....30 C c
Pondo Land, part of Cape Colony .....30 J t
Pons .....11 C d
Pons Æni ..... 3 D b
Pons Milvius, or Milvian Bridge ..... 3[2] B f
Pontarlier .....18 D e
Pont-Audemer .....12 Q j
Pont-de-l'Arche .....12 L o
Pontecorvo .....15 H m
Pontecorvo, principality .....26 C c
Pontefract .....10 L c
Pontevedra .....21 C d
Ponthieu, county, *11 cent.* ....11 D b
Ponthieu, county, *12 cent.* ....11[2] C a
Ponthieu, county, *13 cent.* ..11[1] C a
Ponthieu, county, *14 cent.*....12 D a
Ponthieu, county, *15 cent.*....12 V t
Ponthion 7II
Pontiæ, or Pontian islands. .... 3[2] D d
Pontigny.....12 E b
Pontine Marshes, north of Circei
Pont-l'Evêque .....20 D b
Pontoise .....11 E b
Pontremoli .....15 F k
Pontus, region ..... 1 V n
Pontus, Roman diocese ..... 4 F c
Pontus Euxinus, *mod.* Black Sea ..... 1 U n
Pontus Polemoniacus, province ..... 4 F b
Ponza, island .....15 H m
Poole .....19 J f
Poonah .....30 B c
Popayan .....31 C b
Poperinghe (or Poperingue)...20 E a
Populonia 7V
Porchester .....10 F j
Porcien, county .....11 F b
Porcupine, river .....31 L k
Pordenone .....26[1] C e
Porhoet, viscounty .....11 B c
Porolissum ..... 3 E b
Porrentruy, *Ger.* Pruntrut....18 D e
Port au Prince .....31 S p
Port Elizabeth .....30 J t
Porte Longone .....21[2] C c
Port Florence .....30 K p
Port Mahon .....21 E e
Port Natal, inlet .....30 G r
Porto, *see* Oporto .....15 M e
Porto Alegre .....31 E e
Porto Cabello .....31 D a
Portoferrajo .....25 L k
Porto Maurizio .....15 F l
Porto Novo, in Africa .....30 G o
Porto Novo, in India.....30 O j
Porto Rico (or Puerto Rico), island .....31 T p
Porto Seguro .....31 G d
Port Said .....29 K d
Portsmouth .....10 F j
Portugal, county, 1096 ..... 9[1] C c
Portugal, exclusion of, from South America.....31
Portugal, kingdom, 1190 ..... 9 B b
Portugal, kingdom, *15 cent.* ...15 M
Portugal, kingdom, *16 cent* .. .17 C f
Portugal, kingdom, *18 cent.* ...24 C f
Portugal, kingdom, 1810. .....26 A d
Portugal, kingdom, *19 cent.* ...27 D f
Portugal, kingdom, *20 cent.* ...32 E g
Portuguese East Africa.....30 K r
Portuguese Guinea, colony....30 E n
Portguese West Africa, colony, *see* Angola .....30 H r
Portumna .....19 C p
Portus Augusti ..... 3[2] B g
Portus Dubris (or Dubræ), *mod.* Dover.....10[1] D f
Portus Lemanis, later Lymne..10[1] D f
Portus Magnus, strait .....10[1] C g
Portus Magus ..... 4 B c
Porus, Kingdom of ..... 2[2] G c
Posen .....23 J b
Posen, province .....28 H b
Posen, seat of bishop .....13 H b
Posidonia, Greek colony..... 2[1] C a
Potaissa ..... 3 E b
Potchefstroom .....30 J s
Potenza .....15 J m
Poti .....23[2] E d
Potidæa ..... 2 D a
Potomac, river.....31 S n
Potosi .....31 D d
Potsdam .....18 F h
Powys, division of Wales .....10 D o
Powysland, lordship .....10 J d
Prachin.....13 F d
Præneste ..... 3[2] D d
Prævalitana, province ..... 4 E b
Praga .....23 K b
Pragelas .....20 G d
Prague .....18 H c
Prague, seat of bishop .....13 G c
Prasiæ, in Attica ..... 2 E d
Prasiæ, in Laconia ..... 2 C d
Praslin .....20 F b
Prato.....15 G l
Prefectures, Roman 4
Pregel, river .....22[1] J a
Prémontré .....20 E b
Prenzlau .....14 J g
Preparis, island .....30 R j
Presidii, state .....21[2] C c
Pressburg .....18 J d
Presteign .....19 J d
Preston .....10 K c
Prestonpans .....19 D g
Pretoria .....30 J s
Prevesa .....21 I e
Priapus ..... 2 K k
Pribilof Islands .....31 J l
Priene ..... 2 K m
Prignitz (or Priegnitz), district..18 F b
Prince Albert Land .....31 O
Prince Edward Island, province .....31 T m
Prince of Wales, island.....31 M l
Prince of Wales, island.....31 Q
Prince Patrick, island .....31 N
Prince's Island, or Isla do Principe.....30 G o
Principality of Wales .....10 H d
Pripet, river .....23 M b
Prishtina .....23 J f
Pritzlawa .....13 F b
Pritzwalk .....14[2] D c
Prochyta, island, east of Ænaria
Procida, island.....15 H m
Proconnesus, island ..... 2 K k
Prome .....30 S h
Pronni ..... 2 A c
Propontis, *mod.* Sea of Marmora ..... 1 U n
Prosacus .....(lower map) 9 B a
Prote, island ..... 2 B d
Provence, county, *12 cent.* ....13[2] B d
Provence, county, *14 cent.* ....12 G e
Provence, county, *15 cent.*....12 X x
Provence, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 E d
Provence, province and government .....20 F e
Provincia, or Provence, district. 5 C b
Provins .....11 E c
Prudhoe .....10 L b
Prüm .....14 D c
Prüm, monastery .....13 C c
Pruntrut, or Porrentruy .....22 B e
Prussia, duchy .....22[1] J a
Prussia, kingdom, early *18 cent.* .....21 I b
Prussia, kingdom in 1789. ....24 H c
Prussia, kingdom, 1807–1809..26[1] C a
Prussia, kingdom, 1810 .....26 C b
Prussia, kingdom, *19 cent.* 28
Prussia, East .....22 O f
Prussia, New East .....22 P g
Prussia, South .....22 N h
Prussia, West .....22 N g
Prussia, West and East, provinces .....28 J b
Prussians, people ..... 8 F a
Pruvinum, *Lat.* for Provins
Przemysl .....23 K c
Psacum, promontory ..... 2 G j
Pskof .....17 J b
Psophis ..... 2 B d
Psyra, island ..... 2 H g
Pteleum ..... 2 C b
Pteria ..... 1 U o
Ptolemais, or Acca (or Acco), *see* Saint Jean d'Acre..... 9[2] C d
Ptolemais, in Cyrenaica ..... 3 E c
Ptolemais, in Egypt ..... 3 F d
Pucklechurch.....10 E o
Puebla .....31 Q p
Puerto Cabello, *see* Porto Cabello .....31 D a
Puerto Rico, island, *see* Porto Rico .....31 T p
Puigcerda .....20 D e
Puiset, le .....11 D c
Pungo Ndongo.....30 H p
Punjab (or Punjaub), province.30 N e
Punta Arenas.....31 D h
Puteoli ..... 3 D b
Pura ..... 1 X p
Puri.....30 Q h
Purus, river .....31 D c
Putivl .....23[2] D c
Puttiala, *see* Patiala .....30 B a
Putumayo, river, *see* Içá .....31 C c
Putzig .....18 J g
Puy, le .....11 E d
Puy de Dôme, department.....25 E e
Pydna ..... 3 E b
Pylos ..... 2 B e
Pyramus, river ..... 1 K k
Pyrenees, mountains .....20 C e
Pyrenées Orientales, department .....25 E f
Pyrgi ..... 3[2] C c
Pyrmont .....28 D b

Quadi, people ..... 4 D b
Quarter of the Inn, or Innviertel, district .....22 E d
Quarto .....29 B b
Quathlamba, mountains, *see* Drakensberg .....30 J s

Quatre Vallées, district ..... 20 T k
Quatre Vallées, viscounty .... 12 D e
Quebec ..... 31 S m
Quebec, or Lower Canada, province ..... 31 S m
Quedlinburg ..... 22 J h
Quedlinburg, fortified place and monastery ..... 13 E c
Queenborough ..... 19 M e
Queen Charlotte Islands ..... 31 M l
Queens County, shire, or county ..... 19 C o
Queenstown ..... 19 E p
Quercy and Rouergue, intendancy ..... 20 T j
Queretaro ..... 31 P o
Querfurt ..... 18 J k
Quesada ..... 15 P g
Quesnoy, le ..... 20 E a
Quetta ..... 30 M e
Quiberon ..... 20 B c
Quierzy, or Kiersy 7II
Quilimane ..... 30 K r
Quimper ..... 20 B c
Quimper, seat of bishop ..... 11 A c
Quimperlé ..... 12 O k
Quina ..... 30 K m
Quito ..... 31 C c
Quorra, river, *see* Niger ..... 30 G n

Raba, *Lat.* for Raab (river)
Rabat ..... 30 F l
Rabba ..... 30 G o
Raçappa, *see* Reseph ..... 1 P g
Racca (or Rakka), at or near site of *anc.* Callinicum ..... 9^2 E c
Radantia, *Lat.* for Rednitz (river)
Radcot Bridge ..... 10 L e
Radnor ..... 19 H d
Radnor, lordship ..... 10 J d
Radnor, shire, or county ..... 19 H d
Radom ..... 23 K c
Radstadt ..... 22 E e
Rætia I, II, provinces ..... 4 D b
Rætia, region ..... 13 D e
Raglan Castle ..... 19^1 D f
Ragusa ..... 8 E b
Ragusa, republic ..... 25 O k
Rain ..... 18 E k
Rainy, river ..... 31 Q m
Rais, seigniory ..... 11 C c
Rajputana (or Rajpootana), states ..... 30 N f
Rakka, *see* Racca ..... 9^2 E c
Rambacia ..... 2^2 F c
Rambouillet ..... 20 M g
Ramillies ..... 21 E b
Ramleh (or Ramla) ..... 9^2 C e
Ramnus, *see* Rhamnus ..... 2 E c
Rampore (or Rampur) ..... 30 O f
Ramri, island ..... 30 R h
Ramsbury ..... 10 E n
Rangoon ..... 30 S h
Rann of Cutch, marsh ..... 30 N g
Raphia (or Raphiki) ..... 1 P g
Rapperswil ..... 14 D g
Rasgrad ..... 29 Q f
Rastatt ..... 21 F c
Ratæ, *mod.* Leicester ..... 10^1 C e
Rathenow ..... 18 F h
Rathlin, island ..... 19 A n
Ratibor ..... 18 J j
Ratibor, duchy ..... 13^2 E c
Ratisbon, or Regensburg ..... 18 G d
Ratisbon, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ... 14 G d
Ratisbon, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ... 18 G d
Ratisbon, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ... 22 E d
Ratisbon, principality ..... 26 G b
Ratisbon, seat of bisnop ..... 13 F d
Ratzeburg ..... 18 F b
Ratzeburg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* .. 14 F b
Ratzeburg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .. 18 F b
Raudian Plain, or Campi Raudii, plain just east of Vercellæ
Ravenna ..... 15 H k
Ravensberg, county, *15 cent.* ... 14 E b
Ravensberg, county, *16 cent.* ... 18 E b
Ravensberg, county, *17 cent.* ... 18 D h
Ravensberg, county, *18 cent.* ... 22 C b
Ravensburg ..... 13^2 B c
Ravenspur, or Ravenspurne ... 10 N c
Ravenstein ..... 18 B j
Ravenstein, seigniory ..... 22 A c
Ravi, river ..... 30 N e
Rawa ..... 23 J c
Rawal Pindi ..... 30 B a
Rawson ..... 31 D g
Ray, cape ..... 31 U m
Ré, island ..... 20 C c
Reading ..... 10 M e
Reate ..... 4 D b
Recife, or Pernambuco ..... 31 G c
Recklinghausen ..... 22 B c
Reculver (or Reculvers) ..... 10^1 D f
Red, river ..... 31 Q m
Red, river ..... 31 Q n
Redarians, people ..... 13 F b
Redesdale, franchise district ... 10 K a
Redon ..... 11 B c
Redonis, *Lat.* for Rennes
Red Russia, region ..... 23^2 C c
Red Sand Desert, *see* Great Nafud ..... 6 E c
Red Sea ..... 1 D d
Ree, lough (or lake) ..... 19 C o
Reepsholt, monastery ..... 13 C b
Reganesburg, *Lat.* for Ratisbon (or Regensburg)
Regen, river ..... 13 F d
Regensburg, *see* Ratisbon ..... 18 G d
Regenstein ..... 22 J h
Reggio, in northern Italy ..... 15 G k
Reggio, in southern Italy ..... 15 J n
Regina ..... 31 P l
Regina Castra, or Regina, *mod.* Ratisbon ..... 3 D b
Regium, *Lat.* for Riez
Regni, *mod.* Chichester ..... 10^1 C g
Regnitz, river ..... 13 E d
Regnum Jurense, kingdom, *see* Burgundy (Upper) 7III
Regulbium, *mod.* Reculver (or Reculvers) ..... 10^1 D f
Rehoboth ..... 30 H s
Reichenau, in Lake Constance . 14 E g
Reichenau, in Saxony ..... 22 E c
Reichenau, monastery ..... 13 D e
Reichenbach ..... 22 M h
Reichenberg ..... 22 L h
Reichenweier ..... 22 B d
Reichersberg, monastery ..... 13^2 C c
Reigate ..... 10 M e
Reims (or Rheims) ..... 20 F b
Reims, county ..... 11 F b
Reims, Kingdom of, or of Theodoric (or Thierry) ..... 5 C g
Reims, seat of archbishop .... 11 F b
Reindeer, lake ..... 31 P l
Reinstein, *see* Regenstein ..... 22 J h
Remi, or Remis, *Lat.* for Reims
Rendsburg ..... 18 D g
Renfrew, shire, or county .... 19 D i
Rennes ..... 20 C b
Rennes, generality ..... 20 S g
Rennes, seat of bishop ..... 11 C c
Reno, river ..... 15 D b
Rense (or Rhense) ..... 14 D c
Renty ..... 20 D a
Renus, river, *mod.* Reno ..... 3^2 C b
Repton ..... 10 D n
Resaca de la Palma, battle, near Brownsville
Reseph (or Resapha) ..... 1 P g
Retford ..... 19 L c
Rethel ..... 11 F b
Rethel, county ..... 12 X u
Reuss, county ..... 22 D c
Reuss, principalities ... (note) 28
Reutlingen ..... 18 E d
Reval ..... 17 I b
Revilla Gigedo Islands ..... 16 B d
Reykjavik ..... 32 B b
Rha, river, *mod.* Volga ..... 1 W n
Rhætia, *see* Rætia
Rhagæ ..... 1 M k
Rhamnus ..... 2 E c
Rheda ..... 22 H h
Rhegium, *mod.* Reggio ..... 4 D c
Rheims, *see* Reims ..... 20 F b
Rheinfelden ..... 13 C e
Rheinfels ..... 22 B c
Rheinpfalz, *Ger.* for Rhine Palatinate, or Rhenish Bavaria . 28 C d
Rheinsberg ..... 22 K g
Rhein Thal, *Ger.* for Rhine Valley
Rhenish Bavaria, or Rhine Palatinate, province ..... 28 C d
Rhenish Franconia, *see* western div. of Franconia ..... 13 D d
Rhenish Palatinate ..... 22 B d
Rhense, *see* Rense ..... 14 D c
Rhenus, river, *mod.* Rhine
Rhetra ..... 13 F b
Rhine, river ..... 13 C c
Rhine, Confederation of ..... 26^1 B
Rhine, Lower, province ..... 28 C c
Rhine, Palatinate of ..... 14 H h
Rhine Palatinate, or Rhenish Bavaria ..... 28 C d
Rhin et Moselle, department ... 25 G b
Rhine Valley, district ..... 14 E g
Rhium, promontory ..... 2 B c
Rhodæ, Greek colony ..... 2^1 B a
Rhodanus, river, *mod.* Rhone
Rhodes ..... 4 E c
Rhodes, island ..... 2 J h
Rhodesia, British possession .. 30 J r
Rhodopa (or Rhodope), province ..... 4 E b
Rhodope, mountain ..... 2 H f
Rhône, department ..... 25 F e
Rhone (or Rhône), river ..... 20 F d
Rhos, lordship ..... 10 J c
Rhosus (or Rhossus) ..... 8 G c
Rhuddlan ..... 10 J c
Rhuvoniog, lordship ..... 10 J c
Rhyndacus, river ..... 2 K g
Riazan, *see* Ryazan ..... 23^2 D c
Ribagorce, county ..... 11 C f
Ribble, river ..... 10 K c
Ribchester ..... 10^1 B d
Ribe ..... 28 P g
Ribemont ..... 7 D c
Riberac ..... 11 D d
Ribnitz ..... 18 F g
Richborough ..... 10^1 D f
Richelieu ..... 20 D c
Richmond, or Sheen ..... 19 F a
Richmond, in York ..... 19 K b
Ricomagus, *Lat.* for Riom
Riesenberg ..... 14 G d
Rieux ..... 20 D e
Riez ..... 20 G e
Riga ..... 17 I b
Riga, gulf ..... 23 E c
Rimini ..... 15 H k
Rinteln ..... 18 D h
Rio de Janeiro ..... 31 F e
Rio de la Plata, river ..... 31 E f
Rio de las Balsas, river ..... 31 P p
Rio de Oro, colony ..... 30 E m
Rio de Oro, river ..... 30 E m
Rio Grande, river ..... 31 P o
Rio Grande de Santiago, *see* Santiago (river) ..... 31 P o
Rio Grande do Sul ..... 31 E f
Rioja ..... 31 D e
Riom ..... 11 E d
Riom, generality ..... 20 U j
Riomum, *Lat.* for Riom
Rio Muni, Spanish colony .... 30 G o
Rion, river, *see anc.* Phasis .... 1 V n
Ripon ..... 10 L b
Ripuarian Franks, people .... 4 C a
Ritzebüttel ..... 18 E b
Rivoli ..... 25 L j
Roanne ..... 20 F c
Roanoke, river ..... 31 S n
Roba el-Khali, desert ..... 6 F c
Rochdale ..... 19 J c
Rochechouart ..... 11 D d
Roche-Dagout ..... 11 E d
Rochefort, on the Charente ... 25 C d
Rochefort, s. w. of Paris ..... 11 E c
Rochefoucault, la ..... 11 D d
Rochelle, la ..... 20 C c
Rochelle, la, generality ..... 20 S b

Rochester ..... 19 M e
Rochester, seat of bishop ..... 10 N e
Rochlitz ..... 18 G c
Rockingham ..... 10 M d
Rocky Mountains ..... 31 O
Rocroi (or Rocroy) ..... 20 F b
Rodez ..... 20 E d
Rodez, seat of bishop ..... 7 D d
Rodomum, *Lat.* for Rouen
Rodosto ..... 23 K f
Roer, department ..... 25 G b
Roer, river ..... 25 G b
Roermond ..... 14[2] C d
Rohan ..... 20 B b
Rohilcund, or Rohilkhand, district ..... 30 B b
Roidomna, *Lat.* for Roanne
Roma, *mod.* Rome ..... 3 D b
Romagna, district, *10–12 cent.* .. 13 L h
Romagna, district, *15 cent.* ..... 15 H k
Roman Britain ..... 10[1]
Roman Colonies ..... 3[2]
Roman Dioceses 4
Roman Empire, development of 3
Roman Empire, later fourth cent. 4
Roman Empire, Eastern, 1096. 9[1] F c
Roman Empire, Eastern, 1190. 9 E c
Roman Empire, Eastern, *see* Eastern Roman Empire
Roman Empire, Western, *10 cent.* ..... 8 D b
Roman Empire, Western, 1096. 9[1] D c
Roman Empire, Western, 1190. 9 C b
Roman Prefectures 4
Roman Republic ..... 25 M k
Romaniola, district, *13 cent.* ... 15 C b
Romans ..... 25 F e
Rome ..... 4 D b
Rome, City of, diocese ..... 4 D b
Rome, duchy ..... 5 M h
Rome, Environs of ..... 3[2]
Rome, Invasions of, from North 5
Rome, Invasions of, from South and East 6
Romney ..... 10 N f
Romniku Sarat ..... 23 K e
Romorantin ..... 20 D c
Roncaglia ..... 13[2] B d
Roncagua ..... 31 C f
Roncesvalle ..... 7 C d
Ronciglione ..... 21[2] D c
Ronco, river, *see* Bedesis ..... 3[2] D b
Ronda ..... 15 O g
Roosebeke ..... 12 R h
Rosario ..... 31 D f
Roscommon ..... 19 C p
Roscommon, shire, or county . 19 C p
Rosheim ..... 18 C k
Roskilde ..... 23 C c
Roslavl ..... 23[2] D c
Rosnay ..... 11 F c
Ross ..... 10 K e
Ross, shire, or county ..... 19 B j
Rossano ..... 15 K n
Rossbach ..... 22 J h
Rossieny ..... 23 K b
Rosslau ..... 18 F j
Rossstall ..... 13 E d
Rostock ..... 18 G a
Rostof, in Great Russia ..... 23[2] D c
Rostof, on the Don ..... 23[2] D d
Rothenburg ..... 18 F d
Rotomagus, *mod.* Rouen ..... 3 C b
Rotterdam ..... 18 C c
Rottweil ..... 18 D k
Roucy ..... 11 E b
Rouen ..... 20 D b
Rouen, generality ..... 20 T g
Rouen, seat of archbishop .... 11 D b
Rouergue, county, *11 cent.* .... 11 E e
Rouergue, county, *15 cent.* .... 12 W w
Rouey ..... 12 E b
Roumelia, *see* Rumelia ..... 23 C f
Roundway Down ..... 19[1] D f
Roussillon, county, *11 cent.* ... 11 E f
Roussillon, county, *15 cent.* ... 15 S d
Roussillon, province and government ..... 21 E e
Rouvray ..... 12 R j
Roverbella ..... 29 F f
Roveredo (or Rovereto) ..... 18 F f
Rovigno ..... 15 H k
Rovigo ..... 15 G k
Rovuma, river ..... 30 K r
Rowton Heath ..... 19[1] D d
Roxburgh, shire, or county ... 19 D g
Roxolani, people ..... 4 F b
Royan ..... 20 L j
Royston ..... 19 L d
Rubico (or Rubicon), river ... 3[2] D b
Ruden, island ..... 18 F g
Rudolf, lake ..... 30 K o
Rudolstadt ..... 28 E c
Rugby ..... 19 K d
Rügen, island ..... 23 C d
Rügenwalde ..... 14[2] E c
Rugii, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 D a
Rugii, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 E b
Rugii, people, about 476 ..... 5 E a
Ruhr, river ..... 13 C c
Rum, island ..... 10[2] H c
Rum, or Iconium, kingdom, (lower map) 9 D b
Rumania, kingdom ..... 29 Q e
Rumania, principality ..... 29 J a
Rumelia, part of Ottoman Empire ..... 23 C f
Rumelia, Eastern, part of Bulgaria ..... 29 Q f
Rumigny ..... 11 F b
Runnymede ..... 10 M e
Ruperts House ..... 31 S l
Rupert's Land, region ..... 31 R l
Ruppin ..... 18 G b
Ruppin, county, *15 cent.* ..... 14 G b
Ruppin, county, part of Brandenburg ..... 18 G b
Rusaddir ..... 3 B c
Rusellæ ..... 3[2] C c
Russia, Black, region ..... 23[2] C c
Russia, empire ..... 27 M c
Russia, Expansion of, in Europe and the Caucasus ..... 23[2]
Russia, grand duchy, 1096 .... 9[1] G b
Russia, grand duchy, *16 cent.* . 17 K b
Russia, Great, region ..... 23[2] D c
Russia, Little, region ..... 23[2] D c
Russia, principality ..... 8 F a
Russia, Red, region ..... 23[2] C c
Russia, White, region ..... 23[2] D c
Russian Empire in Europe, *20 cent.* ..... 32 c
Rustchuk ..... 29 J b
Ruteni (or Rutenis), *Lat.* for Rodez
Rutland, shire, or county ..... 10 M d
Rütli ..... 14 D h
Rutuli, *anc.* people, in region about Ardea
Rutupiæ, *mod.* Richborough . . 10[1] D f
Ryazan ..... 23[2] D c
Rye ..... 10 N f
Rye, river ..... 19 C n
Rye House ..... 19 M e
Ryknield Way, road, *see* Iknield ..... 10[1] C e
Rylsk ..... 23[2] D c
Rymnik, *see* Romniku Sarat . 23 K e
Ryssel, *Fl.* for Lille
Ryswick ..... 21 E b

Saale, river ..... 13 E c
Saale Circle, *Ger.* Saalkreis, district ..... 22 D c
Saalfeld ..... 13 E c
Saalkreis, *see* Saale Circle, district ..... 22 D c
Saar, river, *see* Sarre ..... 25 G c
Saarbrücken ..... 14 D d
Saarlouis ..... 18 C k
Saarwerden ..... 18 D d
Saaz (or Saatz) ..... 18 G c
Saba, island just n. w. of Saint Eustache
Sabatinus, lake ..... 3[2] B f
Sabina, district ..... 15 H l
Sabine, river ..... 31 Q n
Sabini, people ..... 3[2] D c
Sable, cape ..... 31 T m
Sable, island ..... 31 U m
Sables-d'Olonne, les ..... 20 C e
Sabrata ..... 3 D c
Sabrina, river, *mod.* Severn .... 10[1] B e
Sacaraucæ, people. ..... 2[2] E b
Sacco, river, *see* Tolerus ..... 3[2] D d
Sacer, mountain ..... 3[2] C f
Sachsenberg ..... 18 J k
Sacile ..... 26[1] C e
Säckingen ..... 18 D l
Sacramento, river ..... 31 N n
Sacred Mount, mountain, *see* Sacer ..... 3[2] C f
Sada ..... 6 F d
Sadjistan, region ..... 6 H b
Sadowa ..... 28 S j
Safed ..... 9[2] C d
Saffarids, dominions of ..... 6[2] J c
Safi (Saffi) ..... 30 F l
Sagan ..... 18 H c
Sagids, dominion of. ..... 6[2] G b
Sagii, *Lat.* for Séez
Sagres ..... 24 C f
Sagrus, river, *mod.* Sangro .... 3[2] E c
Saguenay, river ..... 31 S m
Saguntum ..... 3 C c
Sahara, desert ..... 30 F m
Saint-Aignan ..... 20 D c
Saint Albans ..... 10 M e
Saint Albans Head, cape ..... 19 J f
Saint Aldhelms, cape, *see* Saint Albans Head ..... 19 J f
Saint-Amand ..... 20 N h
Saint Andrews ..... 19 C g
Saint Andrews, island ..... 31 B a
Saint-Antoine ..... 20 F d
Saint Asaph, seat of bishop ... 10 J c
Saint Augustine ..... 31 R o
Saint Bees Head, cape ..... 19 H b
Saint Bernard, Great, pass .... 13 C f
Saint-Bertrand ..... 20 D e
Saint Brides Bay ..... 19 F e
Saint-Brieuc ..... 20 B b
Saint-Brieuc, seat of bishop ... 11 B c
Saint Christopher, island just s. w. of Saint Eustache
Saint-Claude ..... 20 F e
Saint-Claude, monastery ..... 11 F d
Saint-Cloud ..... 20 N g
Saint Croix, river ..... 31 T m
Saint Croix (or Sainte Croix), island ..... 31 T p
Saint David, Fort ..... 30 F k
Saint Davids ..... 19 F e
Saint Davids, seat of bishop ... 10 G e
Saint-Denis ..... 20 N g
Saint-Denis, monastery ..... 7 D c
Saint-Dizier ..... 11 F c
Saint Elias, mountain ..... 31 L k
Sainte Marie, cape ..... 30 L s
Sainte Marie, island ..... 30 L r
Saintes ..... 20 C d
Saintes, county ..... 11 C d
Saintes, seat of bishop ..... 11 C d
Saint-Etienne ..... 32 G e
Saint Eustache, or Saint Eustatius, island ..... 31 T p
Saint-Fagans ..... 19[1] C f
Saint-Fargeau ..... 11 E c
Saint-Florentin ..... 11 E c
Saint-Flour ..... 20 E d
Saint-Flour, monastery ..... 11 E d
Saint Gall ..... 14 E g
Saint Gall, monastery ..... 7 F c
Saint-Gaudens ..... 20 D e
Saint George, Fort, *see* Madras . 30 P j
Saint-Georges ..... 9[2] C e
Saint George's Channel ..... 19 F e
Saint-Germain ..... 20 D b
Saint Germans ..... 10 H f
Saint-Gilles ..... 11 F e
Saint Gotthard, *see* Sankt Gotthard ..... 18 J e
Saint Gotthard, pass ..... 14 D h
Saint Helena, island ..... 16 G e

Saint Hubert, monastery ....13 B c
Saint Ives ....19 F f
Saint James of Compostella, *see* Santiago de Compostella .15 M d
Saint James Palace ....19 G a
Saint Jean d'Acre ....9[2] C d
Saint-Jean-d'Angély ....20 C d
Saint-Jean-de-Luz ....25 C f
Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne ....20 G d
Saint John, island ....31 T p
Saint Johns ....31 U m
Saint Johns, river ....31 T m
Saint-Josse ....12 L n
Saint Just, or San Just, or Yuste 17 C e
Saint Kevern ....19 F f
Saint Lawrence, gulf ....31 T m
Saint Lawrence, island ....31 H
Saint Lawrence, river ....31 S m
Saint Lazarus Islands, or Philippines ....16 O d
Saint-Lizier, seat of bishop ...11 D e
Saint-Lô ....11 C b
Saint Louis, in Africa ....30 E n
Saint Louis, on the Mississippi 31 Q n
Saint Lucia, bay ....30 G r
Saint Lucia, lake ....30 G p
Saint-Maixent ....11 C d
Saint-Malo ....20 B b
Saint-Malo, seat of bishop ....11 C c
Saint Martin, island ....31 T p
Saint Mawes ....19 G f
Saint-Menehould ....11 F b
Saint Michael ....31 J k
Saint-Nazaire ....32 F e
Saint-Omer ....11 E b
Saintonge, province ....12 U w
Saintonge and Angoumois, government ....20 C d
Saintonge and Aunis, intendancy ....20 S j
Saint-Papoul ....20 E e
Saint-Paul ....20 F d
Saint-Paul, seat of bishop ....11 F e
Saint Paul de Loanda, *see* Loanda ....30 H p
Saint Petersburg ....23 G c
Saint Pierre, island ....31 U m
Saint-Pol ....20 E a
Saint-Pol, county ....11 E b
Saint-Pol-de-Léon ....20 A b
Saint-Pons ....20 E e
Saint-Quentin ....11 E b
Saint-Riquier (or Saint-Ricquier), monastery ....11 E b
Saint Roque, cape ....16 F e
Saint-Sauveur, island ....11 C b
Saint Simeon, *mod.* Suédiah (or Sueidieh), harbor of Antioch. 9[2] C b
Saint Thomas, island in West Indies ....31 T p
Saint Thomas, island off Guinea coast ....30 G o
Saint-Trond, monastery ....13 B c
Saint-Vaast, or Saint-Vaast de la Hougue ....12 K o
Saint-Valery ....12 L n
Saint-Vandrille, monastery ... 7 D c
Saint-Venant ....20 E a
Saint Vincent, cape ....15 M g
Saint Vincent, island ....31 T p
Saint-Yrieix ....20 M j
Sais ....1 C b
Sakalava, tribes ....30 L r
Sakaria, river ....29 K b
Sala ....3 B c
Saladin, dominions of ....9 E c
Salado, river ....31 D e
Salado, river ....31 D f
Salago ....30 F o
Salamanca ....15 O e
Salamantica, *mod.* Salamanca . 3 B b
Salamis, in Cyprus ....1 P g
Salamis, island ....2 D d
Salamis, on island of Salamis .. 2 D d
Salankamen, *see* Slankamen .. 23 C e
Salbai ....30 O f
Saldæ ....3 C c
Salem ....30 O j
Salerno ....15 J m
Salerno, principality, *10 cent.* ... 8 E b
Salerno, principality, *10–12 cent.* ....13 N k
Salernum, *mod.* Salerno ....3[2] E d
Salford ....19 J c
Salian Franks, people .... 4 C a
Salins ....20 F c
Salisbury, in Africa ....30 K r
Salisbury, in England ....19 K e
Salisbury, seat of bishop ....10 L e
Sallentinum, promontory or cape ....3[2] F e
Salm ....22 B d
Salo ....25 L j
Salodurum (or Salodorum), *Lat.* for Soleure (or Solothurn)
Salome ....9[2] D d
Salona, in Greece ....23 J g
Salona Bay, gulf, *see* Crissa .... 2 C c
Salonæ, *mod.* Salona in Austria .... 3 D b
Salonica, or Saloniki ....23 J f
Salonica, gulf ....23 J g
Saloniki, or Salonica ....29 H b
Salop, or Shropshire, shire, or county ....10 K d
Salsette, island ....30 N h
Salso, river ....15 J o
Salta ....31 D e
Saltash ....19 G f
Saltillo ....31 P o
Salt Lake, Great ....31 O m
Saluzzo ....15 E k
Salvador, state ....31 R p
Salwin, river ....30 S g
Salymdessus .... 2 L k
Salza ....13[2] C b
Salzach, river ....18 G e
Salzburg ....18 G e
Salzburg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* .. 14 G e
Salzburg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .. 18 G e
Salzburg, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* .. 22 E e
Salzburg, electorate ....26 H b
Salzburg, part of Austrian Empire ....28 F e
Salzburg, seat of archbishop .. 13 F e
Salzwedel ....13 E b
Samanids, dominions of .... 6[2] J b
Samara ....23[2] F c
Samara, *Lat.* for Somme and for Sambre, rivers
Samarabriva, *Lat.* for Amiens
Samarkand .... 6 H b
Samathan ....11 D e
Sambre, river ....25 F b
Sambre et Meuse, department 25 F b
Same .... 2 A c
Samnites, *anc.* people, *see* Samnium
Samnium, province .... 4 D b
Samnium, region .... 3 E d
Samogitia, district ....17 I b
Samonium, promontory .... 2 J j
Samos .... 2 J h
Samos, island .... 2 J h
Samos, theme .... 8 F c
Samosata .... 3 F c
Samosierra ....26 A c
Samothrace, island .... 2 H f
Samoyedes, people ....23[2] F b
Samsun ....32 O f
Sana .... 6 F d
San Ambrosio, island ....31 C e
San Antioco, island ....29 B e
San Antonio ....31 Q o
San Cristobal ....31 Q p
Sanctus Ægidius, *Lat.* for Saint-Gilles
Sanctus Dionysius, *Lat.* for Saint-Denis
Sanctus Gallus, *Lat.* for Saint Gall
Sandal Castle ....19[1] E d
Sandomirz (or Sandomierz, or Sandomir) ....23 K c
Sandwich ....10 O e
San Felice, *see* Circei .... 3[2] D d
San Felipe de Jativa, *see* Xativa ....15 Q f
San Felix, island ....31 B e
San Francisco ....31 N n
San Francisco, river ....16 F e
Sangarius, river, *mod.* Sakaria. 1 K j
San Germano ....13[2] C e
San Gimignano ....15 G l
San Giuliano, mountain, *see* Eryx .... 3[2] D e
Sangro, river ....15 J l
San Ildefonso, or La Granja ...21 D d
Sanitium, *Lat.* for Senez
San Jacinto ....31 Q n
San Joaquin, river ....31 N n
San Jorge, gulf ....31 D g
San Jorge da Mina ....16 G d
San José ....31 R q
San Juan, in Argentine Republic ....31 D f
San Juan, in Porto Rico, or San Juan Bautista ....31 T p
San Juan, river ....31 R p
San Juan de Ulloa (Ulúa), fort protecting harbor of Vera Cruz
San Just, *see* Saint Just ....17 C e
Sankt Gallen, *Ger.* for Saint Gall ....14 E g
Sankt Goar ....22 B c
Sankt Goar, monastery ....13 C c
Sankt Gotthard, or Saint Gotthard ....18 J e
Sankt Jacob ....14 C g
Sankt Lambrecht, monastery .. 13 G e
Sankt Pölten ....13 G d
Sankuru, river ....30 J p
San Lucar ....15 N g
San Lucas, cape ....31 O o
San Luis ....31 D f
San Luis Potosi ....31 P o
San Marino ....15 H l
San Marino, republic ....29 D c
San Matias, gulf ....31 D g
San Michele ....13 S n
San Miguel, *see* Piura ....16 D e
San Miniato ....15 G l
San Pietro, island ....29 B e
Sanpo (or Sanpu), river ....30 Q f
San Salvador ....31 R p
San Salvador, island ....16 D c
Sansane Mangu ....30 F n
San Sebastian ....26 A c
San Severino ....13[2] D e
San Stefano, in Italy .... 29 C c
San Stefano, on Sea of Marmora .... 29 R f
Santa Cruz, or Santa Cruz de la Sierra ....31 D d
Santa Cruz, island, *see* Saint Croix .... 31 T p
Santa Cruz, river ....31 D h
Santa Fé, in Spain ....17 D f
Santa Fé, in North America .. 31 P n
Santa Fé, viceroyalty ...(note) 31 B h
Santa Fé de Bogotá, *see* Bogotá 31 C b
Santa Lucia ....29 G e
Santa Lucia, island ....31 T p
Santa Marta ....31 C a
Santander ....15 P d
Santarem .... 9 B c
Santiago, in Argentine Republic ....31 D e
Santiago, in Chili ....31 C f
Santiago, in Cuba ....31 S p
Santiago, river ....31 P o
Santiago de Compostella ....15 M d
Santo Domingo ....31 T p
Santo Domingo, island, *see* Haiti ....31 S p
Santo Domingo, state, *see* Dominican Republic ....31 S p
Santones, *Lat.* for Saintes
Santos .... 31 F e
São Luiz do Maranhão, *see* Maranhão ....31 F c
Saone .... 9[2] D c
Saône, river ....11 F d
Saône et Loire, department. ...25 F d

Saones ..... 11 D c
São Paolo de Loanda, *see* Loanda ..... 30 H p
São Paulo ..... 31 F e
São Salvador de Bahia, *see* Bahia ..... 31 G d
São Thomé, island, *see* Saint Thomas ..... 30 G o
Saracens, dominions of ..... 8 c
Saracens, *see* also Mohammedans
Saragossa ..... 15 Q e
Sarai, or Serai, ruins of ..... 23[2] E d
Sarajevo ..... 23 H f
Saratof ..... 23[2] E c
Saravus (or Saroa), *Lat.* for Sarre (river)
Sardes, *see* Sardis ..... 1 H k
Sardica (or Serdica) ..... 4 E b
Sardinia, island, *10 cent.* ..... 8 D b
Sardinia, kingdom, *15 cent.* ..... 15 F m
Sardinia, kingdom, *16 cent.* ..... 17 F f
Sardinia, kingdom, *18 cent* ..... 21[2] AB
Sardinia, kingdom, 1789 ..... 24 F e
Sardinia, kingdom, 1806 ..... 26 F l
Sardinia, kingdom, 1810 ..... 26 B c
Sardinia, kingdom, *19 cent.* ..... 29 B
Sardinia, province ..... 4 C b
Sardis ..... 1 H k
Sarepta ..... 9[2] C d
Sargans ..... 14 E g
Sari ..... 6 G b
Sarlat ..... 20 D d
Sarmatia, region ..... 3 F a
Sarmatians, people ..... 1 V n
Sarmizegetusa ..... 3 E b
Sarnen ..... 14 D h
Sarn Helen, road ..... 10[1] B e
Sarnius, river ..... 1 X o
Saronic Gulf ..... 2 D d
Sarre, department ..... 25 G c
Sarre (or Saar), river ..... 25 G c
Sarsina ..... 15 D c
Sart, *see* Sardis ..... 1 H k
Sarta, *Lat.* for Sarthe (river)
Sartene ..... 20 A b
Sarthe, department ..... 25 D d
Sarthe, river ..... 20 D c
Sarum, Old, *see* Old Sarum ..... 10[1] C f
Sarus, river ..... 1 D a
Sarzana ..... 15 F k
Sasbach ..... 22 C d
Saskatchewan, province ..... 31 P l
Saskatchewan, river ..... 31 P l
Sassanids, kingdom of, or Persia ..... 6 M g
Sassari ..... 15 F m
Satala ..... 4 F b
Satara ..... 30 B c
Satricum, Latin colony, n. e. of Antium
Sattara, *see* Satara ..... 30 B c
Saturnia ..... 3[2] C c
Saucourt 7III
Saugona, *Lat.* for Saône (river)
Sault Ste. Marie ..... 31 R m
Saumur ..... 11 C c
Saumurois, government ..... 20 C c
Savannah ..... 31 R n
Savannah, river ..... 31 R n
Savaria ..... 3 D b
Save, river, *anc.* Savus ..... 7 H d
Savenay ..... 25 B d
Savia, province ..... 4 D b
Savona ..... 15 F k
Savoy, county ..... 13[2] B d
Savoy, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 15 E k
Savoy, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 17 F d
Savoy, duchy, early *18 cent.* ..... 21 F c
Savoy, duchy, 1860 ..... 29 A b
Savoy, province ..... 25 G e
Sawantwari (or Sawuntwaree) ..... 30 N h
Sax ..... 14 E g
Saxa Rubra ..... 3[2] C f
Saxe-Altenburg, duchy (note) 28
Saxe-Coburg, principality (note) 28
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, duchy (note) 28
Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg, duchy (note) 28
Saxe-Hildburghausen, duchy (note) 28
Saxe-Lauenburg, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 F b
Saxe-Lauenburg, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 F b
Saxe-Meiningen, pr'c'ty (note) 28
Saxe - Meiningen - Hildburghausen, duchy ..... (note) 28
Saxe-Weimar, grand duchy (note) 28
Saxe-Wittenberg, duchy ..... 14 J h
Saxon Duchies, or Thuringian States, *17 cent.* ..... 18 E j
Saxon duchies, *18 cent.* ..... 22 D c
Saxonia Transalbina, region, *see* Nordalbingia ..... 7 F b
Saxons, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 C a
Saxons, people, about 476 ..... 5 B
Saxons, people, about 476 ..... 5 D
Saxony, duchy, *10–12 cent.* ..... 13 D b
Saxony, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 J l
Saxony, electorate, *15 cent.* ..... 14 G c
Saxony, electorate, *16 cent.* ..... 18 G c
Saxony, electorate, *16 cent.* ..... 18 K k
Saxony, electorate, *17 cent.* ..... 18 F j
Saxony, electorate, *18 cent.* ..... 22 E c
Saxony, kingdom, *19 cent.* ..... 28 F c
Saxony, part of Franklin Emp. 7 F b
Saxony, province ..... 28 E b
Saxony (Albertine), 1485–1547. 18 G c
Saxony (Albertine), after Wittenberg Capitulation ..... 18 K k
Saxony (Ernstine), 1485–1547. 18 G c
Saxony (Ernstine), after Wittenberg Capitulation ..... 18 J i
Say ..... 30 G n
Sayn ..... 22 B c
Sayn, county ..... 22 B c
Scaldis, *Lat.* for Scheldt (river)
Scamander, river ..... 2 J g
Scandelion ..... 9[2] C d
Scandia, region ..... 3 D a
Scania, part of Sweden ..... 23 C c
Scarborough ..... 10 M b
Schaffhausen ..... 18 E e
Schaffhausen, Swiss canton ..... 14 D g
Schauenburg, *see* Schaumburg
Schaumburg (or Schauenburg). 14 E b
Schaumburg, castle ..... 13[2] B b
Schaumburg, county ..... 14 E b
Schaumburg-Lippe, principality 28 D b
Scheldt, river, *Fr.* Escaut ..... 20 F a
Schenil, river, *see* Jenil ..... 15 O g
Schenkenschanz ..... 18 C j
Scheveningen ..... 18 B h
Schlei, river ..... 13 D a
Schleiz ..... 28 E c
Schlestadt, *see* Schlettstadt ..... 18 C k
Schleswig ..... 18 E a
Schleswig, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 E a
Schleswig, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 E a
Schleswig, duchy, *17 cent.* ..... 18 D g
Schleswig, duchy, *19 cent.* ..... 28 D a
Schleswig, province ..... 28 P g
Schlettstadt ..... 18 C k
Schleusingen ..... 22 D c
Schlüsselburg, or Nöteborg ..... 17 K b
Schmalkalden ..... 18 F c
Schneidemühl ..... 28 H b
Schönbrunn ..... 26[1] D c
Schonen, *Ger.* for Skåne
Schwabach ..... 18 E k
Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, county ..... 22 D c
Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, principality ..... (note) 28
Schwarzburg - Sondershausen, county ..... 22 D c
Schwarzburg - Sondershausen, principality ..... (note) 28
Schwarzenberg, principality ..... 22 D d
Schwarz Wald, forest, *see* Black Forest ..... 13 D d
Schwaz ..... 26[1] B d
Schwedt ..... 14 H b
Schweidnitz ..... 18 J c
Schweidnitz, principality ..... 14 K h
Schweinfurt ..... 18 E j
Schwerin, in Germany ..... 18 F b
Schwerin, in Poland ..... 18 H b
Schwerin, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..... 14 F b
Schwerin, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..... 18 F b
Schwetz ..... 14 K b
Schwiebus ..... 18 H b
Schwyz ..... 14 D g
Schwyz, Swiss canton ..... 14 D g
Sciacca ..... 15 H o
Sciathos, island ..... 2 D b
Scilly Islands ..... 32 E e
Scinde, province, *see* Sind ..... 30 M f
Scindia, state, *see* Sindhia ..... 30 B b
Scione ..... 2 D b
Sciri, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 E b
Sciri, people, about 476 ..... 5 E a
Scodra, *mod.* Scutari ..... 3 D b
Scone ..... 10[2] L c
Scopi, *see mod.* Uskup ..... 23 C f
Scopia, *mod.* Uskup (lower map) 9 B a
Scotland, in the later middle ages ..... 10[2]
Scotland, kingdom, *16 cent.* ..... 17 D b
Scotland, Modern 19
Scots, people, *5 cent.* ..... 5 B
Scupi, *see mod.* Uskup ..... 23 C f
Scutari, in Asia Minor ..... 29 J b
Scutari, in Balkan Peninsula ..... 23 H f
Scylacium, or Scylletium, or Minervia, *mod.* Squillace ..... 3[2] F e
Scyllæum, promontory ..... 2 D d
Scylletium, *see* Scylacium ..... 3[2] F e
Scyros, island ..... 2 E c
Scythia, province ..... 4 E b
Scythians, people ..... 1 V n
Sea of Aral ..... 1 X n
Seaford ..... 10 N f
Sebaste ..... 9[2] C d
Sebastea ..... 4 F c
Sebastea, theme ..... 8 G c
Sebastopolis, or Phasis ..... 3 G b
Sebesh ..... 23[2] C c
Sebinus, lake, *mod.* Iseo
Secchia, river ..... 13 L h
Secia, river, *mod.* Secchia ..... 3[2] C b
Sedan ..... 28 B d
Sedgemoor ..... 19 J e
Sedunum, *Lat.* for Sion (or Sitten)
Seehausen ..... 14[2] D c
Séez (or Sées) ..... 20 D b
Séez, seat of bishop ..... 7 D c
Segeberg ..... 13[2] C b
Segesta ..... 3[2] D f
Segodunum, *Lat.* for Rodez
Segontium, *mod.* Caernarvon (or Carnarvon) ..... 10[1] A d
Segor ..... 9[2] C e
Segorbe ..... 15 Q f
Segovia ..... 15 O e
Segu, or Segu-Sikoro ..... 30 F n
Segura ..... 15 P f
Segura, river ..... 15 Q f
Segusio (or Segusia), *Lat.* for Susa (in Italy)
Segustero (or Segusterone), *Lat.* for Sisteron
Sein, island ..... 20 A c
Seine, department including Paris ..... 25 E c
Seine, river ..... 20 E b
Seine et Marne, department ..... 25 E c
Seine et Oise, department ..... 25 D c
Seine Inférieure, department ..... 25 D c
Sekkau, monastery ..... 13 G e
Selby ..... 19[1] E d
Sele, river, *see* Silarus ..... 3[2] E d
Seleucia, in Babylonia ..... 3 G c
Seleucia, in Isauria ..... 4 F c
Seleucia, theme ..... 8 G c
Seligenstadt, monastery ..... 13 D c
Selinus ..... 3[2] D f
Selinus, river ..... 2 C c
Seljuks, dominions of, 1096 ..... 9[1] G d
Seljuks, dominions of, *12 cent.* 9 F c
Seljuks, dominions of, *13 cent.* (lower map) 6 D b

Selkirk ..... 19 D g
Selkirk, shire, or county ..... 19 D h
Sellasia ..... 2 C d
Selsey ..... 10 F n
Selymbria ..... 2 L k
Selz ..... 7 F c
Semendria ..... 29 H b
Semigallia, district ..... 17 I b
Seminara ..... 15 J n
Semlin ..... 23 C f
Semnones, people ..... 3 D a
Sempach ..... 14 D g
Semur ..... 11 F c
Semur ..... 11 F d
Sena, or Sena Gallica, *mod.* Sinigaglia ..... 3^2 D c
Sena, in Portuguese East Africa 30 K r
Seneffe ..... 18 B j
Senegal, river ..... 30 E n
Senegal, French colony ..... 30 E n
Senegallia (or Senogallia), *Lat.* for Sinigaglia
Senegal-Niger, Upper, *see* Upper Senegal-Niger
Senez ..... 20 G e
Senkereh, *see* Larsam ..... 1 F b
Senlac, or Hastings ..... 10 N f
Senlis ..... 20 E b
Senlis, seat of bishop ..... 11 E b
Sennar ..... 30 K n
Senones, people ..... 3^2 D c
Senones, *Lat.* for Sens
Sens ..... 20 E b
Sens, county ..... 11 E c
Sens, seat of bishop ..... 11 E c
Sentinum ..... 3^2 D c
Sepharvaim, *see* Sippar ..... 1 E b
Sepias, promontory ..... 2 D b
Septimania, district, early *6 cent.* 5 L b
Septimania, or Gothia, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 D d
Septimer, pass ..... 13 D e
Sepulveda ..... 8 C b
Sequana, *Lat.* for Seine (river)
Serai, *see* Sarai
Serampore (or Serampur) ..... 30 Q g
Serbs, people ..... 7 H d
Serdica (or Sardica) ..... 3 E b
Serena, la ..... 31 C e
Seres ..... 23 J f
Seringapatam ..... 30 B c
Seriphos, island ..... 2 E d
Serpeisk ..... 23^2 D c
Serrey ..... 22 P f
Serrhæ ..... (lower map) 9 B a
Servia, kingdom, *13 cent.* (lower map) 9 A a
Servia, kingdom, *19 cent.* ..... 29 P f
Servia, principality ..... 9^1 E c
Servia, region, *10 cent.* ..... 8 E b
Servia, region, *16 cent.* ..... 17 I e
Servia, region, *17 cent.* ..... 23 C f
Servia, region, *18 cent.* ..... 23 J f
Servia, state, autonomous under Ottomans, *19 cent.* ..... 29 H b
Sesia, river ..... 25 K j
Sestus ..... 2 J f
Setia ..... 3^2 D d
Setif ..... 8 D c
Setubal ..... 15 M f
Sevang, lake, *see* Gokcha ..... 29 N b
Sevastopol ..... 29 K b
Seven Oaks ..... 10 N e
Severn, river, in Canada ..... 31 Q l
Severn, river, in England ..... 10 K e
Severndroog ..... 30 B c
Seversk ..... 23^2 D c
Sevilla, province ..... 15 N g
Seville (or Sevilla) ..... 15 N g
Sèvre Nantaise, river ..... 25 C d
Sèvre Niortaise, river ..... 25 C d
Sézanne ..... 11 E c
Sfax ..... 30 H l
Shabatz ..... 29 G b
Shaftesbury ..... 10 K f
Shah Armen, dominions of ... 9 G c
Shakka, *see* Shekka ..... 30 J n
Shannon, river ..... 19 C p
Shari, river ..... 30 H n
Shaubek, *see* Montreal ..... 9^2 C e
Shaw ..... 19^1 E f
Sheen, *see* Richmond ..... 19 F a
Sheerness ..... 19 M e
Sheffield ..... 19 K c
Shekka ..... 30 J n
Sheliff, river ..... 6 B b
Shelon, river ..... 23^2 C c
Sheppey, island ..... 10 E m
Sherborne (or Sherbourne) ... 10 F o
Sherifmuir ..... 19 C h
's Hertogenbosch, *see* Bosch ... 18 C c
Shetland Islands ..... 17 D a
Shibemba ..... 30 H r
Shin, lake ..... 19 A i
Shinalaph, river, *mod.* Sheliff .. 3 C c
Shinar, *see* Shumer ..... 1 F b
Shipka, pass ..... 29 Q f
Shiraz ..... 6 G c
Shirpurla ..... 1 F b
Shirwan (or Shirvan), region .. 6 F a
Shoebury ..... 10 E m
Sholapore (or Sholapur) ..... 30 O h
Shoreham ..... 10 M f
Shott el Jerid, lake ..... 30 G l
Shrewsbury ..... 10 K d
Shropshire, or Salop, shire, or county ..... 10 K d
Shumer, land ..... 1 F b
Shumla ..... 29 J b
Shusha, town in Karabagh
Shushan, *see* Susa in Persia .... 1 W o
Siberia, region ..... 23^2 G c
Sicani, people ..... 3^2 D f
Sicilia, *mod.* Sicily
Sicilian Sea ..... 2^1 C b
Sicily, county ..... 9^1 E d
Sicily, island ..... 8 E c
Sicily, kingdom, *12–13 cent.* ... 13^2 D e
Sicily, kingdom, *15 cent.* ..... 15 H o
Sicily, kingdom, *16 cent.* ..... 17 G f
Sicily, kingdom, early *18 cent.* . 21 G e
Sicily, kingdom, 1806 ..... 26^1 G m
Sicily, kingdom, 1810 ..... 26 C d
Sicily (*anc.* Sicilia), province ... 4 C c
Sicinos, island ..... 2 H h
Sickingen ..... 18 E d
Siculi, people ..... 3^2 D f
Sicyon ..... 2 C d
Sidiccini, *anc.* people east of Aurunci
Sidon ..... 1 D b
Sidra, gulf ..... 30 H l
Siegen ..... 28 D c
Siena (or Sienna) ..... 13 L j
Siena, Republic of ..... 15 G l
Sieradz ..... 23 J c
Sierra Leone, British colony .. 30 E o
Sierra Leone, cape ..... 16 G d
Sierra Madre, mountains ... 31 P o
Sierra Nevada, mountains ... 31 O n
Sievershausen ..... 18 F b
Siga ..... 4 B c
Sigeum ..... 2 J g
Sigiburg ..... 7 E b
Sigmaringen ..... 28 D e
Sigmaringen, fortress ..... 13 D d
Sigmaringen, principality (note) 28
Signia ..... 3 D d
Sigtuna ..... 9 D a
Siguenza ..... 15 P e
Sikhs, states ..... 30 B a
Sikkim, state ..... 30 Q f
Sil, river ..... 15 N d
Silarus, river, *mod.* Sele ..... 3^2 E d
Silesia, Austrian ..... 28 H d
Silesia, duchy, *14 cent.* ..... 14 K h
Silesia, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 J c
Silesia, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 J c
Silesia, duchy, *17 cent.* ..... 18 H j
Silesia, Lower, part of Brandenburg-Prussia ..... 22 M h
Silesia, New, district ..... 22 N h
Silesia, Prussian ..... 28 H c
Silesia, Upper, part of Brandenburg-Prussia ..... 22 N h
Silistria ..... 23 K f
Silivri ..... 23 K f
Silures, people ..... 3 B a
Silves ..... 9 B c
Simancas ..... 8 C b
Simbirsk ..... 23^2 E c
Simeto, river ..... 29 E f
Simferopol ..... 23^2 D d
Simirra, *see* Cimirra ..... 1 P g
Simla ..... 30 O e
Simmern ..... 18 D c
Simplon, pass ..... 25 J h
Sinai, mountain ..... 1 C c
Sinaloa ..... 31 P o
Sind (Sinde, Scinde, or Sindh), province ..... 30 M f
Sind, state ..... 30 A b
Sinder, *see* Zinder (Africa) ... 30 G n
Sindhia (or Sindia, or Scindia), or Gwalior, state ..... 30 B b
Singara (or Singar) ..... 1 R g
Singidunum, *mod.* Belgrad (or Belgrade) ..... 3 E b
Singitic Gulf ..... 2 D a
Singos ..... 2 D a
Sinigaglia ..... 15 H l
Sinjar, *see* Singara ..... 1 R g
Sinope, Greek colony ..... 2^1 E a
Sinope, *mod.* Sinub ..... 3 F b
Sinsheim ..... 22 C d
Sintleozesavia, *Lat.* for Reichenau
Sinub, or Sinope ..... 17 L e
Sinuessa, Roman colony in Latium, on coast s. w. of Minturnæ, *mod.* Mondragone
Sinus Ligusticus, *see* Ligurian Sea ..... 3^2 B b
Sion, or Sitten ..... 18 D
Sion, seat of bishop ..... 13 C e
Siphnos, island ..... 2 J m
Siponto ..... 13 S n
Sipontum, *mod.* Siponto ..... 3^2 E d
Sippar (or Sippara), or Sepharvaim, *mod.* Abu Habba ..... 1 E b
Siradjan (or Sirdjan, or Siragan), *see* Kirman ..... 6 G b
Sir Daria, river, *see* Jaxartes .. 1 X n
Sirmium ..... 3 E b
Sirt ..... 8 E c
Sis ..... (lower map) 9 E b
Siscia ..... 3 D b
Sisteron ..... 20 F d
Sistova ..... 29 Q f
Sitacus, river ..... 1 W p
Sitanda ..... 30 J r
Sithiu, *Lat.* for Saint-Omer
Sithona, district ..... 2 D a
Sitifis ..... 4 C c
Sitka ..... 31 M l
Sitten, or Sion ..... 7 E c
Siut, *see* Assiut ..... 30 K m
Siwas (or Sivas), in Asia Minor . 23 M g
Siwas, in Egypt ..... 30 J m
Skagerrak, or Skager Rack, channel ..... 23 B c
Skagway ..... 31 M l
Skalitz ..... 28 H c
Skåne, region ..... 14^2 D b
Skanör ..... 14^2 D b
Skeena, river ..... 31 N l
Skelleftea, river ..... 23 D a
Skibbereen ..... 19 E q
Skipton ..... 19^1 D d
Skodra, *see* Scodra ..... 3 D b
Skoplie, *see* Uskup ..... 23 C f
Skye, island ..... 10^2 H b
Slaney, river ..... 10^2 E d
Slankamen ..... 23 C e
Slave, river ..... 31 O k
Slave, Great, lake ..... 31 O k
Slave, Little, lake ..... 31 O l
Slave Coast, region ..... 30 G o
Slavinia, region ..... 13 F b
Sleaford ..... 19 L d
Slegburg, monastery ..... 13 C c
Slieve Bloom, mountains ..... 19 C o
Sligo ..... 19 B p
Sligo, shire, or county ..... 19 B p
Slivnitza ..... 29 P f
Slonim ..... 23^2 C c
Sluis (or Sluys) ..... 18 B c

Slutsk ..... 23[2] C c
Sluys (or Sluis) ..... 12 M n
Slyne Head, cape ..... 19 C r
Smolensk ..... 23 N b
Smyrna ..... 2 J g
Snake, river ..... 31 O m
Sobraon ..... 30 N e
Söderham ..... 23 D b
Söderköping ..... 17 H b
Södermanland, district ..... 17 H b
Soest ..... 13 D c
Sofa a ..... 30 K s
Sofia ..... 29 P f
Sogdiana, region ..... 1 Y o
Sogud ..... (lower map) 9 D a
Sohar ..... 6 G c
Soissons ..... 20 E b
Soissons, county ..... 11 E b
Soissons, generality ..... 20 U g
Soissons, intendancy ..... 20 U g
Soissons, Kingdom of (or of Clotaire) ..... 5 C g
Soissons, seat of bishop ..... 11 E b
Soj, river ..... 23[2] D c
Soke of Peterborough, franchise district ..... 10 M d
Sokni ..... 30 H m
Sokol ..... 29 G b
Sokoto ..... 30 G n
Sokotra, island ..... 16 K d
Soldaia ..... 16 J b
Soldau ..... 18 L b
Solent, strait ..... 19 K f
Soleure, or Solothurn ..... 18 D e
Soleure, or Solothurn, Swiss canton ..... 14 C g
Solferino ..... 29 C b
Soli ..... 4 F c
Solignac ..... 11 E e
Solmona ..... 15 H l
Solms, county ..... 22 C c
Solothurn, or Soleure ..... 13 C e
Solothurn, Swiss canton, *see* Soleure ..... 14 C g
Solway Firth, sound ..... 19 E h
Solway Moss ..... 17 D b
Somali Land, British protectorate ..... 30 L o
Somali Land, or Somali Coast, French protectorate ..... 30 L n
Somali Land, Italian protectorate ..... 30 L o
Somena, *Lat.* for Somme (river)
Somerset, shire, or county ..... 19 H e
Somerton ..... 10 E o
Somme, department ..... 25 E c
Somme, river ..... 20 D a
Sommereux ..... 12 M o
Sommerschenburg, castle ..... 13[2] C b
Son, river ..... 30 P g
Sondershausen ..... 28 E c
Sondrio ..... 14 E h
Songala ..... 2[2] G c
Sontius, river, *mod.* Isonzo ... 3[2] D b
Soor ..... 22 L h
Sora ..... 3[2] D d
Soracte, monastery ..... 7 G d
Soracte, mountain ..... 3[2] D c
Sorau ..... 14 H c
Sorbiodunam, later Old Sarum ..... 10[1] C f
Sorbs, people ..... 7 G b
Soria ..... 15 P e
Sorrento ..... 15 J m
Soule, viscounty, *11 cent.* ..... 11 C e
Soule, viscounty, *14 cent.* ..... 12 C e
Souna, march ..... 13 G e
South African Republic (Boer) ..... 30 F p
South America 31
Southampton ..... 19 K f
South Angles, people ..... 10 E n
South Esk, river ..... 19 C g
South Folk, people ..... 10 D m
South Georgia, island ..... 16 F g
South Molton ..... 19 H f
South Prussia, region ..... 22 N h
South Sea, or Pacific Ocean ... 16 C d
South Tyne, river ..... 10 K h
Southwark ..... 19 G a
Southwell ..... 19 L c
Southwest Africa, German protectorate ..... 30 H s
Spain, exclusion of from South America 31
Spain, in the Americas 31
Spain, in the later middle ages. 15
Spain, kingdom, *16 cent.* ..... 17 D f
Spain, kingdom, in 1789 ..... 24 D e
Spain, kingdom, 1810 ..... 26 A d
Spain, kingdom, *19 cent.* ..... 27 E f
Spain, kingdom, *20 cent.* 32
Spain, New, region ..... 16 B d
Spain, or the Spains, Roman diocese ..... 4 B b
Spalato ..... 17 H e
Spalding ..... 19 L d
Spandau ..... 18 G b
Spanish Guinea, colony, *see* Rio Muni ..... 30 G o
Spanish Main, region ..... 16 D d
Spanish March, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 D d
Spanish Netherlands, part of Hapsburg territories ..... 18 B j
Sparnacus, *Lat.* for Epernay
Sparta ..... 2 C d
Spartalus ..... 2 D a
Speckfeld ..... 22 J j
Sperchius, river ..... 2 C c
Sperrin Mountains ..... 19 B o
Spey, river ..... 19 B h
Speyer (or Speier), *Ger.* for Spires
Spezia ..... 15 F k
Sphacteria, island ..... 2 B e
Sphakia ..... 29 H c
Spinalonga ..... 23 D g
Spinazzola ..... 13 S n
Spira, *Lat.* for Spires
Spiræum, promontory ..... 2 D d
Spires ..... 18 E d
Spires, seat of bishop ..... 13 D d
Spires, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..... 14 E d
Spires, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..... 18 E d
Spires, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ..... 22 C d
Spithead, strait ..... 19 K f
Spizza ..... 29 O f
Splügen, pass ..... 25 K h
Spoletium, *mod.* Spoleto ..... 3[2] D c
Spoleto, duchy, about 600 .... 5 L h
Spoleto, duchy, *8–9 cent.* ..... 7 G d
Spoleto, duchy, *10–12 cent* .... 13 M j
Sponheim ..... 14 D d
Sponheim, county, *15 cent.* ... 14 D d
Sponheim, county, *16 cent.* ... 18 D d
Sporades, islands ..... 2 J h
Sporades, Northern, islands ... 23 J g
Spree, river ..... 18 G b
Springbok ..... 30 H s
Spurn Head, cape ..... 19 M c
Squillace ..... 15 K n
Srinagar ..... 30 B a
Stabulaus, *Lat.* for Stavelot
Stade ..... 18 E b
Stadtlohn ..... 18 C j
Stafford ..... 10 K d
Stafford, shire, or county ..... 19 J d
Stagirus ..... 2 D a
Stahremberg ..... 18 H l
Staines ..... 19 F a
Stamboul, or Constantinople .. 23 K f
Stamford ..... 10 M d
Stamford Bridge ..... 10 M b
Stampæ, *Lat.* for Etampes
Stanley Falls, in the Congo just above Stanleyville
Stanley Pool, lake ..... 30 H p
Stanleyville ..... 30 J o
Stanz ..... 14 D h
Stargard, in Mecklenburg ..... 18 G b
Stargard, in Pomerania-Stettin. 18 H b
Stargard, in Pommerellen .... 18 K b
Starodub ..... 17 K c
Start Point, cape ..... 19 H f
State (or States), Papal, *see* Church, States of
States of the Church, *see* Church, States of
Stato degli Presidii ..... 25 L k
Staufen, castle ..... 13[2] B c
Stavanger ..... 23 B c
Stavelot ..... 22 B c
Stavelot, monastery ..... 13 C c
Stavoren ..... 14 C b
Stavropol ..... 23[2] E d
Steenkerke ..... 18 A j
Steinamanger, *see* Eisenburg .. 23 B e
Steinau ..... 18 H j
Steiermark, *Ger.* for Styria
Steir (or Steyr) ..... 13[2] D c
Stenay ..... 20 F b
Stendal ..... 18 F b
Stenyclarus ..... 2 C d
Sternberg, district ..... 22[1] F b
Sterzing ..... 26[1] B d
Stettin ..... 18 H b
Steyning ..... 19 L f
Steyr (or Steir) ..... 18 H d
Stickine, river ..... 31 M l
Stirling ..... 19 C h
Stirling, shire, or county ..... 19 C i
Stobi ..... 2 G k
Stockach ..... 22 C e
Stockbridge ..... 19 K e
Stockholm ..... 17 H b
Stockport ..... 19 J c
Stoke, in Nottinghamshire .... 19 L c
Stoke, in Staffordshire ..... 19 J d
Stoke Couroy ..... 19 H e
Stolbova ..... 23 G c
Stolp ..... 18 J a
Stolpen ..... 18 H c
Stonehaven ..... 19 C g
Stone Street, road ..... 10[1] B f
Stone Street, road ..... 10[1] C f
Storkow ..... 18 G b
Stoss, pass ..... 14 E g
Stour, river, between Essex and Suffolk ..... 10 N e
Stour, river, in Dorset ..... 10 K f
Stour, river, in Kent ..... 10 O e
Stourbridge ..... 19 J d
Stow on the Wold ..... 19[1] E f
Stralsund ..... 18 F g
Strangford, lough (or lake) ... 19 B m
Strasburg (or Strassburg), seat of bishop ..... 13 C d
Strassburg (or Strasburg) ..... 20 G b
Strassburg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* . 14 D d
Strassburg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent* . 18 D d
Strassburg, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* . 22 C d
Strataburg, *Lat.* for Strasburg
Strata Florida Abbey, monastery ..... 10 J d
Strathearn, region ..... 10[2] L c
Strathclyde, kingdom ..... 10[1] F l
Strathclyde, kingdom ..... 10 A k
Stratton ..... 19[1] B g
Stratus ..... 2 B c
Straubing ..... 18 G j
Strehla, fortified place ..... 13 F c
Streitberg ..... 22 J j
Strengnäs ..... 23 D c
Stromboli, island ..... 29 E e
Strömstad ..... 23 C c
Strophades, islands ..... 2 A d
Stroud ..... 19 J e
Struma, river ..... 23 C f
Strumitza ..... (lower map) 9 B a
Strymon, theme ..... 8 F b
Studienka ..... 26 D b
Stuhlweissenburg ..... 8 E b
Stuhmsdorf ..... 23 D d
Stura, river ..... 13 J h
Stuttgart ..... 18 E d
Strymon, river ..... 2 G f
Strymonic Gulf ..... 2 D a
Stymphalus ..... 2 C d
Styria, duchy, *14 cent.* ..... 14 J j
Styria, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 H e
Styria, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 H e
Styria, duchy, *17 cent.* ..... 18 G l
Styria, margraviate and duchy . 13[2] D c
Styria, part of Austrian Empire. 28 G e
Suakin ..... 30 K n
Suana ..... 13 L j
Subiaco ..... 13 M k
Suchona, river, *see* Sukhona .. 23[2] E b

Suck, river ..... 19 C p
Sucre, or Chuquisaca, or Charcas ..... 31 D d
Suczawa ..... 23 K e
Suda ..... 23 C g
Sudan, region ..... 30 n
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian ..... 30 J n
Sudbury ..... 19 M d
Suédiah (or Sueidieh), harbor of Antioch, *see* Saint Simeon.. 9^2 C b
Suessa Aurunca, Latin colony, e. of Minturnæ, on border of Latium
Suessiones (or Suessionis), *Lat.* for Soissons
Suessula, town in Campania, s. e. of Capua, *mod.* Torre di Sessola
Suevi, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 D a
Suevi, people, later *5 cent.* ..... 5 B c
Suevi, Kingdom of, in 526 ..... 5 J c
Suez ..... 30 K m
Suez Canal ..... 29 K d
Suffolk, shire, or county ..... 10 N d
Sugambri, people ..... 3 C a
Suhl ..... 22 D c
Suindinum, *Lat.* for le Mans
Suir, river ..... 19 D o
Sukhona, river ..... 23^2 E b
Sukhum, or Sukhum-Kalé ..... 29 M b
Suleiman (or Sulaiman) Hills .. 30 N e
Sully ..... 20 E c
Sulzbach ..... 18 F d
Sulzbach, palatinate ..... 18 F k
Sulzbach, principality ..... 22 D d
Sumatra, island ..... 16 N e
Sumbulpore (or Sumbalpur) .. 30 P g
Summus Pœninus, *Lat.* for Great Saint Bernard (mountain)
Sundgau, district ..... 18 D e
Sunium, promontory ..... 2 E d
Superior, lake ..... 31 R m
Supplinburg, or Süpplingenburg, castle ..... 13^2 C b
Sura, river ..... 23^2 E c
Surat ..... 30 N g
Surdak ..... 16 J b
Surinam, *see* Guiana (Dutch) .. 31 E b
Surrey, shire, or county ..... 10 M e
Susa, in Italy ..... 15 E k
Susa, in Persia ..... 1 W o
Susia ..... 1 X o
Susiana, region ..... 1 W o
Sussex, kingdom ..... 10 F n
Sussex, shire, or county ..... 19 L f
Sutherland, shire, or county .. 19 A i
Sutlej, river ..... 30 N f
Sutri ..... 13 M j
Sutrium, *mod.* Sutri ..... 3^2 D c
Suvarndrug, *see* Severndroog .. 30 B c
Suzdal ..... 23^2 E c
Sveaborg ..... 26 D a
Svendborg ..... 17 G b
Swabia, duchy ..... 13 D e
Swakopmund ..... 30 H s
Swale, river ..... 10 L b
Swanage ..... 10 F o
Swansea ..... 10 J e
Swazi Land, British possession . 30 G p
Sweden, kingdom, *10 cent.* ..... 8 E a
Sweden, 1096 ..... 9^1 E b
Sweden, in 1190 ..... 9 D a
Sweden, *16 cent.* ..... 17 G b
Sweden, *17–18 cent.* 23
Sweden, *19 cent.* ..... 27 H b
Sweden, *20 cent.* ..... 32 K b
Swedish Pomerania, region .. 22 E a
Swilly, lough (or lake) ..... 19 A o
Swiss cantons ..... 14 E e
Swiss Confederation 14
Switzerland, after 1815 ..... 27 G d
Sword-Bearers, Order of ..... 17 J b
Syagrius, Kingdom of ..... 5 C a
Sybaris, Greek colony ..... 2^1 C b
Syene, *mod.* Assuan ..... 1 C d
Symæthus, river, *mod.* Simeto. 3^2 E f
Synnada ..... (lower map) 9 D b
Syracusæ, *mod.* Syracuse ..... 3 D c
Syracuse ..... 15 J o
Syria, I, II, provinces ..... 4 F c
Syria, region ..... 1 V o
Syros, island ..... 2 H h
Syzran ..... 23^2 E c
Szatmár, or Szatmár-Németi .. 23 J e
Szegedin ..... 17 H d
Sziget, or Szigetvar ..... 17 H d

Tabæ ..... 2^2 E c
Tabal, land ..... 1 P g
Tabaristan, region ..... 6 G b
Tabatinga ..... 31 D c
Table Bay, location of Capetown
Tabor ..... 18 H d
Tabora ..... 30 K p
Tabriz ..... 6 F b
Tacape ..... 4 D c
Taccarary ..... (note) 22 P j
Taccrama ..... (note) 22 O j
Tacna ..... 31 D d
Tadcaster ..... 19^1 E d
Tadmor (or Tadmur), or Palmyra ..... 1 V o
Tænarum, promontory ..... 2 C e
Taff, river ..... 10 J e
Taganrog ..... 27 N d
Tagernauseo, *Lat.* for Tegernsee
Tagliacozzo ..... 13^2 C d
Tagliamento, river ..... 15 H j
Tagus, river ..... 15 M f
Tahirids, dominion of ..... 6^2 J b
Taifali, people ..... 4 E b
Taillebourg ..... 11 C d
Taiserbo ..... 30 J m
Talamone ..... 29 C c
Talavera, or Talavera de la Reina ..... 26 A c
Talca ..... 31 C f
Tallaght ..... 10^2 E c
Talmont ..... 11 C d
Talou, county ..... 11 D b
Taltal ..... 31 C e
Talva, *Lat.* for Tarbes
Taman ..... 17 L d
Tamar, river ..... 10 H f
Tamatave ..... 30 L r
Tambof ..... 23^2 E c
Tambura ..... 30 J o
Tamesa, river, *mod.* Thames .. 10^1 D f
Tammerfors ..... 23 E b
Tampico ..... 31 Q c
Tamworth ..... 10 D n
Tana, lake ..... 30 K n
Tana, river, in Africa ..... 30 L p
Tana, river, in Sweden ..... 32 M a
Tanagra ..... 2 D c
Tanais, Greek colony ..... 2^1 E a
Tanaro, river ..... 15 F k
Tanarus, river, *mod.* Tanaro .. 3^2 B b
Tancarville ..... 11 D b
Tanga ..... 30 K p
Tanganyika, lake ..... 30 K p
Tangermünde ..... 13 E b
Tangier (or Tangiers) ..... 6 A b
Tanis ..... 1 C b
Tanjore ..... 30 B c
Tannenberg ..... 14 L b
Tanus, river ..... 2 C d
Tao ..... 30 H m
Taormina ..... 15 J o
Tapajoz, river ..... 31 E c
Taphos, island ..... 2 A c
Tapti, river ..... 30 N g
Taranto ..... 15 K m
Taranto, gulf ..... 29 F e
Tarapaca ..... 31 D d
Taras, or Tarentum, Greek colony, *mod.* Taranto ..... 2^1 C a
Tarascon ..... 13^2 A d
Tarasp ..... 14 F e
Taravo, river ..... 20 A b
Tarbes ..... 20 D e
Tarbes, seat of bishop ..... 11 D e
Tarentaise, seat of archbishop . 7 E d
Tarentum, or Taras, or Neptunia, Greek colony, *mod.* Taranto ..... 2^1 C a
Tarentum, gulf ..... 3^2 F e
Târgoviste, *see* Tergovishtea... 23 K e
Targovitz (or Targovitza) ..... 23 M c
Tarifa ..... 15 O g
Tarija ..... 31 D e
Tarki ..... 23^2 E d
Tarn, department ..... 25 E f
Tarn, river ..... 20 D e
Tarn et Garonne, department .. 25 D e
Tarnis, *Lat.* for Tarn (river)
Tarnopol ..... 23 L c
Taro, river ..... 15 F c
Tarquinii ..... 3^2 C k
Tarracina, or Anxur, *mod.* Terracina
Tarraco, *mod.* Tarragona ..... 3 C b
Tarraconensis, province ..... 4 B b
Tarragona ..... 15 R e
Tarsus ..... 3 F c
Tartas ..... 11 C e
Tartas, viscounty ..... 11 C e
Tarua ..... 2^2 E c
Taruana (or Taruenna), *Lat.* for Thérouanne
Tarus, river, *mod.* Taro ..... 3^2 B b
Tarvisium, *Lat.* for Treviso
Taunton ..... 10 J e
Taunus Mountains ..... 13 D c
Taurasia, or Augusta Taurinorum, *mod.* Turin ..... 3^2 A b
Taurini, *anc.* people, on Upper Po
Taurinum, *Lat.* for Turin
Tauroggen ..... 22 P t
Tauromenium ..... 3 D c
Taurus Mountains ..... 1 C a
Taus ..... 14 G d
Tavastehus ..... 26 D a
Tavda, river ..... 23^2 G b
Tavete ..... 30 K p
Tavistock ..... 10 H f
Tavoy ..... 30 S j
Tawarek (or Tuareg), people, *see* Imoshagh ..... 30 G m
Taxila ..... 2^2 G c
Taxiles, Kingdom of ..... 2^2 G c
Tay, Firth of ..... 10^2 M c
Tay, lake ..... 19 C i
Tay, river ..... 19 C h
Taygetus, mountain ..... 2 C d
Tcheremisses, people ..... 23^2 E c
Tcherkesses, people ..... 23^2 E d
Tchernigof ..... 23 M c
Tchesme (or Tchesmeh), *see* Cheshme ... . 23 K g
Tchuapa, river ..... 30 J p
Tchuds, or Esthonians, people. 9 E a
Tchuvashes, people ..... 23^2 E c
Teano 7
Teate, *mod.* Chieti ..... 13 N j
Tecklenburg ..... 14 D b
Tecklenburg, county, *16 cent.* .. 14 D b
Tecklenburg, county, *18 cent.* .. 22 B b
Tees, river ..... 10 L b
Tegea ..... 2 C d
Tegernsee, monastery ..... 13 E e
Tegucigalpa ..... 31 R p
Tehuantepec ..... 31 Q p
Tehuantepec, gulf, near town Tehuantepec
Tehuantepec, isthmus, *see* town Tehuantepec
Teignmouth ..... 19 H f
Teith, river ..... 19 C i
Tela ..... 1 R g
Telamon ..... 3^2 C c
Tel-Basta, *see* Bubastis ..... 1 C b
Telemsen, *see* Tlemcen ..... 8 C c
Tel-Erfâd, *anc.* Arpad
Tel Ibrahim, *see* Kutha ..... 1 E b
Telos, island ..... 2 J b
Teltow, district ..... 22^1 E b
Telzoa, river ..... 31 P k
Teme, river ..... 19 H d
Temesvar ..... 23 C e
Temesvar, banate ..... 23 J e
Temesvar, district ..... 23 C e
Temnus, mountain ..... 2 K g
Tempe, Vale of ..... 2 C b

Temple of Ammon ..... 2[3] B c
Tempsa ..... 3[2] F e
Temriuk ..... 17 L d
Tenasserim, district ..... 30 S j
Tencteri, people ..... 3 a
Tenda ..... 15 A b
Tenda, pass ..... 25 J j
Tenedos, island ..... 2 J g
Teneriffe, island ..... 16 G c
Tenes ..... 8 D c
Ten Jurisdictions, League of .. 14 E h
Tennessee, river ..... 31 R n
Tenos (or Tinos), island ..... 2 H h
Tenterden ..... 10 N e
Tentyra (or Tentyris), *mod.* Denderah ..... 1 C c
Teos ..... 2 K l
Tephrice ..... 8 G c
Teplitz ..... 28 F c
Teramo ..... 15 H l
Terek ..... 23[2] E d
Terek, river ..... 23[2] E d
Tergeste, *mod.* Triest ..... 3 D b
Tergovishtea ..... 23 K e
Termes ..... 11 E f
Termini, *see* Interamna Lirinas
Termoli ..... 15 J l
Ternate, island ..... 16 O d
Terni ..... 15 H l
Ternodurum, *Lat.* for Tonnerre
Térouanne (or Thérouanne) .. 5 F g
Terracina ..... 15 H m
Terra de Santa Cruz, region ... 16 E e
Terra di Bari, district ..... 15 K m
Terra di Lavoro, district ..... 15 H m
Terra d'Otranto, district ..... 15 K m
Terranova ..... 15 F m
Tersus, river, *see* Cydnus ..... 2[2] C b
Tertry, *see* Testry ..... 7 D c
Teruel ..... 15 Q e
Teschen ..... 24 H d
Tessel, island, *see* Texel ..... 26 B b
Tessin, district, *see* Ticino .... 14 D h
Testry ..... 7 D c
Tete ..... 30 K r
Tetschen ..... 18 G j
Tettenhah ..... 10 D o
Tetuan ..... 30 F l
Teupitz ..... 22 K g
Teusin ..... 23 F c
Teuthrone ..... 2 C e
Teutoburg Forest ..... 3 C a
Teutonic Order, at its height .. 14[2]
Teviot, river ..... 19 D g
Teviotdale, region ..... 10[2] M d
Tewkesbury ..... 10 K e
Texas, region ..... 31 P n
Texel, island ..... 26 B b
Textricum, *Lat.* for Tertry
Thames, river ..... 10 N e
Thanet, island ..... 10 E m
Thapsacus ..... 1 V o
Thapsus ..... 3 D c
Thasos, island ..... 2 H f
Thaya, river ..... 13 G d
Theanum, *Lat.* for Teano
Thebæ, or Thebes in Egypt ... 3 F d
Thebais, province ..... 4 F d
Thebes, in Egypt ..... 1 C c
Thebes, in Greece ..... 2 D c
Thelpusa ..... 2 B d
Thelwall ..... 10 C o
Thelzoa, river, *see* Telzoa ..... 31 P k
Thenæ ..... 3 D c
The Nizam's Dominions, state, *see* Nizam's Dominions ..... 30 O h
Theodonis Villa, *Lat.* for Thionville
Theodoric, or Thierry, Kingdom of ..... 5 C g
Theodosia ..... 3 F b
Theodosiopolis, *mod.* Erzerum. 8 H c
Theotmelli, *Lat.* for Detmold
Thera, island ..... 2 H h
Therapne ..... 2 C d
Theresina ..... 31 F c
Therma ..... 2 C a
Thermæ ..... 3[2] D f
Thermaic Gulf ..... 2 C a
Thermopylæ, pass. ..... 2 C c
Thermum ..... 2 B c
Thérouanne (or Térouanne) .. 5 F g
Thérouanne, seat of bishop ... 7 D b
Thespiæ ..... 2 D c
Thesprotia, district ..... 2 A b
Thessalia, province ..... 4 E c
Thessalonica ..... 3 E b
Thessalonica, kingdom (lower map) 9 B b
Thessalonica (or Thessalonice), theme ..... 8 F b
Thessaly, part of Greece ..... 29 P g
Thessaly, part Ottoman Emp... 23 J g
Thetford ..... 10 D m
Theveste ..... 3 C c
Thierry, or Theodoric, Kingdom of ..... 5 C g
Thiers ..... 11 E d
Thimer ..... 11 D c
Thimer, seigniory ..... 11 D c
Thionville, *Ger.* Diedenhofen .. 13 C d
Thirsk ..... 10 L b
Thirteen Cantons ..... 14 gh
This ..... 1 C c
Thisbe (or Thisbæ) ..... 2 C c
Thoire ..... 11 F d
Thoire, seigniory ..... 11 F d
Thomar ..... 15 M f
Thoricus ..... 2 E d
Thorigny ..... 12 K o
Thorn ..... 22 N g
Thorney ..... 10 D n
Thouars ..... 20 C c
Thouars, viscounty, *11 cent.* ... 11 C d
Thouars, viscounty, *14 cent.* ... 12 C c
Thrace, region ..... 2 K k
Thrace, Roman diocese ..... 4 E b
Thrace, theme ..... 8 F b
Thracesion, theme ..... 8 F c
Thracia, province ..... 4 E b
Thracian Sea ..... 2 D b
Three Forest Cantons ..... 14 D h
Three Points, Cape .... (note) 22 O j
Throndhjem, district, *see* Trondhjem ..... 23 C b
Thun ..... 14 C h
Thurgau, district ..... 13 D e
Thurgau, Swiss district ..... 14 E g
Thuria ..... 2 C d
Thurii, or Copiæ, Greek colony. 2[1] C b
Thüringer Wald, forest ..... 13 E c
Thuringia, landgraviate, *12 cent.* ..... 13[2] C b
Thuringia, landgraviate, *15 cent.* ..... 14 F c
Thuringia, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 F b
Thuringia, region ..... 13 E c
Thuringians, people, *4 cent.* .... 4 D a
Thuringians, people, later *5 cent.* ..... 5 E
Thuringian States, *19 cent.* ..... 28 E c
Thuringian States, *19 cent.* (note) 28
Thyamis, river ..... 2 A b
Thyamus, mountain ..... 2 B c
Thyrea ..... 2 C d
Thyreum ..... 2 B c
Tiber, river ..... 15 H m
Tiberias ..... 9[2] C d
Tiberis, river, *mod.* Tiber ..... 3[2] D c
Tibesti, region ..... 30 H n
Tibet, region ..... 16 M c
Tibur, *mod.* Tivoli ..... 3[2] C f
Ticino, district ..... 14 D h
Ticino, river ..... 15 F k
Ticinum, *mod.* Pavia ..... 3[2] B b
Ticinus, river, *mod.* Ticino .... 3[2] B b
Tickhill ..... 10 L c
Tiel ..... 13 B c
Tierra del Fuego, islands ..... 16 D g
Tiete, river ..... 31 E e
Tifernum ..... 3[2] D c
Tifernus, river, *mod.* Biferno .. 3[2] E c
Tifiis ..... 8 H b
Tigranocerta ..... 3 G c
Tigris, river ..... 1 R g
Tilaventus, river, *mod.* Tagliamento ..... 3[2] D b
Tilleda ..... 13[2] C b
Tilsit ..... 26 D b
Timbo ..... 30 E n
Timbuktu ..... 30 F n
Timor, island ..... 16 O e
Tinchebrai ..... 11 C c
Tingis ..... 3 B c
Tingitania, province ..... 4 B c
Tinnevelly ..... 30 B e
Tinos (or Tenos), island ..... 17 J
Tintellust ..... 30 G n
Tintern Abbey, monastery .... 10 K e
Tione, river ..... 29 G f
Tiphsah, *see* Thapsacus ..... 1 V o
Tipperah, district ..... 30 A c
Tipperary ..... 19 D p
Tipperary, shire, or county .... 19 D o
Tippermuir ..... 19 C h
Tiree, island ..... 10[2] H c
Tirlemont ..... 25 F b
Tirnova ..... 23 K f
Tiryns ..... 2 C d
Titaresius, river, *see* Europus .. 2 C b
Titicaca, lake ..... 31 D d
Tiumen ..... 23[2] G c
Tiverton ..... 19 H f
Tivoli ..... 15 H m
Tiz ..... 6 H c
Tlaxcala ..... 16 C d
Tlemcen ..... 8 C c
Toarcis, *Lat.* for Thouars
Tobago, island ..... 31 T p
Tobol, river ..... 23[2] G c
Tobolsk ..... 23[2] G c
Tocantins, river ..... 31 F c
Toggenburg ..... 14 E g
Togo, or Togo Land, *Ger.* dependency ..... 30 G o
Tokat ..... 24 L e
Tokay ..... 17 I d
Tolbiac, or Zülpich ..... 5 D
Toledo ..... 25 P f
Tolentino ..... 25 M k
Tolero, river, *see* Tolerus ..... 3[2] D d
Tolerus, river, *mod.* Tolero or Sacco ..... 3[2] D d
Toletum, *mod.* Toledo ..... 3 B c
Tolone, *Lat.* for Toulon
Tolosa, *Lat.* for Toulouse
Tomarus, mountain ..... 2 A b
Tomi ..... 3 E b
Tonga Land, part of Natal ..... 30 K s
Tongres ..... 13 B c
Tongres, seat of bishop ..... 7 E b
Tonke, river, *see* Cubango .... 30 H r
Tonnay ..... 11 C d
Tonnerre ..... 20 E c
Tonnerre, county, *11 cent.* .... 11 F c
Tonnerre, county, *15 cent.* .... 12 X v
Tönning ..... 24 F c
Tönsberg ..... 8 E a
Toongabudra, river, *see* Tungabudra ..... 30 O h
Tor ..... 16 J c
Tor Bay ..... 19 H f
Torgau ..... 18 G c
Torinna, *Lat.* for Turenne
Torino, *It.* for Turin
Torksey ..... 10 C j
Tornea ..... 23 E a
Tornodorum, *Lat.* for Tonnerre
Toron ..... 9[2] C d
Toronaic Gulf ..... 2 D a
Torone ..... 2 D b
Toropetz ..... 23[2] D c
Torre di Sessola, *see* Suessula
Torres ..... 13[2] B e
Torres, Judicature of ..... 13[2] B ef
Torres Vedras ..... 26 A d
Torrington ..... 10 H f
Tortona ..... 15 F k
Tortosa, in Spain ..... 15 R e
Tortosa, in Syria ..... 9[2] C c
Tory, island ..... 19 A p
Totnes ..... 10 F k
Tottenham ..... 19 G a
Toucy ..... 11 E c
Toul ..... 20 F b
Toul, *eccl.* state. *15 cent.* ..... 14 C d

Toul, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..... 18 C d
Toul, seat of bishop ..... 13 B d
Toulon ..... 20 F e
Toulon, seat of bishop ..... 7 E d
Toulouse ..... 20 D e
Toulouse, county, *10 cent.* ..... 8 D b
Toulouse, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 D e
Toulouse, county, in 1259 ..... 12[1] C e
Toulouse, generality ..... 20 T k
Toulouse, seat of bishop ..... 7 D d
Touques ..... 20 D b
Touques, river ..... 20 D b
Tour, la ..... 11 E d
Touraine, duchy ..... 12 D c
Touraine, intendancy ..... 20 S h
Touraine, province and government ..... 20 D c
Tournai ..... 20 E a
Tournai, county ..... 11 E b
Tournai, seat of bishop ..... 11 E b
Tours ..... 20 D c
Tours, generality ..... 20 T h
Tours, seat of archbishop ..... 11 D c
Towcester ..... 19 L d
Tower Hamlets ..... 19 G a
Towton ..... 10 L c
Toxandria, region ..... 13 B c
Trafalgar, cape ..... 26 A d
Tragurium, Greek colony ..... 2[1] C a
Traisen, river ..... 13 G d
Trajectum ..... 13 M k
Trajectus, *Lat.* for Maastricht
Trajectus, *Lat.* for Utrecht
Tralee ..... 19 D q
Trani ..... 13[2] D e
Tranquebar ..... 30 O j
Transalbingia, region, *see* Nordalbingia ..... 7 F b
Transalpine Gaul, country, *see* Gallia (Transalpina) ..... 3[2] A b
Transcaspian District, region ..... 23[2] F d
Transoxiana, region ..... 6 H b
Transvaal, British colony ..... 30 J s
Transylvania, principality ..... 17 I d
Transylvania, region, *10 cent.* ..... 8 F b
Transylvania, region, *17 cent.* ..... 23 C e
Transylvania, region, *19 cent.* ..... 27 K d
Trapani ..... 13 M l
Trapezus, *mod.* Trebizond ..... 3 F b
Trasimeno, lake ..... 15 H l
Trasimenus (or Trasumenus), lake, *mod.* Trasimeno ..... 3[2] D c
Tras os Montes, province ..... 15 N e
Trautenau ..... 28 S j
Travancore, state ..... 30 O k
Travendal ..... 21 G b
Trebbia, *anc.* Trebia, river ..... 15 F k
Trebizond ..... 8 G b
Trebizond, empire (lower map) 9 E a
Trecas, *Lat.* for Troyes
Tregony ..... 10 H f
Tréguier ..... 20 B b
Tréguier, seat of bishop ..... 11 B c
Tremiti, islands ..... 29 E c
Trencsen, *see* Trentschin ..... 18 J k
Trent ..... 18 F e
Trent, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..... 14 F e
Trent, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..... 18 F e
Trent, river ..... 10 M c
Trent, seat of bishop ..... 13 E e
Trentschin ..... 18 J k
Treveri (or Treveris), *Lat.* for Treves
Treves ..... 18 D d
Treves, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..... 14 D d
Treves, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..... 18 D c
Treves, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ..... 22 B c
Treves, electorate ..... 14 G h
Treves, seat of archbishop ..... 13 C d
Treviso ..... 15 H k
Treviso, march, *see* Verona (march) ..... 13 F f
Treviso, seat of bishop ..... 13 F f
Trevose Head, cape ..... 19 F f
Trévoux ..... 20 F d
Trévoux, generality ..... 20 V h
Triaditza, or Sofia ..... 8 F b
Tribur ..... 7 F c
Tricasses, *Lat.* for Troyes
Tricca ..... 2 B b
Trichinopoli (or Trichinopoly) ..... 30 O j
Trichonis, lake ..... 2 B c
Tridentum, *mod.* Trent ..... 3[2] C a
Trient, *Ger.* for Trent
Trier, *Ger.* for Treves
Triest (or Trieste) ..... 13 M h
Triest, seat of bishop ..... 13 F f
Trifels, castle ..... 13[2] B c
Trikala ..... 23 J g
Trim ..... 19 C n
Trimouille, la ..... 11 D d
Trincomal (or Trincomalee) ..... 30 P k
Trinidad ..... 31 D d
Trinidad, island ..... 31 D a
Trinidad, island ..... 31 T p
Trinobantes, people ..... 10[1] D f
Triphylia, district ..... 2 B d
Tripoli, in Africa ..... 30 H l
Tripoli, in Syria ..... 9[2] C c
Tripoli, county ..... 9[2] C c
Tripoli, state, in Africa ..... 30 H m
Tripolis, or Tripolitana, prov. ..... 4 C c
Tripolitza ..... 27 K f
Tristan da Cunha, islands ..... 16 G f
Tritæa ..... 2 B c
Troad, district ..... 2 J g
Troarn ..... 12 K o
Troesmis ..... 3 E b
Trœzen ..... 2 D d
Troja ..... 15 J m
Troki ..... 23 L b
Tromsö ..... 32 K a
Trondhjem (Throndbjem), or Drontheim, district ..... 23 C b
Tronto, river, *see* Truentus ..... 3[2] E c
Troppau ..... 14 K h
Troy, *see* site of Ilium ..... 1 U o
Troyes ..... 20 F b
Troyes, county ..... 11 E c
Troyes, seat of bishop ..... 11 F c
Truentus, river, *mod.* Tronto ..... 3[2] E c
Trujillo, in Peru ..... 31 C c
Trujillo, in Spain ..... 15 O f
Trujillo, in Venezuela ..... 31 D b
Truro ..... 10 G f
Trutnov, *see* Trautenau ..... 28 S j
Truxillo, *see* Trujillo
Tsanpo (or Tsan-pu), river, *see* Sanpo ..... 30 Q f
Tschenstochau, *see* Czenstochowa ..... 14 K c
Tuareg (or Tawarek), people, *see* Imoshagh ..... 30 G m
Tuat, or Twat, state ..... 30 G m
Tübingen ..... 18 D k
Tucuman ..... 31 D e
Tudela ..... 8 C b
Tugela, river ..... 30 G r
Tukhristan, region ..... 6 H b
Tula ..... 17 L c
Tullamore ..... 19 C o
Tulle ..... 20 D d
Tulle, monastery ..... 11 D d
Tulln ..... 13 H d
Tullum, *Lat.* for Toul
Tuloma, river ..... 32 N a
Tulunids, dominion of ..... 6[2] E b
Tumbez ..... 31 B c
Tummel, river ..... 19 C i
Tunbridge ..... 10 N e
Tungabudra, river ..... 30 O h
Tunis ..... 8 E c
Tunis, country under France ..... 30 G l
Tunis, sultanate ..... 17 F f
Tupiza ..... 16 D f
Turbessel ..... 9[2] D b
Turcilingi, people ..... 5 E a
Türckheim, *see* Türkeim ..... 18 C k
Turenne ..... 11 D d
Turenne, viscounty ..... 11 D d
Turicum, *Lat.* for Zurich
Turiff ..... 19 B g
Turin ..... 15 E k
Turin, seat of bishop ..... 13 C f
Turinsk ..... 23[2] G c
Türkeim (or Türkheim) ..... 18 C k
Turkey, *see* Ottoman Empire
Turkey, in Europe, since 1878 .29
Türkheim (or Türkeim) ..... 20 G b
Turkish Empire, *see* Ottoman Empire
Turkmantchai ..... 23[2] E e
Turks, islands ..... 31 S o
Turks, people, *8 cent.* ..... 6 H a
Turnacum (or Turnacus), *mod.* Tournai ..... 4 C a
Turneffe, island ..... 31 R p
Turnham Green ..... 19 F a
Turof ..... 8 F a
Turones, *Lat.* for Tours
Tursan, viscounty ..... 11 C e
Tuscany, grand duchy, *16 cent.* 17 G e
Tuscany, grand duchy, *18 cent.* 21[2] C c
Tuscany, grand duchy, *19 cent.* 29 C c
Tuscany, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 F d
Tuscany, region, *10–12 cent.* ..... 13 L j
Tuscany, region, *13 cent.* ..... 15 C c
Tuscia and Umbria (Tuscia Umbria), province ..... 4 D b
Tusculum ..... 13 M k
Tushkha ..... 1 R g
Tutbury ..... 10 L d
Tutela, *Lat.* for Tudela
Tuttlingen ..... 18 D l
Tver ..... 23[2] D c
Twat, state, *see* Tuat ..... 30 G m
Tweed, river ..... 10 K a
Tweeddale, region ..... 10[2] L d
Two Sicilies, Kingdom of, *18 cent.* ..... 21[2] E e
Two Sicilies, Kingdom of, *19 cent.* ..... 29 E
Tyana ..... 1 U o
Tymphæa, district ..... 2 B b
Tymphe, mountain ..... 2 A b
Tymphrestus, mountain ..... 2 B c
Tyndale, franchise district ..... 10 K ab
Tyne, river ..... 10 L b
Tynemouth ..... 19 K a
Tyras ..... 3 F b
Tyre ..... 1 D b
Tyrnau ..... 18 J d
Tyrnavos ..... 23 J g
Tyrol ..... 14 F e
Tyrol, castle ..... 13[2] C c
Tyrol, county, *14 cent.* ..... 14 H j
Tyrol, county, *15 cent.* ..... 14 F e
Tyrol, county, *16 cent.* ..... 18 F e
Tyrol, part of Austrian Empire. 28 E e
Tyrone, shire, or county ..... 19 B o
Tyrrhenians, or Tyrrheni, people ..... 2[1] C a
Tyrus, *mod.* Tyre ..... 3 F c
Tzaritzin ..... 23[2] E d
Tzarskoi Selo ..... 32 N c
Tzetinje, *see* Cettinge ..... 29 O f

Uapes, river, *see* Waupes ..... 31 C b
Ubangi, river ..... 30 H o
Überlingen ..... 14 E g
Ucayale ..... 31 C c
Ucetium, *Lat.* for Uzès
Uckermark (or Ukermark), district, *15 cent.* ..... 14 G b
Uckermark, district, *16 cent.* ..... 18 G b
Udaipur, *see* Odeypore ..... 30 N g
Udine ..... 15 H j
Ufa ..... 23[2] F c
Ufa, river ..... 23[2] F c
Ufnau, island ..... 14 D g
Uganda, region ..... 30 K o
Uganda Protectorate, western part of British East Africa
Ugernum, *Lat.* for Beaucaire
Uglich ..... 23[2] D c
Ukermark (or Uckermark) ..... 22 K g
Ukraine, region ..... 23 M c
Uleaborg ..... 23 F b
Ulm ..... 18 F d
Ulster, province ..... 19 B o
Ülzen ..... 14[2] D c
Umana ..... 7 V
Umballa ..... 30 B a
Umbri, *anc.* people, *see* Umbria
Umbria, district ..... 15 H l
Umbria, region ..... 3[2] D c

Umbro, river ..... 3² C c
Umdurman, *see* Omdurman. .30 K n
Umea ..... 23 E b
Umea, river ..... 23 D b
Umtali ..... 30 K r
Una, river ..... 23 B f
Unestrudis, *Lat.* for Unstrut (river)
Ungava Bay ..... 31 T l
Ungava, territory ..... 31 S l
United Netherlands, state, *17 cent.* ..... 18 B h
United Netherlands, early *18 cent.* ..... 21 F b
United Netherlands, in 1789 .. 24 E c
United Netherlands, *19 cent.* .. 28 B c
United Netherlands, *20 cent.* .. 32 H d
United States, acquisitions since 1776 31
United States, in 1783 ..... 31 R n
United States of Colombia, or Colombia, state ..... (note) 31 B h
United States of Colombia, or Colombia, state ..... 31 C b
Unstrut, river ..... 13 E c
Unterpfalz, *Ger.* for Lower Palatinate ..... 18 D d
Unterwalden, Swiss canton ... 14 D h
Upi ..... 1 E b
Upper Bavaria, region ..... 18 F e
Upper Burma, province ..... 30 S g
Upper Canada, province, *see* Ontario ..... 31 R m
Upper Guinea, region ..... 30 F o
Upper or Gray League ..... 14 E h
Upper Palatinate, state ..... 18 F d
Upper Peru, *see* Bolivia ..... 31 D d
Upper Senegal-Niger, colony in French West Africa, capital at Bamako
Upsala ..... 17 H b
Ur, *mod.* Mugheir ..... 1 F b
Urach, castle ..... 13² B c
Ural, river ..... 23² F c
Uralsk ..... 23² F c
Urba, *Lat.* for Orbe
Urbevetum, *Lat.* for Orvieto
Urbino ..... 15 H l
Urbinum, *Lat.* for Urbino
Ure, river ..... 10 L b
Urgel ..... 15 R d
Urgel, county ..... 11 D f
Urgel, seat of bishop ..... 7 D d
Uri, Swiss canton ..... 14 D h
Urmia, lake, *see* Urumiah .... 1 R g
Ursern, *see* Andermatt ..... 14 D h
Uruguay, river ..... 31 E e
Uruguay, state ..... 31 E f
Uruk, *mod.* Warka .. .. 1 F b
Urumiah, or Urumia, lake .... 1 R g
Usedom ..... 14 H b
Usedom, island ..... 23 C d
Userca, *Lat.* for Uzerche
Ushitze ..... 29 G b
Ushrusana, region ..... 6 H b
Usipii, people ..... 3 C a
Usk, river ..... 10 J e
Uskup (or Uskub or Uskiub), or Skoplie, *anc.* Scupi (or Scopi) 23 C f
Usson ..... 11 E d
Ustug ..... 23² E b
Utica ..... 3 D c
Utinum, *Lat.* for Udine
Utrecht ..... 21 E b
Utrecht, *eccl.* state ..... 14 D b
Utrecht, lordship ..... 18 C b
Utrecht, seat of bishop ..... 13 B b
Uxbridge ..... 19¹ F f
Uzerche, monastery ..... 11 D d
Uzès ..... 20 F d
Uzès, seat of bishop ..... 11 F e
Uznach ..... 14 D g

Vaal, river ..... 30 J s
Vabres ..... 20 E e
Vadimonis, lake ..... 3² D c
Vadstena, *see* Wadstena ..... 17 G b
Vaison, seat of bishop ..... 11 F e
Valais, district ..... 18 D e
Valais, Republic of. ..... 26 F b
Valais, Swiss district ..... 14 C h
Valdivia ..... 31 C f
Valeggio ..... 25 L j
Valençay ..... 26 B c
Valence ..... 20 F d
Valence, seat of bishop ..... 11 F e
Valencia, in Spain ..... 15 Q f
Valencia, in Venezuela ..... 31 D a
Valencia, province ..... 15 Q f
Valenciennes .... 20 E a
Valenia ..... 9² C c
Valentia, *mod.* Valencia ..... 3 C c
Valentia, *see* Vibo ..... 3² F e
Valentia, or Valentiniana, province ..... 4 B a
Valentianae, *Lat.* for Valenciennes
Valentinois, county ..... 12 F d
Valenza ..... 25 K j
Vale of Tempe ..... 2 C b
Valeria, province in Illyricum.. 4 D b
Valeria, province in Italy ..... 4 D b
Valladolid ..... 15 O e
Vallais, *see* Valais
Val Levantina, district ..... 14 D h
Valley ..... 13² C c
Valloire ..... 12 M n
Vallombrosa, monastery ..... 13² C d
Vallum Antonini, or Wall of Antonine ..... 10¹ A b
Vallum Hadriani, or Wall of Hadrian ..... 10¹ B c
Valmy ..... 26 B c
Valognes .... 11 C b
Valois, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 E b
Valois, county, *13 cent.* ..... 12¹ D b
Valois, county, *14 cent.* ..... 12 E b
Valois, county, *15 cent.* ..... 12 W u
Valparaiso ..... 31 C f
Valromey, district ..... 20 O h
Valtelline, or Val Tellina (or Valtellina), district ..... 14 E h
Van, lake ..... 29 M c
Vancouver ..... 31 N m
Vancouver, island ..... 31 N m
Vandals, Kingdom of, about 476 ..... 5 C d
Vandals, Kingdom of, in 526 .. 5 L d
Vandals, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 D b
Vannes ..... 20 B c
Vannes, seat of bishop ..... 7 C c
Vapincum, *Lat.* for Gap
Var, department ..... 25 G f
Var, river ..... 25 G f
Varberg ..... 14² D b
Vardar ..... 23 J f
Vardar, river ..... 29 H b
Vardö ..... 32 N
Vardo, *Lat.* for Gard (river)
Varia ..... 3² C f
Varna ..... 29 Q f
Varus, river, *mod.* Var ..... 3² A b
Vasa ..... 23 E b
Vasates, *Lat.* for Bazas
Vasco da Gama, voyage of..... 16 de
Vascones, people ..... 5 B c
Vasio (or Vasione), *Lat.* for Vaison
Vassy ..... 20 O g
Vasto ..... 13 N j
Vasvár, or Eisenburg ..... 23 B e
Vaucluse, department ..... 25 F e
Vaud, district ..... 18 D e
Vaud, Swiss district ..... 14 B h
Vectis, island, *mod.* Isle of Wight ..... 4 B a
Veglia, seat of bishop ..... 13 G f
Veii ..... 3² D c
Velay, county ..... 11 F d
Velay, district ..... 12 X w
Veldenz ..... 22 B d
Velitræ, *mod.* Velletri ..... 3² C g
Velizh ..... 23² D c
Velletri ..... 15 H m
Venafro ..... 25 N l
Venafrum, *mod.* Venafro ..... 3² E d
Venaissin, county ..... 12 F d
Vence ..... 20 G e
Vendée, department ..... 25 C d
Vendée, region ..... 26 A c
Vendée, river ..... 25 C d
Vendôme ..... 20 D c
Vendôme, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 D c
Vendôme, county, *15 cent.* ..... 12 V v
Venedæ, people ..... 4 E a
Venern, lake ..... 23 C c
Venetes, people ..... 3 B b
Venetes (or Venetis), *Lat.* for Vannes
Veneti, *anc.* people, *see* Venetia
Venetia, *Lat.* for Venice
Venetia, or Venice, district, about 600 ..... 5 K h
Venetia and Istria (Venetia cum Istria), province ..... 4 D b
Venetia, region ..... 3² D b
Venetia, region ..... 25 M j
Venezia, *It.* for Venice
Venezuela, region ..... 16 D d
Venezuela, state ..... 31 D b
Venice ..... 15 H k
Venice, district, *see* Venetia ... 5 K h
Venice, gulf ..... 29 D b
Venice, possessions in *17–18 cent.* 23
Venice, Republic of, *10–12 cent.* 13 M h
Venice, Republic of, *12–13 cent.* 13² C d
Venice, Republic of, *15 cent.* ... 15 H k
Venice, Republic of, *16 cent.* ... 17
Venice, Republic of, in 1789... 24 G d
Venlo (or Venloo) ..... 22 B c
Venonæ, later High Cross .... 10¹ C e
Venta Belgarum, *mod.* Winchester ..... 3 B a
Ventadour ..... 11 E d
Ventadour, county ..... 12 E d
Venta Icenorum, or Caistor St. Edmunds ..... 10¹ D e
Ventimiglia ..... 15 E l
Venusia ..... 3² E d
Vera Cruz ..... 31 Q· p
Verbanus, lake, *mod.* Maggiore
Verberie 7II
Vercellæ, *mod.* Vercelli..... 3² B b
Vercelli ..... 15 F k
Verde, cape ..... 16 G d
Verden ..... 18 E b
Verden, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* .... 14 E b
Verden, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .... 18 E b
Verden, principality ..... 22 C b
Verden, seat of bishop ..... 7 F b
Verdun ..... 20 F b
Verdun, *eccl.* state ..... 18 C d
Verdun, seat of bishop ..... 13 B d
Verdun, Treaty of 7II
Verela ..... 23 F b
Vereya ..... 23² D c
Veria, or Berea ..... 8 F b
Vermandois, county, *11 cent.* ..11 E b
Vermandois, county, *12 cent.* ..11² D b
Vermandois, county, *13 cent.* ..12¹ D b
Vermandois, county, *15 cent.* ..12 W u
Vermejo, river, *see* Bermejo . .31 D e
Verneuil ..... 11 D c
Vernon ..... 12 Q j
Verodunum, *Lat.* for Verdun
Verona ..... 15 G k
Verona, march ..... 13 F f
Verona, seat of bishop ..... 13 E f
Verona and Aquileia, march... 13 L h
Versailles ..... 20 E b
Versoix ..... 27 G d
Vertus ..... 12 X u
Verulamium, *mod.* St. Albans . 10¹ C f
Véseronce (or Vézeronce) .... 5 C j
Vesontio (or Vesontione), *mod.* Besançon ..... 3 C b
Vesoul ..... 20 G c
Vesteras, *see* Westeras ..... 17 H b
Vestini, people ..... 3² D c
Vesunna, *Lat.* for Périgueux
Vesuvius, mountain ..... 3² E
Vetern (or Vettern), lake ..... 23 C c
Veurne, *Fl.* for Furnes
Vexin, county ..... 11 D b
Vézelay ..... 11 E c

Vézère, river ..... 25 D e
Vézeronce, *see* Veseronce ..... 5 C j
Via Æmilia, road ..... 3[2] C b
Via Appia, road ..... 3[2] D d
Via Aurelia, road ..... 3[2] C c
Via Cassia, road ..... 3[2] C c
Via Clodia, road ..... 3[2] B f
Via Flaminia, road ..... 3[2] D c
Via Latina, road ..... 3[2] D d
Via Ostiensis, road ..... 3[2] B g
Via Popilia, road ..... 3[2] E d
Via Portuensis, road ..... 3[2] B g
Via Postumia, road ..... 3[2] C b
Via Prænestina, road ..... 3[2] C f
Via Salaria, road ..... 3[2] D c
Via Tiburtina, road ..... 3[2] C f
Via Valeria, road ..... 3[2] D c
Viacenza ..... 13 L h
Viatka ..... 23[2] E c
Viatka, region ..... 9 G a
Viatka, river ..... 9 G a
Viazma ..... 23[2] D c
Vibo, or Valentia, or Vibo Valentia, or Hipponium ..... 3[2] F e
Viborg ..... 17 J a
Vic ..... 11 D e
Vicenza ..... 15 G k
Vicenza, seat of bishop ..... 13 E f
Vich, seat of bishop ..... 11 E f
Vichegda, river ..... 32 Q b
Vicinonia, *Lat.* for Vilaine (river)
Vic-le-Comte ..... 20 N j
Victoria ..... 31 Q o
Victoria Land ..... 31 P
Victoria Nyanza, lake ..... 30 K p
Viddin (or Widdin) ..... 23 J f
Viège, *see* Visp ..... 14 C h
Vienna ..... 18 J d
Vienna, *mod.* Vienne ..... 3 C b
Vienne ..... 20 F d
Vienne, county ..... 11 F d
Vienne, department ..... 25 D d
Vienne, river ..... 20 D c
Vienne, seat of archbishop ..... 11 F d
Viennensis, province ..... 4 C b
Viennois, Dauphiné de, province ..... 12 F d
Vierzon ..... 20 M h
Vieste ..... 15 K m
Vigenna, *Lat.* for Vienne
Vigevano ..... 21[2] B b
Vignory ..... 11 F c
Vigo ..... 15 M d
Vihiers ..... 25 C d
Vilaine, river ..... 20 B c
Villach ..... 18 G e
Villafranca ..... 29 C b
Villaviciosa ..... 21 D d
Villa Vicoza ..... 16 F e
Villedaigne ..... 7 D d
Villemaur ..... 14 B d
Villemur ..... 12 D e
Villeroy ..... 20 E b
Vilna ..... 23 L b
Vimeiro ..... 26 A d
Viminacium ..... 3 E b
Vinchy ..... 7 D b
Vinciacus, *Lat.* for Vinchy
Vindava, *see* Windau ..... 23 K a
Vindhya, mountains ..... 30 O g
Vindobona, *mod.* Vienna ..... 3 D b
Vindocinum, *Lat.* for Vendôme
Vinegar Hill, mountain ..... 19 D n
Vintodurnum, *Lat.* for Winterthur
Vire ..... 20 C b
Virgin Islands ..... 31 T p
Viroconium, *mod.* Wroxeter .. 3 B a
Viromandis, *Lat.* for Saint-Quentin
Virunum ..... 3 D b
Visa ..... 23 K f
Visby (or Wisby) ..... 17 H b
Viseu (*see* Vizeu) ..... 8 C b
Visigoths, Kingdom of, about 476 ..... 5 B c
Visigoths, Kingdom of, in 526. 5 K d
Visigoths, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 E b
Visorontia, *Lat.* for Véseronce
Visp ..... 14 C h
Vistula, river ..... 23 J b
Vitebsk ..... 23 M b
Viterbo ..... 15 H l
Vitoria ..... 15 P d
Vitré ..... 11 C c
Vitry ..... 11 E c
Vitry, county ..... 11 F c
Vitry-le-François ..... 20 F b
Vittoria ..... 13[2] C d
Vivarais, district ..... 12 X w
Vivarium, *Lat.* for Viviers
Viviers ..... 20 F d
Viviers, county ..... 11 F e
Viviers, seat of bishop ..... 11 F e
Viviscum, *Lat.* for Vevey
Vizagapatam ..... 30 P h
Vizcaya, district ..... 15 P d
Vizeu (or Viseu) ..... 8 C b
Vlaardingen ..... 13 B c
Vladikavkaz ..... 32 P f
Vladimir, in Great Russia .... 23[2] E c
Vladimir, in Poland ..... 23[2] C c
Vlissingen, *see* Flushing ..... 25 E b
Vocklabruck ..... 18 F k
Voclade, *Lat.* for Vouillé
Vogtland (or Voigtland), district ..... 18 F j
Volaterræ ..... 3[2] C c
Volga, river ..... 23[2] E c
Volhynia, region ..... 23 L c
Volkhof, river ..... 23[2] D c
Vologda ..... 17 L b
Volos ..... 29 H c
Volsci, people ..... 3[2] D d
Volsiniensis, lake, Bolsena .... 15 G l
Volsinii ..... 3[2] C c
Volta ..... 29 F f
Volta, river ..... 30 F o
Volterra ..... 15 G l
Volturno, river ..... 15 H m
Volturnum, *anc.* town at mouth of Volturnus
Volturnus, river, *mod.* Volturno 3[2] D d
Vonitsa ..... 21 I e
Voralberg, district ..... 18 E e
Voronezh ..... 17 L c
Vorotinsk (or Vorotynsk) .... 23[2] D c
Vorpommern, *Ger.* for Pomerania (Hither)
Vosges, department ..... 25 G c
Vosges, mountains ..... 13 C e
Vossem ..... 18 B j
Votiaks, people ..... 23[2] F c
Vouillé ..... 5 B b
Vouvent ..... 11 C d
Vryburg ..... 30 F p
Vulcaniæ, islands, *see* Liparææ 3[2] E e
Vulturnus, river, *see* Volturnus. 3[2] D d
Vyatka, *see* Viatka ..... 32 R c
Vyazma, *see* Viazma ..... 23[2] D c

Wabash, river ..... 31 R n
Wadai, state ..... 30 H n
Wadan ..... 30 E m
Wadelai ..... 30 K o
Wadi Halfa ..... 30 K m
Wad Medani ..... 30 K n
Wadstena ..... 17 G b
Wagaduga ..... 30 F n
Waghäusel ..... 28 D d
Wagram ..... 26[1] D c
Wagrians, people ..... 13 E a
Wahlhausen, fortified place ... 13 E c
Wahlstatt, monastery ..... 13[2] D b
Waiblingen, castle ..... 13[2] B c
Waidhofen ..... 18 H e
Wain, river ..... 30 P g
Waitzen ..... 23 B e
Wajanga Yoa ..... 30 J n
Wakefield ..... 10 L c
Walbeck ..... 13 E b
Walcheren, island ..... 25 E b
Waldburg, county ..... 22 C e
Waldeck ..... 18 E c
Waldeck, county, *15 cent.* .... 14 E c
Waldeck, county, *16 cent.* .... 18 E c
Waldeck, county, *18 cent.* .... 22 C c
Waldeck, principality ..... 28 D c
Waldshut ..... 14 D g
Waldstein ..... 18 G j
Wales, March of ..... 10 J d
Wales, Principality of ..... 10 H d
Wales, region ..... 10 D k
Wales, region ..... 19 H d
Wales, North, region ..... 10 D o
Wales, West, region ..... 10 F p
Walfisch (or Walfish) Bay, British possession in Africa .. 30 H s
Walfisch Bay, inlet ..... 30 H s
Walkenried ..... 22 D c
Wallachia, district, *19 cent.* ... 29 J b
Wallachia, part of Ottoman Empire ..... 23 D f
Wallachia, principality ..... 17 I e
Wallingford ..... 10 L e
Wallis, *Ger.* for Valais
Wall of Antonine, or Vallum Antonini ..... 10[1] A b
Wall of Hadrian, or Vallum Hadriani ..... 10[1] B c
Walsall ..... 19 K d
Walsingham ..... 19 M d
Walsleben, fortified place .... 13 E b
Wandiwash ..... 30 O j
Wangen ..... 18 E e
Wantage ..... 10 E j
Warasdin ..... 17 H d
Warburg ..... 14[2] C d
Wardha, river ..... 30 O g
Wardour Castle ..... 19[1] D f
Wareham ..... 10 K f
Waren ..... 14 G b
Wargla ..... 30 G l
Wark ..... 10 K a
Warka, *see* Uruk ..... 1 F b
Warkworth ..... 10 L a
Warneton ..... 20 E a
Warrington ..... 19[1] D d
Warsaw ..... 23 K b
Warsaw, grand duchy, 1810 ... 26 C b
Wartburg ..... 18 F c
Wartburg, fortress ..... 13 E c
Warwick ..... 10 L d
Warwick, shire, or county .... 19 K d
Wash, The, bay ..... 10 N c
Washington ..... 31 S n
Watchet ..... 10 J e
Waterford ..... 19 D o
Waterford, shire, or county ... 19 D o
Waterloo ..... 26 B b
Watling Street, roads ..... 10[1]
Wattignies ..... 25 F b
Waupes, river ..... 31 C b
Waveney, river ..... 10 O d
Weald, Forest of the, *see* Andredesweald ..... 10 E n
Wear, river ..... 10 L b
Wedmore ..... 10 E k
Wedmore, Treaty of 10
Wehlau ..... 23 E d
Weiden ..... 18 G d
Weighton ..... 19 L c
Weilburg ..... 18 E c
Weimar ..... 28 E c
Weinsberg ..... 18 E d
Weissenburg ..... 18 C k
Weissenburg, monastery ..... 13 C d
Weissenfels ..... 22 E c
Welland, river ..... 10 M d
Welle, upper course of river Ubangi
Wells ..... 10 K e
Wels ..... 13 G d
Welshpool ..... 10 J d
Wenden ..... 14[2] G b
Wendover ..... 10 M e
Wends, people ..... 7 G b
Wenern, lake, *see* Venern ..... 23 C c
Weobley ..... 10 K d
Werben ..... 18 E h
Werben, fortified place ..... 13 E b
Werden ..... 22 G h
Werdenberg ..... 14 E g
Werdenfels ..... 22 D e
Werla, fortress ..... 13 E b
Werle ..... 14 G b

Wernigerode ..... 22 J h
Werwick ..... 20 E a
Wesel ..... 18 D c
Weser, river ..... 13 D b
Wessex, kingdom ..... 10 F k
Wessobrunn, monastery ..... 13 E e
Westbury ..... 19 J e
Westeras ..... 17 H b
Westergötland, district ..... 17 G b
Western Islands, *see* Hebrides . 17 C b
Western Roman Empire, or Holy Roman Empire, or German-Roman Empire ..... 8 D b
West Frankish Kindgom, after 843 ..... 7II
West Frankish Kingdom, 870.. 7IV
West Frankish Kingdom, later *9 cent.* 7III
West Indies, *see* Antilles ..... 31 p
West Looe ..... 19 G f
Westmeath, shire, or county .. 19 C o
Westminster ..... 10 M e
Westmoreland, shire, or county 10 K b
Westphalia, div. of Saxony ... 13 C b
Westphalia, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 14 E c
Westphalia, duchy, *16 cent.* ... 18 E c
Westphalia, duchy, *18 cent.* ... 22 C c
Westphalia, kingdom ..... 26[1] B b
Westphalia, province ..... 28 C c
Westphalia, Peace (or Treaty) of, *see* "Germany at the Close of the Thirty Years' War" .. 18
Westphalians, people ..... 7 F b
Westport ..... 19 C q
West Prussia, region ..... 22 N g
West Sea, same as North Sea .. 14[2] B b
West Wales, region ..... 10 F p
Wettern, lake, *see* Vettern .... 23 C c
Wettin ..... 14 F c
Wettin, fortress ..... 13 E c
Wettin territories, about 1485. 14
Wettin territories, *16–17 cent.* . 18
Wetzlar ..... 18 E c
Wexford ..... 19 D n
Wexford, shire, or county ..... 19 D n
Weymouth ..... 19 J f
Whale, Great and Little, rivers. 31 S l
Whalley Abbey ..... 19 J c
Wharfe, river ..... 10 L c
Whitby ..... 10 B n
Whitchurch ..... 19 K e
White Bulgarians, people ..... 8 H a
Whitehaven ..... 19 H b
White Huns, people ..... 6 O g
White Mountain, near Prague . 18 G j
White Nile, river ..... 30 K n
White Russia, region ..... 23[2] D c
White Sea ..... 23[2] D b
White Volta, river ..... 30 F o
Whithorn ..... 10[2] K e
Wiborg, *see* Viborg ..... 17 J a
Wichegda, river, *see* Vichegda 32 Q b
Wick ..... 19 A h
Wicklow ..... 19 D n
Wicklow, shire, or county .... 19 D n
Widdin ..... 8 F b
Wieliczka ..... 17 I d
Wielun ..... 23 J c
Wien, *Ger.* for Vienna
Wiener Neustadt ..... 18 J e
Wiesbaden ..... 28 D c
Wiesloch ..... 18 D k
Wigan: ..... 10 K c
Wight, Isle of ..... 10 L f
Wigmore ..... 10 K d
Wigtown ..... 19 E i
Wigtown, shire, or county .... 19 E i
Wildeshausen ..... 18 E b
Wildhaus ..... 14 E g
Wilhelmshaven ..... 28 C b
Willmanstrand ..... 23 F b
Wilten ..... 13 E e
Wilton ..... 10 E n
Wilts, or Wiltshire, shire, or county ..... 10 L e
Wiltshire, *see* Wilts
Wiltzes, people ..... 13 F b
Wilzians, people ..... 7 G b
Wimborne ..... 10 F n
Wimille ..... 12 L n
Wimpfen ..... 14 E d
Winceby ..... 19[1] F d
Winchester ..... 10 E j
Winchester, seat of bishop .... 10 L e
Windau, or Vindava ..... 23 K a
Windhoek ..... 30 H s
Windsor ..... 19[1] F f
Windward Islands, part of Lesser Antilles
Windward Passage ..... 31 S p
Winnington Bridge ..... 19[1] D d
Winnipeg, formerly Fort Garry 31 Q m
Winnipeg, lake ..... 31 Q l
Winnipegosis, lake ..... 31 P l
Winterthur ..... 14 D g
Wirtemberg, *see* Würtemberg
Wirzaburg, *Lat.* for Würzburg
Wisbeach ..... 19 M d
Wisby (or Visby) ..... 23 D c
Wischehrad, *see* Wyscherad ... 14 H d
Wisera, *Lat.* for Weser (river)
Wismar ..... 18 E h
Wissant ..... 12 L n
Witham, river ..... 10 M c
Witney ..... 10 L e
Wittelsbach ..... 14 F d
Wittelsbach, castle ..... 13[2] C c
Wittelsbach, territories, *14 cent.* 14
Wittelsbach, territories, *15 cent.* 14
Wittelsbach, territories, *16–17 cent.* 18
Wittenberg ..... 18 G c
Wittstock ..... 18 F h
Witu ..... 30 L p
Witwaters Rand, region ..... 30 F p
Wohlau ..... 18 J c
Wolfenbüttel ..... 14 F b
Wolfenbüttel, duchy ..... 18 E j
Wolfsegg ..... 18 F k
Wolgast ..... 18 G a
Wolhynia, *see* Volhynia ..... 23 L c
Wollin ..... 18 H b
Wollin, island ..... 23 C d
Wolmirstedt ..... 22[1] D b
Wolverhampton ..... 19 J d
Woods, Lake of the ..... 31 Q l
Woodstock ..... 10 L e
Wootton Bassett ..... 19 K e
Worcester, in England ..... 19 J d
Worcester, in South Africa ... 30 H t
Worcester, seat of bishop ..... 10 K d
Worcester, shire, or county ... 19 J d
Wörgl ..... 26[1] B d
Wormatia, *Lat.* for Worms
Worms ..... 18 E d
Worms, *eccl.* state ..... 22 C d
Worms, seat of bishop ..... 13 D d
Worms Head, cape ..... 10 H e
Worsley ..... 19 J c
Wrexham ..... 19 J c
Wroxeter ..... 3 B a
Wukari ..... 30 G o
Würtemberg, county ..... 14 E d
Würtemberg, duchy, *16 cent* .. 18 E d
Würtemberg, duchy, *17 cent* .. 18 D k
Würtemberg, duchy, *18 cent.* .. 22 C d
Würtemberg, electorate ..... 26 G b
Würtemberg, fortress ..... 13 D d
Würtemberg, kingdom ..... 28 D d
Württemberg, *see* Würtemberg
Würzburg ..... 18 E d
Würzburg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* . 14 F d
Würzburg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* . 18 E d
Würzburg, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* . 22 D d
Würzburg, electorate ..... 26 G d
Würzburg, grand duchy ..... 26[1] B c
Würzburg, seat of bishop ..... 13 E d
Wurzen ..... 18 K k
Wusterhausen ..... 21 G b
Wycombe ..... 10 M e
Wye, river ..... 10 J d
Wyschehrad ..... 14 H d
Wyscherad, fortress ..... 13 G c

Xanten ..... 13 C c
Xanthus ..... 2 K h
Xanthus, river ..... 2 K h
Xativa, or Jativa, or San Felipe de Jativa ..... 15 Q f
Xenil, river, *see* Jenil ..... 15 O g
Xeres ..... 15 N g
Xerxes, Canal of ..... 2 D a
Xerxes's Army, route of ..... 2 fg
Ximena, or Ximena de la Frontera ..... 15 O g
Xingú, river ..... 31 E c
Xynias, lake ..... 2 C b

Yafa, or Joppa ..... 6 E b
Yakoba (or Yakubu) ..... 30 G n
Yambo ..... 16 J c
Yanaon ..... 30 C c
Yang-tze-Kiang, river ..... 16 N c
Yapurá (Japurá), or Caqueta, river ..... 31 C c
Yaqui, river ..... 31 P o
Yare, river ..... 10 N d
Yarkand ..... 16 L c
Yarm ..... 19 K b
Yarmouth ..... 19 K f
Yaroslaf ..... 24 L b
Yatreb (or Yatrib), *see* Medina. 6 F c
Yatvegs, people ..... 9 E a
Yazmuk, river ..... 6 E b
Yeletz (or Ieletz, or Eletz) .... 23[2] D c
Yellowstone, river ..... 31 P m
Yemama, region ..... 6 F c
Yembo, *see* Yambo ..... 16 J c
Yemen, region ..... 6 F d
Yendi, *see* Jendi ..... 30 G o
Yenibazar, *see* Novibazar ..... 29 P f
Yenikale, fortress just east of Kertch
Yenisei, river ..... 16 M a
Yeu, island ..... 20 B c
Yevre ..... 11 E c
Yezd ..... 6 G b
Yola ..... 30 H o
Yonne, department ..... 25 E d
Yonne, river ..... 20 E b
York ..... 10 C j
York, seat of archbishop ..... 10 L c
York, shire, or county ..... 19 K b
York Factory ..... 31 Q
Ypres ..... 11 E b
Ystad ..... 8 E a
Ystrad Tywi, division of Wales. 10 E o
Yucatan, peninsula ..... 31 R p
Yucatan, region ..... 16 C c
Yucatan Channel ..... 31 R o
Yukon, river ..... 31 K k
Yukon, territory ..... 31 M k
Yuste, *see* Saint Just ..... 17 C e

Zaandam ..... 18 B h
Zab, Greater and Lesser, rivers . 1 L k
Zab, Upper and Lower, rivers 1 E a
Zabern ..... 18 D d
Zabern, fortress ..... 13 C d
Zabulistan, region ..... 6 H b
Zacatecas ..... 31 P o
Zacatula ..... 16 B d
Zacynthus ..... 2 A d
Zacynthus, island ..... 2 A d
Zagros (or Zagrus) Mountains 1 F a
Zähringen, fortress ..... 13 C o
Zaila, *see* Zeila ..... 30 L n
Zaiton (or Zayton) ..... 16 N c
Zakynthos, *see* Zacynthus
Zama ..... 3 C c
Zambesi, river ..... 30 J r
Zamora ..... 15 O e
Zamoste ..... 23 K c
Zancle, or Messana, Greek colony ..... 2[1] C b
Zante, island ..... 17 I f
Zanzibar ..... 30 K p
Zanzibar, island ..... 30 K p
Zanzibar Protectorate, part of British East Africa
Zara ..... 8 E b
Zaragoza, *see* Saragossa ..... 15 Q e
Zarandj ..... 6 H b
Zarnow ..... 18 K j
Zauche, district ..... 22[1] E b

Zayton, *see* Zaiton ..... 16 N c
Zealand, island ..... 28 E a
Zebid ..... 6[2] G d
Zebu, *see* Cebu ..... 16 O d
Zeeland, county, *14 cent.* ..... 14 h
Zeeland, county, *16 cent.* ..... 14 B c
Zeeland, county, *18 cent.* ..... 18 B c
Zehngerichtenbund, *Ger.* for League of Ten Jurisdictions
Zeila (or Zeyla) ..... 30 L n
Zeitz ..... 18 G c
Zela ..... 3 F b
Zell, *see* Cel'e ..... 18 F b
Zella, Alt, monastery ..... 13[2] C b
Zengg ..... 24 G d
Zenta ..... 23 B e
Zephyrium, promontory or cape ..... 3[2] F e
Zerbst ..... 22 E c
Zeugma ..... 4 F c
Zhitomir (or Zhitomierz) ..... 23 M c
Zhob, river ..... 30 M e
Zieriksee ..... 14[2] B d
Zilus ..... 4 B c
Zinder ..... 30 G n
Zipangu, or Japan, island ..... 16 P c
Zips ..... 23 K c
Ziskaberg ..... 14 H c
Zitomierz, *see* Zhitomir ..... 23 M c
Zittau ..... 18 H c
Znaim (or Znaym) ..... 18 H k
Zoan, *see* Tanis ..... 1 C b
Zollern, castle ..... 13[2] B c
Zollverein, or German Customs Union ..... 28[1]
Zorndorf ..... 22 L g
Zossen ..... 22 K g
Zug ..... 18 E e
Zug, Swiss canton ..... 14 D g
Züllichau ..... 18 G h
Zülpich, *see* Tolblac ..... 5 D
Zulu Land, part of Natal ..... 30 K s
Zumbo ..... 30 K r
Zungeru ..... 30 G n
Zurich (or Zürich) ..... 18 E e
Zurich, Swiss canton ..... 14 D g
Zusmarshausen ..... 18 E k
Zutphen ..... 14 D b
Zutphen, county ..... 18 D b
Zuyder Zee, sea ..... 18 C b
Zvornik ..... 23 H f
Zweibrücken ..... 18 C k
Zweibrücken, principality, *16 cent.* ..... 14 D d
Zweibrücken, principality, *18 cent.* ..... 22 B d
Zwickau ..... 18 K l
Zwing-Uri ..... 14 D b
Zwolle ..... 14 D b
Zyrianes, people ..... 23[2] F b

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
AA 001 140 098 3